GRAMMAR and DICTIONARY

PALAU-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-PALAU

FOREWORD.

To the gentle (I hope) Reader,

I have no illusions that I have compiled a dictionary without any mistakes. While begging your indulgence for the multitude of errors may I ask you to take the trouble to inform me of the mistakes and omissions you find, so I can correct them in what will be, I hope, the second, printed edition.

Betik a renguk a Chibelau,

Mle soak el meruul er tial dictionary el ututelir ar chad ra ngobard el sorir el mesuub ra Tekoi ra Belau, e dirrek el ututeliu el somiu el mesuub ra tekoi ra ngobard. Loba tekoi ra Melikel sebechiu el mengedecheduch rar kuk bebil chad ra Micronesia, e dirrek el sebechiu el menguiu a betok el babier e mesuub ra ngarabab el subeliu. E ngak a dirrek el melatk el kmo sebechiu el mesuub sel ngarchemel ra tekoi ra Klekristiano.

Tirikel chad el ngilsukak el meruul tial dictionary a kmal betok, esolae meng diak el sebechek el olocholt a ngklir el rokir, engdi ak uureng a sulir itirikel chad.

A renguk eng ngarngii betok el chelewid er ngak ra chelsel tial dictionary eleng ak metitur el mesaod ra tekoi ra Belau el ungilbsul. Esolae ak ulengit er kemiu el menguiu e betik a chelewid, bo msbedak el mo sebechek el mesmechokl er ngii eleng a tara klebesei soak el oltobed ra kuk tara dictionary el bai ungil er tiang.

Ser o monguiu keleng ko ousbech el mo medengei a bebil tekoi el:-

1- aikel tekoi el diak el ulterekokl tekoi ra Belau eng meluches lwaisei:
(Span) ¾ tekoi ra Sbangiol (Germ) - tekoi ra Doits
(Eng) - tekoi ra Melikel)Jap) - tekoi ra Siabal

2- cf (confer) a blkul - momes er sel uriul tekoi:-
blil cf. blai - al soam el medenegei a 'blil', bo momes 'blai'.

3- Spell. Ngdiak a ulterekokl a rolel a spell ra tekoi ra Belau. Ngarngii bebil uldeswek el ngar tial dictionary:-

a)- ngdiak cho... Betok el tekoi lwaisei al blsechel a mo cho... e dirrek el al blsechel a mo o... Esolae ak milluches aikel tekoi el di o..; ngdiak kuluches cho... ra uchul a tekoi. Engdi a transitive malochub suffixed verb (choblii ra mengabel; chodibii ra mengeduib; e kuk bebil) diblechoel ousbech cho..Esolae el bedul aikakid el tekoi ak meluches cho ra chelsel tial dictionary.

b)- Al sebechel ng ra ulebengelel a tekoi, ak milluches lwaisei:-
dmu(ng) teru(ng) aika(ng)

c)- ngarngii w ma y. Alak lwaisei morngii cheliseksikt el tekoi.
Alak a w. uum sebechel a blai ra blungur, e dirrek el sebechel uau er kau, engdi kakerous sel dolekoi aikal tekoi. Esolae el bedul a blai ra blungur soak el spell er ngii wum.
Alak a y, ii sebechel delioboch e dirrek el sebechel sel tekoi ra Siabal a blkul delebekuk, esolae el bedul a delebekuk soak el spell er ngii yi.

d)- bebil sbell el diak el sal bleketakel, kora
(1) ch ra uchul - ekebil; chekebil
(2) ch ra ulebengelel - melasch melasach, melasech
(3) ng-k; ng-d, etc. - blengkangk; blenkank; osond, osongd

4- El ngara English-Palauan dictionary:-
n = noun; v -= verb; adj = adjective; adv = adverb

A kulengit er kemiu: bo mousubes ra chelewid er n gak sel kutype.

Padre McManus

SOME NOTES ON PALAUAN GRAMMAR.

Alphabet.

a as in father. Can be doubled as in Ngaraard
ae almost as in eye, but two syllables. melaes - to gossip
ai a dipthong, as in eye. melais - to delouse
ao almost as in cow, but two syllables. mesaod - to separate
au a dipthong, as in cow. mesaul - tired
b somewhere between English p & b, but closer to b
ch some older people pronounce this as a harsh guttural somewhat like the German ch or the Spanish j, but most Palauans pronounce it as a slight catch in the breath. Words that begin with cho usually drop the ch when they follow pronouns or l; these words are spelled with an initial o in this dictionary. Exception: suffixed verbs always keep the ch, and are spelled with ch in this dictionary.
d as in English, but final d is pronounced dth, as in width.
e 1- as in bet. cheldecheduch - speech
2- as the German a with umlaut. cheldecheduch
3- almost as u, especially in words that begin with bek...
4- like the Hebrew shwa or the second syllable of table. kldibel group; cheleatel - wire; mengudel - to collect; treter - sickness merreder - ruler; but note mengitakl - to sing.
N.B. Many Palauans do not use a phoneme for this half-vowel.
ee as in weighed. cf. menged - to lay upon & mengeed - to baste
ei as in bay. Most words that end in e take a final i at the end of a sentence or phrase - sel (se el) klalo - that thing; sei - that.
h as in hat. I know of only one Palauan word (hai - exclamation of surprise) with this sound, but many foreign words have it.
i as in it. melim - to drink
ii as in eat. meliim - to sprinkle
k somewhat softer than the English k. It seems that once there was g in Palauan, but the difference between k & g has died out. All such words are spelled with k in this dictionary. Cf. ged - field & ked - we; ka - you & ga - nor; ngigel - fish & ngikel chad)
l as in English. It may be doubled.
m as in English
ng somewhat as in singer. Most foreign words in n change to ng in Palauan - monkey becomes mongkii. Before d & k & s, ng is pronounced as n, but usually written ng: osongd - comb; mechellings - transparent; blengkangk - lying down.
Words that end in a single vowel usually add ng at the end of a sentence or clause:- ak mengang - I eat..ak menga bras - I eat rice; ak dmung - I say..ak dmur ngii - I say to him (ak dmu er ngii)
o as in note. It may be doubled as klekool - game. But sometimes double o is pronounced as two syllables: melo-och - to pre-chew food
oe almost as in oil, but two syllables. diblechoel - often
oi a dipthong, as in oil. blsoil - supper
r stronger than in English. The English r sounds like w to Palauans.
s as in English. (sh does not occur, except in foreign words)
t as in English
u as in rule. It may be doubled: buch - spouse; buuch - betelnut
w Many prefer to write this as u, but that can cause confusion between words such as wum - cookhouse & uum - your craziness
y Many prefer to write this as i, but there is a definite glide of the tongue in words like jungs - island; yanged - sky; yolt - wind.

Particles.

a precedes almost every word - a smecher a ngilmii a kerul The sick man took his medecine. The only Palauan words that begin with a are exclamations as akai - ouch; alii - hey; adang - that's right.
Exceptions: a never precedes cho or o;- never precedes pronouns or prepositions:-
beskak a kelek - give me my food. beskak oles - give me a knife
blil a Risong - Risong's house. blil Otu - Otu's house
ak umes er a buik - I see the boy. ak umes er ngii - I see him.
ngara medad - in the future. ngarbab - above.
2- a becomes a in the vocative; ar in the plural for people.
a Besebes a mermang - Besebes is coming. e Besebes, mei - come here Besebes.
a buik - the boy. ar buik - the boys. When ar refers to a group it is pronounced (and should be written?) are:-
arechad ra beluu - the people of the village.

Particles. a continued.

3- a is used as the copula in place of the present of the verb to be.
a chad a kedung - the man is good. Cf. a kedung el chad - the good man.

4- a, with the meaning of if, precedes the 1st & 3rd person pronouns in the subjunctive mood:-
if I go - alsekum ak merael & a kurael
if he (she, it, they) go - alsekum ngmerael & a lorael

N.B. The combination ei a drops both i and a:-
give me a cigarette - mei a tara dekool becomes me tara dekool
my heart is at peace - kiei a renguk becomes kie renguk

le he, she, it, they in negative & conditional & temporal sentences, is usually written joined to the verb or following word:-
he does not see - ngdiak lesang
if it is still far away - a dirke lecheroid

Exceptions: before vowels and s, le is written l:-
they are not three things - ngdiak ledei
al sebechek - if I can
after k but before b, t or d, le becomes el:-
ngdiak el tuu - he does not enter; it is not a banana.

el 1)- relative pronoun (who, which, what) is written after all conconants, even after l, but the e is elided after vowels:-
a ekebil el mermang a ngelekek - the girl who is coming is my child.
tedel ngarsei ar rubak - the three who are there are chiefs.

2)- when it connects adjectives & nouns, and in the phrase 'el kmo':-
a)- after l, neither written nor pronounced
the good man - ungil chad (not ungil el chad)
BUT it can be written and spoken for emphasis:-
ngarngii ar ngelekel sechal - he has sons
ngarngii ar ngelekel el sechal - his children are males.
b)- after a vowel the e is elided and l is joined to the preceding:-
the big man - a kloul sechal. he said that - ngdilul kmo
c)- before r, el is pronounced er:-
mekngit el reng - pronounced as if mekngiterreng
klengiterreng (sorrow) can be considered as one word.

er a general preposition (of, in, to, by, for, at) and it is frequently used before the object of a non-suffixed verb:-
a)- when followed by a, er becomes ra:
ak umes er oles - I see the pencil
ak umes ra chad - I see the man
b)- when er follows a vowel or r, and does not precede a, it becomes re:-
ak ultoir re ngii - I love him
ak tobeda re ngii - I am going out of it

NOUNS. Almost all nouns have the same form in the singular and plural.
Exception: cheleched - i husked coconut; chelechidel - many
The plural can be denoted by:-
adjectives which usually prefix me for the plural:-
a kloul blai - the big house. a mekloul blai - the big houses
demonstrative pronouns - tia - this; aika - these, etc.
the suffixed form of the verb: mesang - see him; mesterir - see them
ar (instead of a) for persons. a buik - the boy; ar buik - boys

Pronouns. Personal. The 1st person plural has two forms:-
kid - we inclusive, i.e. includes the one spoken to,
kemam - we exclusive, i.e. excludes the one spoken to
This distinction is also found in the possessive of nouns:
demad - our father, i.e. a man speaking to his brother
demmam - our father, as in the prayer, s peaking to God.

Independent personal pronouns.
These can be used by themselves, or as the object of a verb (in which case they are usually preceded by er: ngomes er ngak - he sees me); or as subjects)in which case they are followed by a unless the verb begins with o: I know - ak medengeliior ngak a medengelii: the use of these independent pronouns emphasizes the subject)

ngak	- I	kid	- we (inclusive)
kau	- you (sing)	kemam	- we (exclusive)
ngii	- he	kemiu	- you (plural)
"	- she	tir	- they (persons)
"	- it	ngii	- they (things)

Subjective personal pronouns. These are used only as subjects of a verb in the indicative mood or interrogative.

Subjective personal pronouns (continued) Indicative mood.

I	ak	we (inclusive)	ked, kede
you	ke, ka, k-	we (exclusive	aki, akim (~~akimo~~)
he	ng	you (plural)	ko, kom
she	ng	they (persons)	te, ter
it	ng	they (things)	ng

kede, aki, ko are used before consonants. ~~after~~ aki, verbs in me... change to mo...
after ak, verbs in o.. change to u..
kede oureor - we work. ak uureor - I work

Subjunctive mood. (negative, conditional, temporal)

I	ku, k-	we (inclisive)	de, do, d-
you	o, om	we (exclusive	aki, akimo
he	le, lo, l-	you (p;ural*	o, om
she	le, lo, l-	they	le, lo, l-
it	le, lo, l-		

l, d, akim, om are used before vowels. If the verb begins with me, the me drops out except after akim, when me changes to mo. All these pronouns are usually written joined to the verb.
ak meraeL - I walk a loraeL - if he walk
aki medengelii - we know aki modengelii - if we know
N.B. I do not see it - ngdiak kisang & ngdiak kusang

Objective personal pronouns.
a)-The independent pronouns, preceded by er, may be used
b)-suffixes attached to the verb:-

me	-ak, -kak	us (incl.)	-id, -kid
you	-au, -kau	us (exclu)	-emam, -kemam
him	*	you (pl.)	-emiu, -kemiu
her	*	them (persons)	-iterir, -terir
it	*	them (things	**

* the 3rd singular of most verbs takes the suffix ii, but ng, ur, ir also occur. The correct form must be learned for each verb.
** 3rd plural for things takes as suffix the same ending as the infinitive (unsuffixed form of the verb)
ke mesterir - you see them (people)
ke mes - you see them (things), from the verb omes

Pronouns. Demonstrative.

	this	that (near one spoken to)	that (far from both)
persons	ngika	ngilecha	ngike
things	tia	tilecha	se
	these	those	those
persons	tirika	tirilecha	tirike
things	aika	ailecha	aike
"	aile		

All these forma add l if they are connected with the following word unless the word begins with ng.
ngikal chad - this man sel blai - that house tial ngakl - this name
At the end of a sentence or clause, forms in a add ng; forms in e add i. Give me that - beskak sei. give me those - beskak ailechang
For emphasis all these forms can prefix i; forms ending in e can take the suffix ikid for emphasis.
sei isei iseikid (in increasing emphasis)
N.B. tiang can also mean here; sei can also mean there.

Pronouns. Interrogative. (who?, which? what? whom?)
For persons - techa for things - ngera
techa ngklem - What is your name?
ngeral ngklel sel charm? - what is the name of that animal?
techang ke omes er ngii? - Whom are you looking at?

Pronouns. Relative. (cf. particles 'el', page 3)
All these pronouns (who, which, what, that) are el in Palauan. This pronoun is never elided, and should be distinguished from the el that connects adjective and verb:
a kedung el (connective) chad el (relative) mermang ...
the good man who is coming

Pronouns. Possessive.
These may be expressed by er and the independent pronouns: blai er ngak my house, but this is not good Palauan. Except for a few foreign words, possession is usually indicated by a suffix to the noun. These suffixes are always accented.

Pronouns. Poszessive (continued)

	lius (coconut)	mad (eye)	wach (leg)	kar (medecine)
my	lisek	medak	ochik	keruk
your(sing)	lisem	medam	ochim	kerum
his,her,its	lisel	medal	ochil	kerul
our(incl)	lised	medad	ochid	kerud
our (excl)	lisam	medemam	ochemam	kermam
your (pl)	lisiu	medemiu	ochemiu	kermiu
their)people)	lisir	mederir	ocherir	kerrir

their (things) is the same as the 3rd singular.

The ek suffix is most common, but the correct form must be learned for each noun. Some nouns, with two meanings, have a different suffix for each meaning.

chur, chural - tongue chur, cheril - laughter
sau, soal - liking sau, songel - concubine
bilel can mean clothing (bail); month (buil); cup (biul)

Some exceptions: derrir - their mother. hands - chimomiu, chimorir
N.B. In the dictionary, the 3rd sing. is written after the noun.

Adjectives. (cf. particles el, on page 3)

1- Modifiers - precede the noun and are followed by el:-
the good man - a kedung el chad & a ungil chad

2- Predicates - follow the subject and are preceded by a:-
the wall is white - a kboub a becheleleu
N.B. There is no word for the copula in the present tense.

3- Plurals are usually formed by prefixing me:-
big man - a kloul sechal. big men - ar mekloul sechal

4- Comparatives are formed with bai, kuk, ngelekla, etc.
I am smaller than you - ngak a kuk kekedeb er kau; ngak a bai...

5- Superlatives are formed by kot, tbebul, tebengel, delal a ...
taro is our best food - a kukau a kot el ungil keled
the greatest number - a tebengel a kloul ildisir
N.B. Abstract nouns can be formed by inserting l, or prefixing kle- to the adjective. The possessive form of such nouns can be used as the superlative:-
kididai - high kldidai - heigth kldidiul - its height
a kldidiul a rois - thehighest mountain
kedung - virtuous kldung - virtue
Kristiano - Christian klekristiano - Christianity

6- Reduplicated adjectives are more intensive:-
kedeb - short kekedeb - very short
But note: mekeald - hot mekeald - warm
N.B. verbs can also be reduplicated:-
meluk - to cut off a piece. melektuk - to slice into many pieces

Numerals.

1- Cardinal. Different classes of things take different numerals, but 11 and above are the same for all classes. Numerals that end in a vowel take l before the noun, and ng when they end a sentence.

	general	persons	round objects	long objects	thin & flat	counting
1-	ta	ta	chimo	teluo	techedo	tang
2-	eru	teru	teblo	eruo	erechedo	orung
3-	ede(i)	tede(i)	klde(i)	eduo	edechedo	ode(i)
4-	eoa	teoa	kleoa	eoaiwo	eoachedo	oang
5-	eim	teim	kleim	eimwo	eimechedo	oim
6-	elolem	telolem	kllolem	cf. general	cf. general	malong
7-	ewid	tewid	klewid			uid
8-	eai	teai	kleai			iai
9-	etiu	tetiu	kltiu			itiu
10-	truich	truich	tacher			machod

11- truich ma tang (chimong, teluong, etc.)
20- lluich 40- okeoa 60- okolem 80- okai 100- dart
30- okedei 50- okim 70- okewid 90- oketiu 1000- telael
10,000 - mang (Jap)

N.B. 1 canoe that has been made by joining hull to outrigger - sesakt, etc
1 thing that has been divided - sesaod, eresaod (2 separated parts)
Note: tal chad - one person. tara (ta er a) chad - someone

2- Ordinals.

1st - kot	4th- ongeoa	7th- ongewid	10th- ongetruich
2nd - ongeru	5th- ongeim	8th- ongeai	20th- ongelluich
3rd - ongedei	6th- ongelolem	9th- ongetiu	

N.B. Days of the month:- kot, erung & the other cardinals.

Adverbs Generally speaking there is no difference between adjectives and adverbs, except for a few adverbs:-

very - kmal, sal, silal
too - imis, ulis

Prepositions. Many verbs take on the functions of prepositions: e.g.

melloboch - to hew the inside of a log to make a canoe
melasech - " " " outside " " " " " " "
meloes - " " " top " " " " " " "
melkaik - " " a log to form the prowof a canoe.

However there are prepositions in Palauan:-

in, inside	chelsel
outside	ikrel. (ikrel a chimak - back of my hand)
on, upon, up	bebul
at & on & near	kmeda; ngara (ngara is a verb - is at)
with (accompany)	obengkel
with (instrument)	el oba
to	el mora. le kora
for	kirel, el bedul, el mora, le kora

er has many meanings:- of, by, for, in, etc.
When er is followed by a it is usually written ra.
When er is not followed by a vowel, but is preceded by r or a vowel, it is usually written re.

Verbs.

I Preliminary notions.

a)- Some nouns in their possessive form are used as verbs:-
sebechek, sebechem, etc. - my ability, my fittingness (from the verb mesebech) hence 'I can', 'I am able'
soak, soam, etc. - my love, my mistress (from sau - concubine) hence 'I like', 'I wish', 'I want'.
chetik, chetim, etc. - my abandoning (from mengoit - abandon), hence 'I dislike', 'I hate'.
sokok, sokom, sokol, sokod - I like what I disliked
chetikok, chetikom, chetikol, chetikod - I dislike what I liked.
These words, as other nouns, are followed by el, not by er as is commong with verbs: soak el melekoi - I want to speak

b)- some verbal particles (adverbs?) express the manner of action:-
me (mle in the past) dehotes causality or action here:-
ak mle melekoi - I spoke, I came here to speak
mo (mlo in the past) denotes action in some other place:-
ak mlo melekoi - I spoke, I went there to speak.
N.B. mo also means will, i.e. sign of the future.
ma (mla in the past) - is somewhat indefinite:-
ak mla melekoi - I spoke.
N.B. Not all verbs can use these three particles, e.g. obes always uses mla - I mla obes - I forgot.
mo chu & mo cha & the suffixes -kung & -ung mean the action is to take place immediately:-
ak mo chu melekoi - I will speak now
ak morolung (ak merael kung) - I am going right now.
iko (iliko in the past) means action towards the one spoken to:
ak ikong - I am going to you

c)- reciprocal prefixes. kau-, kai-, ka-, cha-.

olengeseu - to help	kaingeseu - to help one another
tekoi - word	katekoi - to converse
ousbech - to use	kausisbech - to share with another
mengedeched ch- to speak	kachedecheduch - to converse
	chachedecheduch - to converse

II Types of verbs.

a)- simple. These are usually short, and always intransitive:-
me & mei - to come. mo - to go (mo alsp means will)

b)- infixed. a letter (vowel or consonant) is dropped from the middle of the verb in all tenses except the present indicative:-
tmuu - to enter ak tiluu - I entered
chamat - to praise ngdiak bo kchat - I will not praise
tuobed - to go out bo mtobed - go out!
soiseb - to enter siseball - entrance
N.B. Two verbs are infixed in every tense except the present:-
milil - to play, to have fun ddilil - let us play
mius - to row ngdiak o moius - you do not row.

c)- compound. These have a prefix:-
1- causative prefixes: omek-, ol-, om-

dechor - to stand	omekdechor - to build
tmuu - to enter	oltuu - to insert
char - price	omechar - - to buy

(continued) Types of verbs; c) compound.

2- ou- to use, to need (derived from ousbech?)
bail - clothing oubail - to wear clothing

3- me- & meng- are very common prefixes:-
rael - road merael - to walk
idokl - dirty mengidokl - to make something dirty

N.B. The same root make take different prefixes:-
klatk - memorial melatk - to remember omeklatk - to remind
dakt - fear medakt - to fear omekdakt - to frighten

III Suffixed and non-suffixed parts of the verb.

The suffixed forms are always used transitively; in the dictionary these forms are denoted by 'trans'.

Except for the simple, intransitive verbs all Palauan verbs can take the pronoun object (cf. page 4) as a suffix. The non-suffixed forms can also be used transitively, but then they usually require er before the object. The difference in meaning between these two forms is slight, although the non-suffixed transitive form seems to emphasize the object.

thus there are two ways of saying 'I do it':-
ak meruul er ngii - this is what I am doing
ak rulii - I am actually doing it

N.B. ak meruul ra kall - I am preparing one kind of food.
ak meruul a kall - I am preparing several kinds of food

There is a general pattern for deriving the suffixed from from the non-suffixed or infinitive form, but the correct from must be learned in each:-

infinitive	suffixed form
melabek	tobekii - to patch; ngobekii - to iron
meluches	luchesii - to write; suchesii - to prop open
melik	tikir - to box; dikir - to prop up from the side; & & likir - to put something in the bottom of a box

IV MOODS. Indicative, Imperative and what might be called the subjunctive which includes negative, conditional & temporal clauses

A. Indicative. Use pronouns ak, ke, etc. or ngak a, kau a, etc.

present. I do - ak meruul, ngak a meruul
I do it - ak rullii, ngak a rulii, ak meruul er ngii

N.B. When the verb begins with o there is no a after the pronoun:- ngak omes - I see

After ak, the initial o of a verb changes to u:-
ak umes - I see but ked omes - we see

But the suffixed froms of verbs that begin with cho, always retain the cho, and do not change to u:-
ak choblii - I carry in under my arm

future. is formed by inserting mo between the subject and the verb:-
ak buik a mo medengelii - the boy will know it.

past. may be formed by mle, mla, mlo (cf. verbal particles. page 6) but more frequently it is formed by inserting l (le, li, el,il)

drink - melim	drank	- millim, mellim
come - mei	came	- mlei
forgive-melubet	forgave	- millubet
know - medengei	knew	- mildengei, mledengei

BUT (1)- if there is an r in the present, it is doubled:-
walk - merael walked - mirrael
do - meruul done - mirruul

(2)- words beginning with o change to ule-
see - omes saw - ulemes
eat - omengur ate - ulemengur

(3) unclassified:-
do - rullii did - rirellii
lose- remiid lost- ririid
run - remurt ran - rirurt

B. Subjunctive. Drop the infixed letter; use the pronouns ku-, etc.

Negatives. ngdiak (present); ngdimlak (past); ngdiak bo (future).
ngdimlak kumes - I did not see
ngdiak le bo lomes - he will not see
ngdiak kbong - I do not go
N.B. ngdiak kisang - I do not see

Conditional sentences:-

a)- alsekum (if) can be used with the indicative:-
alsekum ngii omes - if he see

b)- use the subjunctive pronouns and verb forms with a preceding the 1st & 3rd persons; o preceding the 2nd.
a lesang - if he see it
a domes - if we see
o morael - if you go
a kumes - if I see. Cf. ak umes - I see

for negative conditions, use alak:-
alak bo kbong - if I do not go

temporal.
1- oingarang? (when?) takes the indicative.
2- but temporal clauses can be introduced by metial (contemprary), sel (future) pr sera (past). All these words take the subjunctive mood and pronouns:-
metial o molekoi e ak urrenges - while you talk, I listen
sel kmei, morngii a chais - when I come there will be news
sera lemei e ak milsang - when he came I saw him

C. Imperative. always drops the infixed letter.
1- prefix m to the verb: chamat - to praise .. mchat
but see rullii - mrellii.
2- verbs beginning with me change it to mo; meruul - moruul
3- verbs beginning with mi (only suffixed) change to bi:-
miteklii - to turn it over biteklii - turn it over
mingii - to divide it bingii - divide it
4- mo changes to bo or bong; me (mei) to be:-
These words, be & bo frequently precede the imperative of other verbs:
be mtuu - come in bo mtobed - go put
5- when the non-suffixed verb begines with om the suffixed form usually drops the o: to use scissors* omchadu & mcheduii.
The imperatives:- momchadu & mcheduii
6- There is an imperative for the 1st & 3rd persons:-
dorael - let us go. le bong - let him go
7- negative imperative - lak pr diak with subjunctive pronouns:-
lak o bong & diak o bong(the latter also means 'you do not go')

V Other parts of the verb.
1- Passive. This is formed by changing the first syllable of the non-suffixed (infinitive) form pf the verb; there does not seem to be any rule for the formation of the passive.
melabek - metabek (patch) & mengabek (iron)
meleseb (burn) - meseseb. melakl (bury) - medakl
merader (to see off) - mengader. merirk (inspect) - medirk
merers (fence) - mesers. merrekakl (abuse) - meterrekakl
meruul (do) & merael (walk) do not change in the passive.
mengas (blacken) - mechas mengeald (heat) mekeald
mechat is the passive of chamat (praise) & of mengat (smoke)
olengeseu (help)- mongeseu
oker (ask) - moker. oldanges (praise) - modanges
omades (step) - obades omes (see) - moes
omekedong (call) - mukedong omekngeltengat (bless) - mukngeltengat
orreked (hold) - mprreked puchais (inform) - mouchais
oureor (work) - moureor ouetkeu (greet) - mouetkeu

2- Gerundive & Past Participle.
a)- the gerundive means what-is-to-be-done, what-should-be-done. It always ends in l and frequently in ll.
b)- the past participle is frequently formedby inserting l into the gerundive thus changing the meaning from what-is-to-be-done to what-has-benn-done, i.e. the past of the gerundive. But many times the past participle has the same ending as the infinitive or non-suffixed form.

Infinitive	gerundive	past participle.
melai - to take	ngiuul	ngliuul & nglai
mengarm - to test	chemull	chelemull & chalarm
mengedmokl - to prepare	kedmekill	kildmokl
merers - to fence	sersoll	selers
olengeseu - to help	ngesuill, ngesoal	ulengeseu
omades - to pave	bedukl, bedesall	bldukl & blades
omail - to clothe	biull	bliull & blail

N.B. Some verbs have additional past participles; if one is reduplucated it means repeated or continual action:
melat - to tear telat - torn teletat - torn intopieces
N.B. There does not seem to be any rule for telling when the passive, when the past participle is used.

3- present partici ple. formed by prefixing o to the infinitive:
merael - to go omerael - the going, the trip, the journey

5- verbal nouns. formed by prefixing o to the stem of the verb. These verbal nouns denote the instrument used:-
meles - to cut oles - knife
melemed - to wash olemed - sponge or cloth for washing; also means lung (washes the breath)/

BEBIL LLACH EL MO BEDUL A GRAMMAR RA TEKOI RA MERIKEL.

Grammar. Aikel llach el olocholt ra melemalt el blekerdeled sel dolekoi:-
mekngit el grammar - a buik diak el medengei
ungil grammar - a buik a diak lodengei.

NOUNS. a ngklel a chad malochub a klalo malochub a basio malochub a uldasu.
'klemerang' a uldasu el ngdiak el sebeched el mesang, engdi a noun.
1- common nouns. sebechel melutk el bedul a betok el diosisiul ngerang:
boy - buik; village - beluu; kerrekar - tree
2- proper nouns. ngmelutk ra ditang:
Palau - Belau; Koror - Oreor; a ngklel a tara chad.
3- abstract nouns. aikel sebeched el mo medengei ra di uldeswed; betok el
abstract nouns ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau omuchel ra 'kl' malochub 'kle'
[illegible]
truth - klemerang. virtue - kldung
4- concrete nouns. aikel domes e kede mo medengei:
ocean - daob; grass - chudel; house - blai
5- collective nouns. ngmelutk ra betok el uldak:
crowd - ildois rar chad; cheldebechel - club; klobak - council
Number ra nouns. ngolocholt el kmong telang; alsekum ditang eng mo singular;
alsekum kuk betok eng mo plural. A plural diblechoel ousbech s ra
ulebongelel a noun: dog - (imol) bilis; dogs - (betok el) bilis
Engdi ngarngii kuk bebil tekoi ra Merikel el meruul ra plural
loba kuk ngodech el rael. Mosang:-
man - 1 el chad men - betok el chad.
Di kesail noun ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau olocholt ra number, lwaia
cheleched - 1 drinking coconut; chelechidl - many coconuts
A tekoi ra Belau olocholt ra number loba tekoi lwaia: tial & aikal;
kau & kemiu; klou & meklou; mesang & mesterir
Possessive ra nouns. ngolocholt el kmo teaha ouklalo ra klalo; morngii s
ma apostrophe (') uriul ra noun, malochub ngousbech 'of':-
a lkungel a buik - the hat of the boy & the boy's hat

PRONOUNS. ngomtechei ra noun.
A. Personal. ngolocholt ra person (chad).
1)- subjective. 1st person: I - ngak we - kid ma kemam
2nd person: you - kau ma kemiu
3rd person: he & she & it - ngii. they - tir & ngii(klalo)
2)- objective. Ngmo uriul ra verb malochub preposition; betok el objec-
tive pronoun ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau a mo suffix lwaia de dul
kmo rsel a tekoi.
1st - me ngak & -ak; us kid & -id, kemam & -emam
2nd - you kau & -au, kemiu & -emiu
3rd - him & her & it ngii & -ii, them tir & -terir
he sees me - ngomes er ngak & ngmesekak
N.B. singular pronouns: I, me, you, he &him (sechal), she & her (rdil),
it. Plural - we, us, you, they& them (chad e dirrek el klaho)
3- possessive. my - er ngak; our - er kid & kemam; your - er kau & kemiu;
his & her & its - er ngii; their - er tir
a possessive personal pronoun ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau dible-
choel ousbech a suffix (rsel a tekoi):
my eye - medak your eye - medam & medemiu
his eye - medal our eyes - medad & medemam
her eye - medal their eyes- mederir
its eye - medal
E dirrek el ngarngii a personal possessive pronoun el diak el
obengkel a ngklel sel klalo a chad ouklalo er ngii, engdi mo
ileakl. Alsekum lwaisei, ngkora adjective.
1st person - mine & ours
2nd person - yours
3rd person - his & hers & its & theirs.
tial klao a kloklel a techang? Ngkloklek.
Whose thing is this? It is mine.
B. Demonstrative. ngmelutk ra ngeral houn.
this - tia (tial) & ngika (ngikang)
that - ngilacha(ng) & se(l) & tilicha(ng) & ngike(l)
these - aika(ng) & tirika(ng) & aile(i)
those - aike(i) & tirike(i) & tirilacha(ng) & ailecha(ng)
C/ Relative. ngolocholt ra rolel a 'clause' el mora kuk tara tekoi ra
chelsel a sentence. 'clause' kora sentence engdi diak a blkul cherrungel
I see the girl who is coming. Ak msa ekebil el meremang
Cut the tree which is in the swamp. Mdebesii a kerrekar el ngara keburs
Do you understand what I say? Ke omtab sel kulekoi?
Dirrek el relative pronouns: that; whom (objective of who); whose
(possessive of who).

D. Interrogative. (oker).
Who is talking? Techa melekoi?
What did you say? Ngera ke dilung? Kmul kmo ngerang?
Which is your child? Techa (er tirikang) a ngelekem?
Which is his pencil? Ngera (er aikang) oluchesel?
Whose shoe is this? Tial oecherel a techang?
Whom do you seek? Ke osiik er techang?(whom is the object of the verb).

E. Intensive. kuk mesisiich el tekoi lwaia de dul kmo i uchei ra pronoun ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau:
myself; yourself; himself; herself; itself
ourselves; yourselves; themselves.
I myself did it - Ingak a rirelli. He himself came - ingii a mlei.

F. Reflexive. kede melekoi radiosisiul tekoi lwaia intensive, engdi a kuk ngodech el blkul. A reflexive pronoun olocholt el kmo a subject ma object a ditang:
He cut himself - ngdilbesii
I see myself in the mirror - ak umes er ngak ra dirk.

G. Reciprocal. Betok el chad el uldak el mora tara tekoi. Ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau a mO kau-, kai-, ka- uchei ra verb.
they work with one another - te mengerrakl
they work with each other - te kaureor
we help each other - kid a kaingeseu; kede kaingeseu

VERBS. ngolocholt el kmo ngmekerang a subject. (kora meruul, omes, mei, etc.)

A. Kinds of verbs.

1- transitive. a subject a meruul a ngerang el mora object:
a buik a mengelebed ra bilis - the boy hits the dog
subject - buik;boy. verb - mengelebed & hits. object- dog & bilis
N.B. Ra chelsel a dictionary a verb a meluches lwaisei:
meruul - to do, to make
rullii - transitive malochub trans.

2- intransitive. ngdiak a object er ngii.
the girl runs - a ekebil a remurt. the boat came - a bilas a mlei

3- copulative. a verb 'to be' (am, is, are, was, were, will be) oldak a subject ma object a mo diosisiu, engdi a lwaisei ngdiak el dolekoi 'object' - ki bai melekoi 'predicate'.
Ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau, ngdiak a copulative ra present:
ngaraker oles? - Where is the knife?
a babii a klou - the pig is big.
kemiu ar ngalek - you are children.
past. the man was sick - a sechal a mle smecher
the boys were here - ar buik a mlar tiang.
future the baby will be big - a tolochoi a mo klou
Mosang: ngarngii a kuk bebil blkul ra verb 'to be':-
a)- ngolocholt el kmo ngara basio:
the teacher is in school- a sensei a ngara skuul
my house was in Koror - a blik a mlar Oreor
b)- dirrek a blkul telkib lwaia kiei malochub diak el mad:-
God is - a Dios a kiei.

B. Moods of the verb.

1- Indicative mood. ngdmu a tara tekoi (declarative) malchub oker (interrogative):-
indicative declarative transitive:
the crab bites the child - a chemang amangch ra ngalek
indicative declarative intransitive:
the cat walks - a katuu a meraeL
indicative interrogative:
what are you doing? - ngerang ke meruul er ngii? ke mekerang?
Mosang: ra chelsel interrogative sentence (oker) a subject ngdiak el sebechel a kot el tekoi:
What is your name? How old are you?
Do you like taro? - soam a kukau?
Is he a good boy? - ngkedung el ngalek?

2- subjunctive mood. aki ousbech ra subjunctive mood alak a ulterekokl tekoi, lwaia de dul kmo: nglocha, alsekum, kilong ma kuk bebil. Ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau a indicative ma subjunctive a kmal kekerous; ra chelsel a tekoi ra Merikel ngosisiu, engdi diak a s ra verb uriul a singular (ditang) subject:
Indicative: a woman comes - a rdil a mei
Subjunctive: if the woman come - a le mei a rdil

3- imperative mood. aki mellach malochub olduroch ra chad.
ngara imperative ngdiak de dul 'you':

go	bong
stand up	bo mdechor
come in	be mtuu

C. Tense of the verb. ngolocholt a time malochub a blsechel.

present (chelchang) ak mengang I eat
past (mla mo merek) ak milengang I ate
future (el mo medad) ak mo mengang I will eat.

N.B. future a telkib beot; ngousbech 'will' ra chelsel a tekoi ra Merikel ma 'mo' malochub 'bo' ra chelsel a tekoi ra Belau.

past a mo telkib el meringel. Betok el verb a meruul ra past loba 'ed' ra rsel a present (work & worked; talk & talked) engdi ngarngii kuk betok el verb el diak el oltirakl tial llach, esolae ki ousbech el ausbendik ra past. Bo momes ra llel 12.

progressive tenses. aki meruul er aikal tense ra (1) a verb 'to be' ma (2) present participle. Tial present participle a mo present ra verb ma 'ing' ra rsel.

present I am going ak merael
past I was going ak mirrael
future I will be going ak mo merael

Aikal progressive tenses olocholt a tekoi el kuk meketeket:

I see ak umes
I am seeing telkib lwaia 'ak mesengei'.

D. Voice of the verb.

active voice - a subject 'acts' (meruul) ra ngerang
passive voice- a subject a chellalakl, ngdiak loruul a ngerang.

Aki meruul ra passive ra verb 'to be' ma past participle ra verb; past participle oumesind lwaia past, engdi bo momes llel 12

active - a ngalek a ulebeng a telil the child stopped his breath
passive- a telil a ngalek a mla obeng the child's breath was stopped
active - ngii a dimlak e lomes he did not see
passive- ngii a dimlak el mwes he was not seen

E. Gerund of the verb. diosisiu ra present participle (momes ngarabab el progressive tense) engdi sebechel kora noun:

the going (the trip) omerael
the doing (the deed) omeruul

F. Gerundive of the verb. dibus ra chelsel a tekoi ra Merikel; aki ousbech 'must' malochub 'about to':-

oteruul - what must be sold; what is about to be sold
ngiuul - what must be taken; what is about to be taken

G. Negatives. (diak & dimlak & diak le bol). Ra chelsel a tekoi ra Merikel morngii 'do not' & does not' (present); 'did not' (past);'will not' (futu

present - he does not know ngdiak lodengei
past - we did not know ngdimlak ki modengei
future - they will not know ngdiak le bo lodengei

Engdi alsekum ngarngii a verb 'to be', ngdiak el dousbech 'do', 'does' di

present - they are not late tir a diak el meoud
past - you were not here kau a dimlak mngar tiang
future - she will not be bad ngdiak le bol dengerenger

H. Questions.)ker) bo momes interrogative mood ra llel 10

lwaia negatives, e ki mousbech 'do', 'does', ma 'did' alak a verb 'to be'

ADJECTIVES. ngolocholt ngeral bedengel a noun (modify the noun)

the wild dog a tebelik el bilis
the red house a bekerekard el blai

N.B. e dirrek el ngarngii a predicate adjective(cf. copulative llel 10)

I am tall ngak a metongakl

a numbers dirrek el adjectives:

cardinal numbers: one, two, three.. tang, erung, edei...
ordinal numbers: kot, ongerung, ongedei... first, second, third..

ADVERBS.ngolocholt a blekerdelel (modify) verbs, adjecyives ma adverbs:

modify verb - he runs fast - ngremurt el mereched.
" adverb - he runs very fast- ngremurt el kmal mereched
" adjective - the wall is very white- a kboub a kmal becheleleu

Adverbs sebechel olocholt a ngerang el bedul a verb:-

time: that man comes late - ngikel chad a meoud el mei
basio: my father is there - a demak a ngarsei
blekeradel: he walks lamely - ngtorib a loraei

Betok el adverb oldak 'ly' el mora adjective:

adjective: nice, full
adverb: nicely, fully

PREPOSITIONS. ngolocholt a rolel a noun (malochub pronoun) el mora kuk tara tekoi ra chelsel a sentence. Uriul a preposition a pronoun ousbech objective case: me, you, him, her, it, us, them

the book is in the table a babier a ngara tebl
the book is inside the table a babier a ngaraa chelsel a tebl
the book is on the table a babier a ngara bebul a tebl
the book is upon the table " " " " " " "

Prepositions continued.

the book is at the table	a babier a kmeda ra tebl
the book is near the table	" " " " "
the book is by the table	a babier a ngara bitara tebl.
he writes by hand	ngmeluches loba chimal
for you	el bedul kau, le kora kau
I give the book to you	ak meskau a babier
I give you the book	" " " "
I go to my house	ak mora blik
the house of the boy	a blil a buik
I write with a pencil	ak meluches loba oluches
he goes with me	ngmong el obengkek

CONJUNCTIONS. ngoldak a tekoi malochub 2 phrase malochub 2 clause:

1)- Coordinating: aikel erung kora diosisiul blkul:

you and I	kau ma ngak
you or I	kau malochub ngak
he is coming but I don't see him	ngmeremang engdi diak kisang
both boys and girls are children	ar buik mar ekebil a dirrek el ngalek
I like neither beef nor pork	ngdiak el soak a techel a karbou ma kal techel a babii.

2) subordinating. ngoldak erul tekoi engdi a tara tekoi di telkib el ngariou ultutelel. Tial ngarioul tekoi sebechel kora:-

a)- adjective. a bilas el mosang a bilesingek.
the boat which you see is mine.
ak dilul kmo: ngsubed omprael
I said that: you may go

b)- adverb. he came because he wanted to
ngmlei eleng soal
if he come I will go
alsekum ngmei, e a mong
school begins when the bell rings
a skuul omuchel sel longosm a kambalang.

KUK BEBIL TEKOI EL KIREL A GRAMMAR.

Subject. Noun (malochub pronoun) el meruul a tekoi el kirel a verb
Object. Noun (pronoun) el okiuriul ra verb, engdi alsekum uriul ra verb 'to be', a ngklel predicate, ngdiak a object.

Mosang: I have a pencil — ak uba oluches
The boy eats taro — a buik a menga kukau
The house is white — a blai a becheleleu

Subjects: I, boy, house
Objects: pencil, taro
Predicate: white

A predicate diak el ousbech objective case:
It is I (ngdiak it is me) - ngngak

Sentence. ngarngii a subject ma verb ma (alak intransitive verb) ma object malochub predicate, e ngarngii a blkul cherrungel.

Clause. lwaia sentence, engdi ngdiak a blkul cherrungel.
'if it rains' - ngdiak a blkul cherrungel, esolae a clause
'if it rains we will be wet (alsekum ngchull a kede mo dekimes)
Tiakid a sentence ele ngarngii a blkul cherrungel.

Phrase. sesel tekoi el uldak engdi diak a verb:
the big boy — a kloul buik
the man's head — a bdelul a chad

PAST ma PASR PARTICIPLE ra bebil 'irregular' verbs. A verb a mo irregular alak el loruul ra past er ngii loba '-ed', lwaia walk & walked.

	present	past	past parriciple.
medengei	know	knew	known
duubech	grow	grew	grown
ometech (bduu)	throw	threw	thrown
melokou	blow	blew	blown
omuchel	begin	began	begun
mengitakl	sing	sang	sung
mengosm	ring	rang	rung
ngmelt, ruchoroch	sink	sank	sunk
melim	drink	drank	drunk
melat	tear	tore	torn
oubail	wear	wore	worn
omechell, oltak	bear	bore	born
ngmasech, duum	rise	rose	risen
mekiis	arise	arose	arisen
melidai	ride	rode	ridden
omesiur	drive	drove	driven

aikal ngarioul verb ngdiak el kuk ngodech, ngdiosisiu ra bek el tense.

hit - mengelebed
burst - omeu, omuu
put - melachang
bet - kaiuribet
let - kongei
hurt - meringel

Past and Past Participle (continued)

omakes	stride	strode	stridden	
outekangl	strive	strove	striven	
merochoroch	steal	stole	stolen	
mengam, melemall, meloched, merukum	break	broke	broken	
meluches (luchesii)	write	wrote	written	
melekoi	speak	spoke	spoken	
melai	take	took	taken	
"	get	got	gotten	
obes	forget	forgot	forgotten	
mengetektik	shake	shook	shaken	
omangch	bite	bit	bitten	
"	sting	stung	stung	
mengurs,meruul sunga	draw	drew	drawn	
suebek	fly	flew	flown	
omart, meluus	hide	hid	hidden	
olocholt, olisech	show	showed	shown	N.B. showed a regular
omriid (chius)	sow	sowed	sowed, sown	sowed a regular
omes	see	saw	seen	
"	give	gave	given	
melubet	forgive	forgave	forgiven	
mengang, omengur	eat	ate	eaten	
melilt	choose	chose	chosen	
ruebet, oubu	fall	fell	fallen	
meruul	do, does	did	done	
"	make	made	made	
mei	come	came	come	
merael, mora	go, goes	went	gone	
merael mong	become	became	become	
remurt, kelekel	run	ran	run	
omulak (regular)	lie	lied	lied	lied a regular
blengkank	lie	lay	lain	
loia ngariou	lay	laid	laid	

Aikal nhariou a diosisiu ra past e dirrek el past participle.

melekesako	creep	crept	melungel	smell	smelled, smelt
mechiwaiu	sleep	slept	?	spell	spelled, spelt.
orekedii	keep	kept	mengubel	spill	spilled, spilt
"	hold	held	melul	burn	burned, burnt
lmangl	weep	wept	kiei (ra blai)	dwell	dwelled, dwelt
oldurokl, olduroch	send	sent	omerrous	dream	dreamed, dreamt
mengeb irukl	bend	bent	outubwach	kneel	kneeled, knelt
omedoel	lend	lent	mesuub	learn	learned, learnt
omekdechor	build	built	omekard, oltaut	light	lighted, lit
chemiis	flee	fled	omekrael	lead	led
omechei	leave	left	oriid	lose	lost
oltitenganged	slide	slid	omtar	swing	swung
omreked	stick to	stuck to	mengiutokl	wring	wrung
mengesoim	wind	wound	olsisechakl	teach	taught
omdasu, melebedebek	think	thought	nguu el mei	bring	brought
omed, omdechem	catch	caught	osiik	seek	sought
omechar	buy	bought	dechor	stand	stood
dmu	say	said	dengchokl	sit	sat
"	tell	told	metik	find	found
oba	has,have	had	mo mesisiich	win	won
merenged	bind	bound			

ngar, kiei — am, are, is (present) was, were (past), been (past part.)

N.B. mengiiu — read (present e dirrek el past) engdi a dolekoi ra present eng mo kora riid, ma past eng mo kora red.

a — N.B. For other words beginning with a sound, see cha..
the; also precedes many words, but has no meaning in English
if (when it precedes 1st & 3rd personal pronouns).
adang — true! right! cf. oumerang
adios — goodby (Span)
ainoko — child with a foreign father (Jap)
ak — I (as subject of a verb)
akai — ouch!
akii — ouch!
al... — if cf. a above; the l is 3rd personal pronoun
alak — if not (alsekum diak?)
aldu — therefore
alekong — 'it is said that'; 'they say'
alii — hey! look out!
allochul — 'would that'
alo uchul — therefore
alechub — or (usually preceded by m)
alsekum — if
altae — perhaps; maybe
amkong — 'suppose that'
anghel — angel (Span)
ar — the plural of a for persons. ar ua - people like ..
aruminium — bauxite; aluminum

bab (bebul) — over; above; on; upon
Babeldaob — north (above the sea); name of Babelthuap
babelok — meteor
dechil a babelok - meteorite
babeluu — a bush
babiär (babelingel) — paper; book (Germ)
babii (babingel) — pig
babil — female (obsolete) cf. chebil
babilchemang - female crab
babilklikes - name of a kind of money
delaibabil - effeminate man
babingel — pig cf. babii
babluades — heaven (the order or arrangement above) cf. omades
bachachas — black; sooty cf. mengas
bachachau — empty
chachau - barren (of trees, etc.)
kachau - stunted nut of coconut
bachakl — a disease (of kidneys?)
bachal — collarbone; the most valuable kind of money
bachars — cockroach
bached — struts to hold pole or fishspear in a canoe
bachediil — about to hemorrhage cf. omachediil
bad (bedul) — stone; rock. To lie down to rest; to sleep
badelchad - a crab
badelchei - coral
bad el kerrekar - crossbeam laid above foundation stones at sides of a house
bad el umad - " " " " " " ends " " "
bad el uwetech - stone for throwing cf. ometech
badek (bedekel) — eardrum. Inner bark of tree. Mat for wrapping corpse cf. omadek. Gift for relatives of a dead person
baderitech — basalt
baderirt — a tree (used for medecine after childbirth)
baeb (bebel) — pipe (Eng)
bai (bil) — village meeting house; community center
" — more; rather (used in comparisons)
bail (bilel) — clothing; clothes cf. omail & oubail
baiong (bailingel) — umbrella
bakelungall — sea cucumber; trepang
bakes — step; pace cf. omakes
baket — bucket; pail (Eng)
bal — first
balach — arrow; whatever is shot forth (cf. omalach
balang — aragonite; Yap stone money
balaldiong — a bush
balech a medal — one-eyed
bambuu — bamboo
band — rebound (Jap)
banderang — banner; flag (Span)
bang — goatfish

bangangoi deaf mute
bangch (bengchel) bite cf. omangch
bangk flat tire (Jap)
bangikoi butterfly; moth. A bush
bangiong multi-colored cloth (Span)
baoch ditch; canal cf. omaoch
baok (bekel) female genitals
bar (brul) mat & mattress& pillow
omekbar - to put a blanket or cover on someone who is sleeping
" a slap cf. omar. Iron bar (Eng)
barik horsepower (Jap)
barong lighthouse; large lamp (Span)
barril barrel (Span)
bars a tree
bart what is to be hidden cf. omart
bas (besengel) charcoal
basabasang gruel, usually made with rice
basach flint for striking fire. Tack (of boats) cf. omasach
basemurs a fish (Kukliid)
basingokii red bass
batrol shell for a gun
bau (bul) odor; scent
bekebau - a strong odor
bekebul - place with a strong odor
bdechall what is to be vomited; those to be pacified cf. omudoch
bdesii to boil food before frying cf. omur
bdesall what is to be pre-boiled cf. omur
bdibd a worm
bduu (bdungel) ball cf. omduu
be come cf. mei
beab rat
rasachbeab - cruel
beached tin roofing; tin
beadel a fish
bebeadel - person with a smooth skin
beakl target cf. omoes
bebael shapeless cf. omoeb. Rabbit fish
beball what is to be rounded cf. mengibeob
bebibrurk yellowish cf. omurs
bebileklii to weave cf. ombebelokl
bebleob lumpy cf. mengibeob
bebul over; abpve; on; upon cf. bab
bebulong somewhat senile cf. bubong
bebulis inquisitve cf. bulis. Striped
bechaderengesakl one with acute hearing
bechall unshaped log cf. omachel
beche... prefix denoting proficiency or habitual action. cf. beke..
bechebechall puzzle; riddle cf. omechoboch
bechedall ongraol to be sliced cf. omached
bechedechudel a reng irritable
bechedii to slice ongraol cf. omached
bechekill what is to be floated cf. omechakl
bechelechelingaol one who is envious cf. chelechei
becheleleu white
cheleleu - pale
becheliliol - very white
bechemch odor of braom
bedhengal breadfruit blossom cf. buchui
becheremremangl grumbler cf. mengeremrum & lmangl
becheriei 'skip it'; 'forget it' cf. omechei
beches new; clean; white cf. omekbeches
bechesechusem dirtied cf. mengesechusem
bechidel tray of food for a visitor cf. omached
bechil spouse. Husband; wife cf. omekbuch
bechochod sweet-scented cf. ochod
bechoel occupation; profession cf. omech
bedachel food in hand, ready to eat cf. omodoch
bedaoch pole for collecting breadfruit. A sea bird (tern?)
bedebadel section of thatch roof cf. nglosoch
bedebedii to undress cf. omedobed
bedechall a tree
bededuches low family visitors to a village
bedekel eardrum. Inner bark of a tree, etc. cf. badek
bedeklii to raise a mast or pole cf. omedikl
bedeklel snare; trap cf. bedikl
bedektall afraid cf. medakt

bedel a tree
bedeng stale; musty (of liquids)
bedeng (bedengel) what can be seen, therefore: body, shape, color, flesh (as opposed to blood), etc.
~~bedeng~~ bedengel a udoud - cash on hand
klolel a bedengel - personal property
bedengii to massage cf. omad
bederechius watery; spoiled by moisture
bedesil paddle; oar cf. mius
bediangau maid-servant cf. omed & ngau
bedikl (bedeklel) snare; trap cf. omedikl
bediu putrid; foul-smelling
bedngiuk moldy; musty
bedochall fruit ready to be picked cf. omedaoch
bedochel strong; efficient; nourishing(of food). Prophecy
bldochel - strength; efficiency; life-saving medecine
bedukl what is to be displayed cf. omades
bedul for. Stone cf. bad
bedul (btelʉl) head
bek each; every. Bag; sack (Eng)
bekai (bekiul) clay pot or jar. a bird
bekall sailboat cf. omekall
bekasech smell of dry taro
bekatel what is to be unraveled cf. omoket
bekbedul a place with many rocks cf. bad
beke... prefix denoting proficiency or habitual action. cf. beche.. also a prefix denoting odor
bekebau having a strong odor cf. bau
bekebesbes absent-minded cf. obes
bekebekel a reng happy and excited cf. omekebek
bekesoch moldy; musty
bekeblungur glutton (who eats many times). One who smells of food. cf. omengur
bekebekebuk rough (of skin)
bekebul place with a strong odor cf. bau. What is frequently forbidden, e.g. quarantined cf. omul
bekechoroll woman with many children cf. omechell
bekedebedebek one with a good memory; intelligent cf. melebedebek
bekedelebedebek " " " " " " " "
bekededuroch a willing messenger. One who frequently sends another on an errand. cf. olduroch
bekedengmes devout; considerate cf. melengmes
bekedidengmes " " " "
bekeklubuch sweet-smelling (woman after childbirth)
bekeklsel asthmatic; short-winded cf. omeksel
bekekreos miser cf. mengreos
bekel female genitals cf. baok
bekelatk one with a good mempry cf. melatk
bekelilangl crybaby cf.lmangl
bekelngoll odor of decomposing body
bekeluchel tree with many leaves or much fruit
bekemiom odor of sweat. Odor of spittle
bekengoll what is to be opened cf. omok
bekengikl odor of cooked fish
bekenglemachel excessive smoker, or chewer of betelnut cf. melamech
bekerekard red
bekerekerongel one who works hard for money cf. mengereker
bekeremrum grumbler cf. mengeremrum
bekeroll delayed
bekersiu citrus; lime
bekerurau generous; liberal; kind
bekerurt fast runner cf. remurt
bekesekool playboy; one who is always playing cf. ousekool
bekeselsel asthmatic; short-winded cf. omeksel
bekesengerenger voracious cf. songsrenger
bekesengchii to force open cf. omekesang
bekerall warped at one end
bekesisaik one who is very lazt cf. mesaik
bekesius one who frequently speaks obscenely cf. melius
bekeskesib one who sweats freely cf. kesib
bekesngorech odor of forest; odor of soap
bekesulaul one easily tired cf. mesaul
bekesuul liad cf. mengesuul
beketangel one with fat cheeks cf. otangel
beketaut marksman. One who speaks to the point. cf. oltaut

beketbotb — eloquent
beketekoi — garrulous cf. melekoi
beketertord — an irritating person cf. melord
beketimer — slow (man, boat)
beketingaol — liar cf. outingaol
beketutoud — collective present for ocheraol cf. udoud
beketungel — one with a keen sense of smell cf. melungel
bekeu — bold; brave; daring
blkeu - courage
bekiis — rise; get up cf. mekiis
bekiit — false cf. imiit
bekiul — large clay pot. cf. bekai
bekikl — afraid cf. medakt
bekobul — one who frequently forbids cf. omul
bekoduroch — one who sends messengers cf. olduroch
bekoechewach — persistent in demanding
bekekoad — brawler cf. omekoad
bekokewi — gracious; kind
blekokewi - kindness
bekongesengasach — easily angered cf. ngmasach
bekongesenges — obedient; tractible cf. orrenges
bekongit — beggar cf. olengit
bekord — about; approximately
bekoungeroel — shrew cf. oungeroel
bekoiweul — contagious; epidemic
beksall — not yet rounded; undeveloped girl cf. omuks
bekumkum — odor of excrement
belai — a fish
Belau — Palau cf. mengaibebelau. A tree
beldachel — mouthful of food cf. omodoch
beldebud — barb
belduchel — payment at ocheraol; any costly gift; something precious cf. omelduchel
belebel — that around which something is wrapped cf. omelebel
belebelii — to weave; to stagger cf. omelobl
belechall — traget cf. omalach
beleklii — to weave; to stagger cf. ombebelokl
belelengel — very long
belils — going too fast
belkii — to pick coconuts cf. omeliik
bellachel — purulent cf. lalach
belleklii — to review cf. omellekl
bellemakl — attentive; thoughtful; deliberate
bellokl — boat that is rocking cf. omellokl
belluchel — a sweet drink
bellul — genitals
beltel — change cf. omult
belochel — pigeon; what is to be shot cf. omalach. same as chieb
belualachad — world
beluu (belual) — village; inhabited place. ar beluu - the villagers
bembangch — red, biting any cf. omangch
beng (bengel) — calyx; weir cf. omeng
bengchel — what is to be bitten off. A bite cf. omangch
benged-el — joined cf. outibenged. embraced cf. omengéd
bengkengkoll — fast change of tide
bengii — to burst; to break cf. omeu
bengisingch — lower tip of backbone cf. singch
bengobaingukl — a bird
bengoel — what must be corked or stopped up cf. omeng
bengkungii — to lie on the ground cf. omengkangk
benjo — toilet (Jap)
benster — window (Germ)
bent — purple; violet
beokl — a tree
beongel — what is to be broken cf. omeu
beot — easy; simple
bleot - ease
omekbeot - to ease; to lighten
beot a reng - inconstant; frivolous; careless
bereball — what is to be snatched cf. omerober
berdel a ngor — lip
berdakl — a vine; fishnet made from the vine. The constellation
berebrel — hand; foot cf. berober
berebur — small gray lizard
berechii — to dip up water cf. omerach
berekarek — sailing to leeward. Yielding cf. omerekarek

berekekill what is to be swallowed cf. omerekakl
beresik savage; cruel
beriseksikt a tree bearing fruit
berober (berebrel) b. a chiim - hand. b. a wach - foot
telberober - hand's length
berochel a drink cf. omarach
berotel what is to be hidden cf. omart
berrak valuable orange colored money
berraud weight cf. berreod
obraud - heavy; difficult
berreakl second anchor, at stern of boat cf. omerreakl
berreod (berredel) weight, cf. berraud.
obreod - heavy; difficult. obreod a klengit - mortal sin
berrober stolen goods cf. omerober
berrotel hidden cf. omart
berrous (berrusel) a dream cf. omerrous
beruud shattered; broken cf. omeruud
bersang a ngerel brusque
bersoech a land snake. a kind of money
bertachel deaf and taciturn cf. melasach
bertakl ocean floor
bertechelel a deleb mole cf. merutoch
berudall what is to be shattered cf. omeruud
besachel tack of a boat. Rope used for tacking. cf. omasach.
" a shellfish
besas odor of brackish water
besbas rubbish; dirt
besbes forgetful cf. obes
besebasach lightning (that strikes the earth) cf. omesebasach
besebes a vine. cord; rope cf. omesebes
besebesii to tie cf. omesebes
besebesall what is to be tied cf. omesebes
besebosoch one who always opposes cf. omosoch
besechamel a fish (salt or fresh water)
besechii to contradict cf. omosoch
besengel charcoal cf. bas
besengel boat cf. bos. [illegible]
besiich (besichel) ornament cf. omesiich
[illegible]
besing odor of sperm cf. sing
besiochel adorned cf. omesiich
besokel one with ringworm cf. sokel
besos (bedesil) paddle; oar. Fishspear that looks like a paddle
ududel a besos - money paid to victors in war
bəsul situation; circumstances ; affairs (obsolete)
ta besul - equal; 'it makes no difference'.
ungil besul - pleasing; agreeable; good enough
metacher besul - disagreeable; unfortunate
betachel a rehg contented cf. omotoch
betaot clap of thunder
beterturuch smelling of urine
betik to find cf. metik
betik a reng - beloved
betimer cowardly; fearful. A slow canoe
betok many cf. bibak
bitekngei - to accumulate; to increase
omekbetok - to increase
biall species of shark. A crab
biaol having pubic hair cf. bui
bibak many cf. betok
bibekngei - to increase
omekbibak - to increase
Biblia Bible (Span)
bibrurk yellow cf. omurk
bichall what must be screened or filtered cf. omiich
bidabd nettle; jellyfish
bidel error in weaving cf. omoid
bidekill what is to be cast, e.g. fishnet cf. omidokl
biich (bichel) sieve cf. omiich
biib small green bird
bsechel a biib - green
biir skipping rope cf. omiir
bikel fishpole cf. omikel. boyhood cf. buik
bikl a fish
bil meeting house cf. bai
bilas (bilsengel) motorboat (Eng)

bilau a basket
bilel clothing cf. bail. Month cf. buil. Cup cf. biul
bilis dog
bilong wine (Span)
bilsengel motorboat cf. bilas
bilt holy picture (Germ)
bingêl section; division cf. omiich. Boundary
bingel payment to induce one to return to his village. cf. obingel
bins headache cf. omins
bio second (of time) (Jap)
biochel what is to be screened cf. omiich
biongell food to be divided cf. omii
birekerekei immense cf. kerekei
birhen virgin (Span)
birongii to wave the hands cf. omiroi
bisebusech lightning (in the sky) cf. omisebusech
bisech a kind of taro
bisii to gush forth cf. omiis
biskang fishspear (Span)
bita(ng) (biterongel) side; half
omekbitang - to be partial
bitekill what must be turned over cf. bitekill
bitekngei to increase cf. betok
bitenget one whose nose is stopped up cf. melinget
biul (bilel) cup; small bowl
" pubic hair cf. bui
biull one who should be clothed cf. omail
bius sharp; acute (pf sight or hearing)
biusoch a look at something pleasing or appetizing cf. omeklusoch
biut a mangrove tree
bkau a tree
bkebkuul rough (of a surface)
bkiikl what is to be opened cf. omkais
bkul corner; joint cf. buk
bkul a kesol - grandnephew or niece
blached food that has been sliced cf. omached
blachediil diarrhea; dysentery; hemorrhage
blachel chips from an axe cf. omachel
blad (bldengel) rope of coconut fiber cf. omad
bladek ghost of female relative cf. omadek
bladel extracted; rooted up cf. omadel
blades (bldesel) displayed cf. omades. Rope from mast to bow or stern
blai (blil house; any kind of container or receptacle
bad el kerrekar beam above foundation at sides of house
bad el umad beam above foundation at ends of house
bai (bil) village meeting house
beached tin roofing
bedebadel a section of thatch roof
btangch seats for rubak on platform outside bai
buadel rooftree
buuk a pandanus; can be used for roofing
chad pillar in bai (same as chelsakl)
chadou (chedoel) roof
chamrungl space beneath house; cellar
cheldeng enclosed part of house, usually at end. Its parts are uchulorongodel & rselorongodel
cheldukl stone platform outside bai (same as odesongel)
chelid exact center of thatch roof
chellabed wall pillar in bai cf. chad
chelsakl wall pillar (same as chad & chellabed in bai)
daiksan carpenter (Jap)
deel nail
dekedek outside beam to protect nglikliabed
delechor upright beams in inner wall, smaller than chelsakl
delochelakl same as duus
delidui small hut for temporary shelter
delui temporary house to practice dances, etc.
denguchul pillar outside house cf. rekau
derechuall step; ascent; large stone at entrance of bai.
derik (drikengel) ceiling
diangel boathouse
didilecharm stringers at front & rear. cf. raelbeab & orsechakl
duus struts connecting seches (parallel to buadel)
imuul crossbeam; joist (but not at ends of house)
iskliabed same as nglikliabed
kerrekar tree; log; beam

blai (continued)

kitalong	sooted string for marking lines (same as omochosongel)
kliu	land at either end of house
kuoku	lower floorbeams at sides of house
martiliong	hammer
melech	boards from udhub to semosem in bai (nglikliabed)
nglik lilabed	" " " " " " blai (melech)
nglosoch	series of fronds for thatch roof. Parts are umad, bedebadel, olikchelid & chelid (in center)
odesongel	stone platform outside bai (same as cheldukl)
okekulaol	floor stringer
olengoul	struts for storing poles, etc. (same as orrebakl)
olik	crossbeams at ends of bai (same as terraibeluu) semosem
oloboch	beams under floorstringers. (same as bed el kerrekar)
olocholoch	saw
olukl	laths for roofing
oluus	a vine, used for binding nglosoch
omekedecheraol	foundation
omekedechor	to build
omerk	like duus but for bai
omerkseches	rafters inside the seches
omekulaol	floorbeams
omeroel	small stone platform outside bai
omochosongel	same as kitalong
omkuch	same as omerk
ongeluib	2 outer boards for [illegible] melech
ongemedhimel	urinal in bai (hole in the floor)
ongesechakl	crossbeam in wall, connecting chelsakl
ongiauch	2 outer boards for nglikliabed
onglaikurs	pole binding lower ends of seches
ongrang	same as raelbeab
oridikild	step for entering bai (same as derechuall)
orongodel	horizontal cross strip above onglaikurs
orrebakl	struts for storing poles, etc. (same as olengoul)
orsechakl	front & rear stringers for roof (raelbeab, ongrang, etc)
osbochob	board
osekidel	reeds for roofing
oteklikl	supports (vertical) for buadel and duus
rael	rooftree above buadel (only in thatch roofs)
raelbeab	front & rear stringer for roof. (same as didilecharm, etc)
rekau	pillar outside house (same as denguchul)
rekoi	curved struts projecting from chellabed in bai
rselorongodel	part of cheldeng, can be used as kitchen
rtochel	border of fireplace in bai
saus	corner post
semasuch	duus for osekidl
semosem	crossbeams at ends of house
tang	foundation pillar (same as chellabed)
tekaukleald	ceiling
terraibeluu	olik in bai
toechel	a palm, used for roofing
ubeng	floor stringer at entrance
uchub	ridge covering buadel and nglosoch
uchutem	floor stringer at sides of house
uchulorongodel	same as rselorongodel
ulaol	floor
umad	ends of house
ongamek	line made by omochosongel

blail — clothed cf. omail
blailes — a kind of taro
blak a reng — diligent; persevering; zealous
blakes — step; pace cf. omakes
blal — astonished cf. omal
blalach — arrow that has been shot cf. omalach
blallang (blallengil) — step in stairs
blals (blsel) — debt xf. omals
blangl — half; interrupted cf. omangl
  blangl tuangl - window (half door)
  blangl tekoi - interrupted speech
blangch — bitten cf. omangch
blas — chafed
  blasbabier - sandpaper
blasach — crooked writing cf. omasach
blasbabier — sandpaper
blatangos — abaca (Span)
blatong — plate; dish (Span)
blart — hidden cf. omart

blauang bread; flour (Eng)
blbesbelel hole cf. omsibs
blbikel what has a hole in it cf. omsibs
bldakl what has been pre-boiled cf. omur
bldaoch what has been knocked down by a pole cf. omedaoch
bldebid cloth to wipe face or cover head
bldechakl reduced cf. omengedakl
bldechelel strong medecine cf. bedochel
bldekel explanation cf. omades
bldengel coconut fiber to be twisted into rope cf. blad & omad
bldochel strength cf. bedochel
bldoel to carry in the palm cf. menged
bldois total; collection cf. omdois
bldokl tossed cf. omidokl
bldukl explanation; line; table of contents cf. omades
bleached middle; unopened bud of coconut. A kind of money
otitiableached - high noon cf. mengetiot
bleakl what has been shot cf. omoes
blebael (blebelei) shape; form; figure cf. omeob
blebaol (bleblel) gift; present. Originally blood money, hence victim
blebosechel disobedience cf. omesebosoch
blechakl a float cf. omechakl
blechall a shaped or hewed log cf. omachel
bleches novelty cf. beches
blechoboch (blechebechel) line; index cf. omechoboch
blechoel always; usually (written diblechoel) cf. omech
bled debt that has been paid cf. omed
blekall guided; directed. Canoe under sail cf. omekall
blekardel loose-flowing hair (permitted only to meteet & ourot)
blekatel arranged; put in order cf. omoket
blekebek gay; joyous cf. omekebek
blekeral warped
blekeradl (blekerdelel) custom; manner; condition
bleketakl visible; apparent cf. omeketakl
blekobul what is usually forbidden; quarantined cf. omul
blekokewi kindness cf. bekokewi
blellokl what is leaning cf. omellokl
blengechel bitten cf. omangch
blengedoaul foreigner
blengengall next to cf. olengeng
blengkank lying down on back cf. omengkank
blengodel embraced cf. omenged
blengoel corked; stppped up cf. omeng
blengutàl hair that is to be curled cf. omunt
bleob rounded cf. mengibeob. Formed, e.g. statue cf. omeob
bleot ease cf. beot
blerk something spread out; a tablet cf. omerk
blerrous what was dreamed cf. omerrous
bles forgotten cf. obes
blesebosoch one who does what was not ordered cf. omesebosoch
bleu broken; shattered cf. omeu
blbil (bleblel) wound from splinter or boil cf. omlibl
blid twisted cf. amid
bliil what is to be forbidded cf. omul
blil house cf. blai
blilech a fish
Bliliou Peleliu (old name - Odesangel)
blilokl lava-lava; wrap-around cf. omidokl
blils to answer someone far off cf. mengellel
blingel middle cf. bluu
blingelel chapter; division cf. bliongel
blioch to remain behind (of many people)
bliochel selected; screened; filtered cf. omiich
bliongel chapter; division cf. omii
blitokl inside out; upside down cf. omitokl
bliukel bent cf. omoik
bliull clothed cf. omail
blkais opened cf. omkais
blkes rounded; helmet cf. lkes
blkeu courage; bravery; boldness cf. bekeu
blkobk peeled fruit cf. omkobk
blkull meaning; importance; usefulness
oublkull - to signify
blkuuk warped; misshapen cf. omkuuk
bllutel changed cf. omult
bloes shot cf. omoes
blok opened cf. omok

blo...c unwound cf. omoket
blketel a mad - opening of the eyes
blolobel group of prostitutes cf. mengol
bloridang pomade (Span)
bekebloridang - smelling of pomade
blosoch stranger; eavesdropper cf. bosoch
blotk cut cf. omotk
blotech satisfied cf. omotech
blouch split logs cf. omouch
blbikl hole cf. omsibs
blsach comission; calculation cf. omasach
blsechel - time; moment; occasion; opportunity
blsall long-standing debt; one to be punished cf. omlals
blsebes bound; tied cf. omesebes
blsebosech opposition cf. omesebosech
blsechel occasion, etc. cf. blsach
blsel debt cf. omlals
blsiich watery taro
blsiochel adorned cf. omesiich
blsibs hole cf. omsibs
blsoil supper cf. omesoil
blsuchel plucked feathers cf. omusoch
blsuus yeast cf. omsuus
bltkill obstacle cf. omlotk
blub fish caught in a trap cf. omub
bludoch pacified cf. omudoch
bluks round; well-developed cf. omuks
blul forbidden cf. omul
bluloch mixture cf. omuloch
blult turned over cf. omult
blungur meal cf. omengur
blunt a curl cf. omunt
blurech-el wound from a spear cf. omurech
blurk colored cf. omurk
blusoch (blsuchel) plucked feathers cf. omusoch
blutek canoe race cf. omlutek. Shut cf. omutek
blutel what is to be turned over cf. omult
bluu (blingel) middle; center of taro patch; platform on raft
bluu el dang - center of house
bngal flower cf. omung
bngaol a mangrove tree
bngel fishtrap cf. omub
bo(ng) go cf. mo
bobai papaya
bobar rope used for hoisting cf. omobal
bochii to flow cf. omaoch
bochos thumb
telbochos - thumb's width
boderachem mixed; light brown cf. omrachem
bodesaus erect (bo de saus?)
bodrei 'let's go', cf. mormei
boechel bamboo spear cf. omoech
boes (bosel) gun; blowgun cf. omoes
boi buoy. Servant (Eng)
didelboi - ladder
boi er oliochel - land marker
boid (bidel) mistake in weaving; a kind of song cf. omoid
bokket pocket (Eng)
boks wooden tray with legs (Eng)
bolloi a vine with edible fruit
bolobl mullet cf. omellobl
bolowaisei amen (bol-wa-sei)
bombatel chain, e.g. for anchor cf. melubet
bomk pump (Eng)
oubomk & bomkii - to pump
bond pound (Eng)
bong ditch in taro patch. Also cf. mo
bongong deaf mute
borch low tide at night
bos (besengel) boat (Eng)
bosall target cf. omoes
bosel gun; blowgun cf. omoes
bosoch lack; deprivation; privation cf. blosoch
oubosoch - to miss, e.g. a boat
chebosoch - lacking; deficient; lean meat
chebosoch a ngerel - a poor speaker

bost ∝ bostech — post office (Eng)
bot — mumps
botk — cutting; surgical operation cf. omotk
bouch — chunk of wood cf. omouch
braak — a kind of taro
brached — odor of fruit cf. rached
bralm — unsalted. Light (of color). Weak (of people) cf. omralm
braom (bremel) — fish or meat slightly tainted but edible
omekbraom - to make braom. tmell - taste of braom
bras — rice
brebor — fishnet with wide mesh
brech — odor of fresh fish
brechoroch — steam; vapor cf. omrechoroch
breked — joined; glued cf. omreked
brekedall — what is to be joined cf. omreked
brekel — color cf. omurk
brel — biscuit; roll (Eng)
bremel — tainted odoim cf. braom
brer (brrul) — bamboo raft cf. omrer
brepech — glow at sunrise or sunset (darker than rrou)
bridall — seed for sowing cf. omriid
bridingedeng — branched (of trees). Untidy pile of long things
briib & briblech — letter; epistle (Germ)
briid — scattered cf. omriid
brikedii — to fasten cf. omriked
brikt — bearing a lot of fruit
brind — bailer; scoop
bringii — to turn a skipping rope cf. omiir
britel — one who shivers with cold or fright cf. omritel
britengtang — forked; branched
brius — current cf. omrius
broch — odor of blood
brokel — what is to be spread out cf. omerk
broll — a tree
bros — a tree
brotech — a clap (of hands) cf. omrotech
brotong — cargo canoe
brritel — shiver; shudder cf. omritel
brrokel — spread out cf. omerk
brruchel — speared cf. omurch
brukl — what is to be colored cf. omurk
brrul — bamboo raft cf. omrer
brul — sleeping mat, etc. cf. bar
bsebikel — something that needs a hole cf. omsibs
bsebsall — " " " " " " "
bsebsuchel — hairy cf. omusoch
bsechel — hair; feathers cf. omusoch
bsechel a biib - green
bsengel — marriage payment cf. bus
bsebikl — hole cf. omsibs
bsibs — hole cf. omsibs
bsisk — small black ant
bsodech — cardinal fish
bsuchel — unplucked chicken cf. omusoch
btaches — a tree
btangch — seat for chiefs, outside the bai
btanget — sandpaper cf. omtanget
btangetall — what is to be polished cf. omtanget
btar (btrul) — swing; see-saw cf. omtar
btechengel — star cf. btuch
btekall — what is to be shut cf. omutek
btek (btekel) — woman's belt
btekii — to open and close cf. omtebutek
btelul — head cf. bedul
btil — butt cf. but
btrul — see-saw cf. omtar
btuu (btungel) — boil; carbuncle. Ball cf. bduu
ungelel a btuu - core of boil
btuch (btechengel) — star
btuul — a tree
bub (bngel) — fishtrap cf. omub
bubeu — cardinal fish
bubong — senile
bebulong - somewhat senile
bubuu — a small spider

buch (bechil) spouse (obsolete , except in plural) cf. omekbuch
buchelsechal - daughter-in-law; sister-in-law of a man
buchii to split wood cf. omouch
buchui (bedhengal) breadfruit blossom
bud-el skin; hide; rind;bark. Surface of the sea cf. melabt
budech peace cf. omudech. Wrasse fish
budues copra
bui (biul) pubic hair
biaol - having pubic hair
buik (bikel) boy; any younger male
klebikel - boyhood
buil (bilel) moon; month
lloched a buil - no moon cf. meloched
tab a buil - new moon - cf. tuab
klebibuil - 2nd or 3rd day of new moon
cheseb ra ngobard - 1st quarter cf. melecheseb
buikruu & oidudur - day before orakiru
orakiru - full moon
[illegible] - [illegible] orakiru cf. melengoch
cheseb er ongos - 3rd quarter
kerememerem - 4th quarter
N.B. ewid - 7th day of lunar moon, i.e. after tab el buil
ewid el klebesingil a buil -7th day of calendar month
ewid el buil - July
buk (bkul) corner; angle. A wooden plate
bkul a beluu - cape; promontory
bukalchiwaiu a kind of money
bukitang squid; octopus
bukl mound; small hill (Germ)
bul odor cf. bau
bulak a lie cf. omulak
buliis police (Eng)
bebuliis - inquisitive
bult (beltel) change cf. omult
bung (bngal) flower cf. omung
bung minute of time (Jap)
bungpo grammar (Jap)
bungsu fractions (Jap)
bungud odor of cooked fish
bunguk a fish
bungungau red cf. omung & ngau
burached ringworm
burch a spear cf. omurch
burk color; dye. cf. omurk Swelling; tumor; boil
oburk colored. Swollen
bus (bsengel) payment to family of bride. Wallet or moneybox (Eng). cat (Eng)
busoch (bsechel) feathers; hair cf. omusoch
but (btil) buttocks; butt end of a log. Last
buterecherngul nettle; jellyfish
butelklaeb mud eel
buteluul basket for fish
butiliang bottle (Span)
buuch betelnut. Kidney
betelnut is chewed with lime (chaus) & pepper leaf (kabui)
buuk a pandanus
bwadel rooftree
bwai public; community

cha... prefix denoting reciprocity (chelebed - hit; chachelebed - fight)
..; cha suffix to mo. now; right away
chab ashes; hearth; fireplace
mechab - ashen; grey
chabechab - dusty
mekmechab - an insect; one who accompanies workers but doesn't work
chabachab a bird
chabas (chebesel) armpit
chachau barren (of trees)
chachebangl mutual gaze cf. chalebangl
chachedecheduch to converse cf. mengedecheduch
chachelebed to fight cf. mengelebed
chachelim companion cf. mengelim
chachisois a pile cf. mengisois
chachuchau facing one another cf. chemau

chad (chadal) man; person; relative. Alive (used of animals). Pillar ... bai.
kauchad - relative
klauchad - relationship
klechad - human nature
chadal a ... - member of ..
rechadal a beluu - the villagers
chad (chadangal) liver
chadam (demal) father
okdemal & okdemang - master
wadam - title to address a man married to one's female relatives
chadekekuakl a fish
chades (chedesel) paved road cf. mengades
btelul a chang - dock, i.e. head of the road
chadireng-ul heart (physical organ) cf. reng
chadngais testicle
chadou (chedoel) roof cf. mengadou
chaet roll of wire or cord cf. mengaet
chai barracuda. Pounder for taro
chais (chisel) news cf. ouchais
chaklsel a reed
chalach spar above sail
chaloatel water stirred by wading cf. chemaot
chalochaot the sound of someone wading cf. chamaot
chalochesengl a tree
chaluais a tree
chamach (chemechel) quid of betelnut cf. melamech. One who has a title
chamadach green; unripe; uncooked; childish. Sap of coconut
chamaot to wade
chemotii - transitive
mechaot - passive
chaoatel - ford to be waded
chelaot - ford that has been waded
chaloatel - water roiled by wading
chalochaot - sound of someone wading; roiled water
chamars to leak cf. [illegible]
chemersang - transitive
chars - a leak
olechars - to dribble
chamat to praise
otengii - trans.
mechat - passive
chetongel - praiseworthy
cheltongel - praised
chat - praise
chatengakl - praiseworthy
chamrungl the space beneath a house; cellar
cherechamrungl - dust beneath ahouse, rubbish
chang road leading to a dock cf. chades
changos milk fish
chaol tarpon
char (cheral) proce cf. omechar. Seaweed.
charaches ebb tide
omcharaches - to wait for low tide
charechar forever; everlasting; eternal
charm (chermel) animal. A fishnet
charmall hibiscus. a kind of money (green)
charmudrengs a thrush
chars a leak cf. chamars
chas (chesingel) soot; blackness; lead of pencil cf. mengas
bachachas - sooty; black
chat (chetul) smoke. cf. mengat. Praise cf. chamat
chatechat - fog; mist
chau to turn to cf. chemau
chaus (chusel) white; powdered lime cf. mengaus

che FOR OTHER WORDS, LOOK UNDER e
cheatel unhatched egg; flowers tp be made into a wreath; child to be soothed cf. mengaet
cheaudelchad fatherless
chebakl (chebeklel) adze
cheball gray (of hair). Taro with white leaves
chebeleng & checheball - beginning to turn gray
chebas a fish
chebaud a daob side of house facing ocean
" a miselch - side of house facing taro patch
chebebingoi crooked; bent in many places

chebebirukl false speach; zig-zag cf. chebirukl
chebecheb bowing; face down cf omekchebecheb
chebechil marriage cf. omekbuch
chebedel a kesol grandchild of a man's sister
chebedes skin leprosy
chebedii to lasso cf. melebed
chebeich a crab
chebeklel adze cf. chebakl
chebeldil one who is to be deceived cf. mengeblad
chebeludes a bush
chebengall ashamed cf. mengebangl
cheberdil ypung coconut frond
cheberdord black beetle
chebesel armpit cf. chabas
chebibech a tree
chebiduul a fish
chebiei core of breadfruit
chebil woman (obsolete)
chebill curtain; partition. What is to be carried under arm cf. mengabl
chebingel papaya cf. mengib. Fish weir
chebirukl crooked; bent cf. mengebirukl
chebebibirukl - zig-zag; crooked sppech
chebis-ul a top cf. mengebis
cheblad hypocrite; deceived cf. mengeblad
chebochobel bashful; ashamed
chebosech lacking; deficient; lean meat cf. bosech
chebouch a tree. a fish
chebruch a tree
chebsuul what is to be spinned or turned. cf. mengebis & mengebus
chebtui a tree
chebuchub hermit crab
chebud grasshopper
chebul his gift (to someone) cf. chub
chebuul poor; miserable. of low family
chelebuul & chelemuul - poverty; misery; lowliness
mengebuul - to make someone miserable
ouseschebuul - humble
chechang male (obsolete)
checheball graying cf. cheball
chechebich excellent; outstanding
chechebii to shade cf. mengchub
chechechall what is to be tied tightly cf. mengecherech
chechei betelnut quid with tobacco
chechetall what is to be unhooked cf. meluchet
chechetii to unhook cf. meluchet. To chew - cf. menguchet
checherd a reng impatient; irascible
chechutel what is to be chewed or sucked cf. menguchet
chechewekliі to save cf. olechewekl
ched (chedil) thirst cf. meched
chedaol holy cf. mengedaol
chedbechelel a btelul brain
chedbedbochel seed in the fruit cf. mengederedubech
chedead nettle; jellyfish. Man who doesn't know where to go
chedeaoch a fish
chedebedabech goatfish
chedebelot a tree
chedebesachel fruit, like an apple
chedebribr a fish
chedebsungl a tree
chededhedechaol point for discussion cf. mengedecheduch. Aspoiled coconut
chedecholl (chededhelel) sleeping mat
chedechuall what must be put in order cf. mengedechuul
chedelall what must be gathered cf. mengudl
chedelekekall blackened cf. mengedelekelek
chedelekelek black cf mengedelekelek
chedellumel waterlogged; watery taro
chedeng shark
chedengii to sharpen cf. melad
chederdal subject (of a ruler)
chederdubech heart of coconut palm cf. mengederdubech
chedesall pointed; indicated cf. melutk
chederiid fish wriggling pn spear cf. mengederiid
chedesemull lizard fish
chedesaoch wave cf mengedesaoch. Coconut frond near cheberdil
chedesongl angry (of a man usually ?atient)
chedib small black ant.

chediball — what is to be carved cf. mengeduib
chedil — thirst cf. meched. Term of address to one's mother cf. dil. Exclamation of surprise
chediil a chei — prow of canoe to middle (outrigger on left)
" a mekomad — middle of canoe to stern (outrigger on left)
chedings — sardines
chedis — exclamation of boredom or weariness
chediul — exclamation of fright or surprise
chedoall — house to be roofed cf. mengadou
chedoel — roof cf. mengadou
chedolii — to bless cf. mengedaol
chedongl — what is to be sharpened cf. melad. Man who goes to many places
chedrir — their relatives cf. chad
cheduib — a carving cf. mengeduib. a clam
cheduii — a fish
chedul — his spirit; his religion cf. chelid
— one who is to be hurried cf. merec̲ed. Equal
chedull — things to be collected cf. mengudl
cheed — cord; thread cf. mengeed
chedukl — what is to be paved cf. mengades
chei — ocean (near land); fishing spot
chad ra chei - fisherman
bad el chei - coral
meched a chei - low tide
cheiliuchebuul — a fish
cheioall — boat attacked by barnacles cf. cheiol
cheiol — barnacles
cheitochut — weakness cf. mengitochut
chekebil — girl
chekiil (cheklil) — rope; cable
chekill — what is to be separated cf. meleakl
cheklechel — corpse cf. chesulech
cheklii — to separate cf. meleakl
cheklil — its rope cf. chekiil
cheklimuk — taciturn cf. lmuk
chekoek — trochus
chelabek — a crab
cheladou — roofed cf mengadou
chelaiechang — very small lizard
chelais (chelisel) — fishbasket made from coconut fronds cf. mengais
chelall a uchul — one who deserves a beating cf. mengall
chelam — broken cf. mengam
chemamech — betelnut cud cf. melamech
chelaol — shaken cf. mengelaol
chelaot — a ford cf. chamaot
chelas — surgeon fish
chelarm — tasted cf. mengarm
chelatngikl — bee
chelaus — woven cf. mengaus
chelbedel — stem of taro
chelbelball — what is to be encircled cf. melbolb
chelbelel — story (of house) cf. chelibl
chelbesoi — butterfly fish
chelbuchub — a kind of money
chelbuil — surgeon fish
chelchad-al — body; trunk of tree
cheldaol — tattooing
cheldebechel — club; society
cheldebsungl — goatfish
cheldecheduch — speech; meeting; conference cf. mengedecheduch. A fish
cheldecheos — middle of the day. cf. cheos
cheldechuul (chelduchelel) — remedy cf. mengedechuul
cheldelekelek — blackness cf. mengedelekelek
cheldeng — part of house at the ends, where there is less light
cheldeng a reng - stupid and stubborn
cheldengokl — thoughtless
cheldorodl — orderly cf. mengederodl
cheldingel-el — finger; toe
cheldoech — luster; polish. A kind of glass money cf. mengeldoech
— heaven (obsolete)
cheldolem — dirge; solemn song
cheldongokl — one who has fainted cf. mengedongokl
cheldool — roofed cf. mengadou
chelduchelel — remedy cf. mengedechuul
chelduib — carved cf. mengeduib
cheldukl — wall or causeway of stones cf. mengades

chedull collection cf. mengudl. Soaes & bechukl cf. mlai
cheleatl wire cf. mengaet
cheleb fishnet
chelebangl facing one another cf. mengebangl
chelebechab coràl island; rocky promontory (uninhabited)
chelebechil payment at death of a spouse
chelebed club; whip cf. mengelebed
chelebedel a ding outer ear
chelebedil deception cf. mengeblad
chelebet a fish
chelebill what is carried under arm cf. mengabl
chelebiob a tree
chelebiochel what has been inserted cf. olsechesech
chelebis spun; turned cf. mengebis
cheleblabl beside someone cf. mengeblabl
cheleblad deception cf. mengeblad
chelebodel one who is to be hit cf. mengelebed
chelebsull a daob whirlpool cf. mengebus
chelebuchub pitied cf. mengebuchub
chelebud a kind of money
chelebus revolved; spun cf. mengebus
chelebuul (chelebulel) poverty cf. chebuul
chelechall one to be stopped from speaking cf. mengelechel
chelecha(ng) now; today
chelecheall a child to be spoiled cf. mengeleoch
chelèched small sea crab; ambidextrous. 1 husked coconut cf. chelechidl
chelechéd shallows inside reef; a fishing spot cf. meched
chelechei envy; grudge
chelechei a reng - envious
mechechei - to envy
bechelechelingaol - one who envies
chelechelid entertaining; fascinating. Shameless
chelechelui a fish
chelechid whale
chelech ii to spoil a child cf. mengeleoch
chelechidl many husked coconuts cf. chelèched
chelechingl smooth; level
chelechelall dandruff
cheledhiul a beab moss cf. chelechelui
chelecholl sand
chelechui (chelechuil) toilet tissue cf. melec hui
chelechiul a beab - moss
chelechuus a tree
cheled (childil) catch of fish or shellfish. cf. omenged & mengeled
cheleed paralyzed cf. mengeed
cheledaol blessed. Holy Orders cf. mengedaol
cheledebuchall nothing in the house for visitors
chelelaol frightened; distressed cf. mengelaol
cheleldoèch gloss; luster cf. mengeldoech
cheleleu pale cf. becheleleu
chelelbel bait cf. chuaol
cheleluis white
chelem pried up cf. mengem
chelemàkl sold cf. mengemakl
chelemechang a kind of money
chelemekl detour cf. mengemekl
chelemesengel mutilated stump cf. mengemus
chelemochem urine cf. mengemochem
chelemull concubine cf. mengemull
chelemus maimed (arm or leg) cf. mengemus
cheleoch favorite child cf. mengeleoch
cheleodel paralyzed cf. mengeed
cheleokl choked cf. cheokl
chelesengelang a sils A.M.
cheli yesterday cf. cheliseb
chelibemechang white
chelibengel boundary
chelibech any round object cf. mengibeob
chelib plucked fruit cf. mengib
cheliberrengrang inner shell of mussel; very white
chelid (chedul) God; spirit; deity
chedul - his religion; his love
ouchelid - to possess a spirit; to worship
bedengel a chelid - food forbidden to an entire village; taboo
the exact center of a thatch roof. cf. blai

chelidebaol 'cat's cradle'
chelidou a bush
cheliduid a pellet cf. mengiduid
cheliikl stripped off cf. mengais
cheliil arrived cf. mengiil
chelik & chelikeang exclamation for a jocose lie
chelikelukl dense (forest); confused (people)
chelilai a tree (white flowers)
chelilekelek rubbed cf. mengilekelek
chelilelius boar's tsuk; very white
cheliliuis mound for planting cf. mengeliuis
chelill prophecy cf. mengelill
chelilt anointed cf. mengilt
chelim bulwark; friend cf. mengelim
chelimetemet fist
chelimkemkall thick; impenetrable; dense
chelimkemukl " " "
cheliok gnawed off cf. meliok
chelirocher hook cf. mengirocher
chelirt cut off and thrown away cf. mengirt
chelisb picked cf. mengisb
cheliseb yesterday cf. cheli
chelisekseikt cpnfused cf. mengiseksikt
chelisel basket cf. chelais
chelisemesem embraced cf. mengisemesem
chelisngull scowl; sneer cf. mengisngull
chelitakl song cf. mengitakl. Changeable wind
chelitektik shaken; jolted cf. mengitektik
chelitochut weakness; poor work done by a weak man cf. mengitochut
cheliuch to bore cf. mengiuch
cheliud twist; stick tobacco cf. mengiud
cheliuis dike in taro patch cf. mengeliuis
cheliull a kind of money
chelius women's belt made of kerrel
cheliwalech a shellfish
cheliwetokl twisted cf. mengiwetokl
chelklachel rinsed cf. mengeklachel
chellabed a tree (rbotel). A sea crab. Pillar in bai (chelsakl)
chellaod consoled cf. mengelaod
chellebed to hit cf. mengelebed
chelled a group for fishing cf. omenged
chelled ra mekomad - war party
chelleklii to pacify cf. mengellakl
dhellelakl quiet; reserved; obedient; peaceful (of sea) cf. mengellakl
chellakl to pacify cf. mengellakl
chellechel pne prevented from speaking cf. mengelechel
chellebii to flood cf melelleb
chelleloches reduced (in weight) cf. mengeloches
chelleoch favor; concession cf. mengeleochchelliloi
chelliloil long and narrow
chellimong & chellimosk proficient; renowned; versatile; experienced
chellimult rounded; complete
chellubak poured out cf. mengubl
chellumel arranged; ordered
chellungl food brought for a funeral cf. mengeung
chelmengel companion cf. mengelim
chelmoll reef; place with many rocks
chelmongl one who needs a companion cf. mengelim
cheloatel roiled water cf. chamaot
chellochall ongraul without odoim; about to masturbate cf. mengelouch
chelochaot roiled water cf. chamaot
chelochel fishscales cf. oloch
cheloit abandoned cf. mengoit
chelokl choked cf. cheokl
chelol payment to mengol
chelold flatulence cf. chemold
chelongl a tree
chelosm rung (bell); knoeked cf. mengosm
chelouch ongraul cf. mengelouch
chelsang (chelsengul) duty; task cf. mengesang
chelsakl wall pillar cf. melsakl
chelsbad slapped cf. mengesbad
chelsbereber painted cf. mengesbereber
chelsechosm bell cf. mengosm
chelsechusm dirtied cf. mengesechusm
chelsekl roasted; baked

*The first four words belong below.

chelsiuch sternboard of a boat cf. melsiuch
chelsiuuch women's money cf. mengesiuuch
chelsmekemek closed-up house; conservative (keeps old customs)
chelsobl cut taro; woman after ngasach cf. mengeseb

chelsel in; inside of. During
chelsel a bail - underwear
chelsengsang busy in annoying people cf. mengesengsang
chelsenguul business; job cf. mengesang
chelsibel what has been scooped up cf. mengisb
chelsimer closed cf. mengesimer
*
chelsuch wreath cf. mengesuch
chelsuches wound inflicted by a sharp instrument cf. meluches
chelsul a mad pupil of eye
chelswar one who has been slapped
cheltachet impure touch cf. mengetachet
cheltakl towed; dragged cf. meneetakl
cheltengel praised cf. chamat
chelteom smeared with dirt cf. mengeteom
chelterekek one who sings falsetto
cheltinget plugged up cf. meltimget
cheltiot broken cf. mengetiot
cheltiuit plugged up cf. mengetiuit
chelterochel mistreated child cf. mengeterochel
cheltuul smoked fish cf. mengat
chelu a tree; name of an uninhabited island
ngerngel a chelu - echo
cheluached bitter (of taste) cf. menguached
cheluached a reng - desolate
cheluais a tree
cheluatel refreshing wind cf. mengeluut
chelub monitor lizard
chelubet discarded sugarcane cf. menguchet
chelubl widow or widower cf. olechubl
cheludl collection cf. mengudl. Light in weight but extensive
cheluib turtle shell
cheluid mistake; dream cf. menguid
cheluikl betelnut & lime & pepper leaf. A basket cf. mengaus
porgy
cheluiu what has been read cf. mengui
chelungl what is to be carried cf. mengol
cheluodl old age cf. chuodl
chelusik concealed cf. mengusik
chelut a tree
chelutel (cheletelel) resembling a relative; child injured in womb because mother was frightened; birthmark
cheluut breeze cf. mengeluut
chemadhong a bush
chemadou to roof houses cf. mengadou
chemaet to hatch eggs; to wind cords cf. mengaet
chemaidechedui a lizard (circles tree as ascends); one who wanders in speech
chemaiong dragonfly
chemais to strip off cf. mengais
chemaklachel a tree
chemang large sea crab. The constellation cancer
chemangbabil - female
chemangkaudbaoch - male
chemat to smoke e.g. fish cf. mengat
chemau to turn one's face to
chau- - turning toward
chauuchau - facing one another; mutual gaze
chemaus to weave baskets cf. mengaus
chemeched sailing to windward cf. oleched
chemechel betelnut cud cf. melamech
chemecherasech the square beneath the soaes cf. mlai
chemechimàl one about to urinate cf. mengemochem
chemechuml the outer reef; place with many rocks
chemedaol to bless cf. mengedaol
chemedii & chemeed to baste cf. mengeed
chemei to evacuate the bowels; to shit
chortii - transitive
mechert - passive
cherotel - what has to be evacuated
cherrotel - what has been evacuated
chorcherotel - anus

chemei (continued)
orchertoll - toilet
chert - excrement
chemekill what is to be sold cf. mengemakl, Where a lever is to be inserted cf. mengemekl
chemel interior of the island; away from the sea
melajelengarem-el - to understand fully
chemelaol & chemelelii to be afraid cf. mengelaol
chemeraech morning star cf. olmeraech
chemeridech a tree
chemersang to leak cf. chamars
chemert to rust
chemetii to hatch; to wind cf. mengaet
chemiil to wait for cf. mengiil
chemiis to flee; to escape cf. olechiis
chiis - flight
chemilt to anoint cf. mengilt
chemirochoroch a fish
chemirt to cut up cf. mengirt
chemisech goatfish
chemiu to read cf. menguiu
chemochem urine; piss cf. mengemochem
chemoes immature
chemol to carry cf. mengol
chemold to break wind; to fart
choldii - transitive
mechold - passive
olodel - about to break wind
chelold - the wind; fart
old - the wind; fart
chemolt to show cf. olocholt
chemongel what is to be pried up cf. mengem
chemotii to wade cf. chemaot
chemuchet to chew; to suck cf. menguchet
chemull to stir; to poke a fire cf. menguml. Weeds to be cut
chemuul what is to be broken cf. mengam
chemur to take distributively (each take one)
chengedel a mad eyebrow
chengelakl to pass near by
chengelii to stop cf. melengel
cheoatel-el defense; protection; barrier
cheodel what is to be basted cf. mengeed
cheokl fishbone in the throat
cheleokl - choked by fishbone
cheos sun; day
chaldecheos - middle of the day; noon; daylight
cher butterfly fish
cherabrukl lobster; langusta
cheral price cf. omechar
cheramrungl dust & rubbish under the house cf. chamrungl
cherangl surgeon fish
cherdechall noise to be made cf. mengerodech
cherdechidel what is to be fried cf. mengerdoched
cherecheriaol causing laughter; comic cf. ochurechur
cherecheroi bush with white flowers cf. mengecherrecheroi
cherecheruul what must be stirred cf. mengerechar
cherechur small land crab
cherelel birth cf. omechell
cheremall alamanda tree; a kind of money
cheremalucheang a tree on ocheang
cherematel bottles, etc. to be washed cf. meggerumet
cheremekill what is to be sought cf. mengeremakl
cheremelamarand damsel fish
cheremeremangel what causes grumbling cf. mengeremrum
cheremiich a tree
cheremrum trepang
chereereang to illuminate cf. omererou
cheresaod separated (two halves) cf. mesaod
cheridall what is to be removed cf. mengeroid
cheridel distance cf. mengeroid
cheriich red paint
cherirriich - blond; bleached hair
cheril laughter cf. ochurechur
cheritem a tree
cheriut (cheritel) grass skirt; lobster roe

chermal animal cf. charm
cherobk surgeon fish
cheroel a chiim palm. cheroel a waqh - sole
cheroid (cheridel) far; distance cf. mengeroid
cherotel excrement cf. chemei
cherou flash of lightning. White scar of wound; Mushroom
cherrakl work party cf. mengerrakl
cherrarou (cherroel) enemy; opponent
oucherrarou - to make enemies; to have enemies
kaucherrarou - to fight; to argue
cherrechar dregs; muddy water cf. mengerechar
cherrecheroi a kind of money (white) cf. mengecherreoi
cherredakl song of welcome cf. mengerredakl
cherredoched tapioca candy cf. mengeredoched
cherremakl what has been found cf. mengeremakl
cherremetai disorderly cf. mengeremetai
cherremrum grumbling cf. mengeremrum
cherretochet a hem cf. mengertochet
cherrirs jealousy cf. mengerirs
cherrodoch noise cf. mengerodoch
cherroel enemy cf. cherrarou
dherrotel excrement cf. chemei
cherrumet bottles, etc. that have been washed cf. mengerumet
cherrungl whole; complete
tal cherrungl - a whole
mecherrengelang - wholly; completely
mecherrungil - fulfillment
chersoi (chersingel) uvula
chersuuch a fish
chert outboard motor. excrement cf. chemei
chertall what must be scooped up cf. mengirt
chertechetall what must be hemmed cf. mengertochet
chertel spoon; scoop cf. mengirt
cherul a tree
cheruchosech sheath of coconut frond
chesall a fish
chesau mullet
chesbad young coconut tree
chesbadedubech - dwarf coconut; a short person
chesbadel entrance to fishtrap
chesbedelel a sils - forenoon
desbedall - east coast of Babeldaob (where sun enters)
chesbereber paint cf. mengesbereber
chesbereball what is to be painted cf. mengesbereber
cheseb cut up cf. mengeseb. The shape of a cup cf. melecheseb
cheseb ra ngobard - 1st quarter of moon
cheseb er ongos - 3rd quarter of moon
chesèball woman before ngasach cf. mengeseb
cheseberuaru one who talks confusedly
chesebongos beautiful; grand
chelsebongos - beauty
chesebouch a pandanus
chesechaol one whow anders from house to house cf. mengesuch
cheseches-il latch for door cf. mengeseches. Open wound; chancre
chesechesemall ball to be rung cf. mengosm
chesechesomel bearded; hairy cf. chusem
chesechid part of coconut. Group. Scorpion fish
chesechil a malk cock's comb
chesecholl a shellfish
chesechosech part of coconut (can be used for firewood)
chesechuch a crab
chesekill what is to be roasted or baked cf. mengesekl
cheseklked bamboolike reed
chesel bamboo
chesemelik what is to be turned aside, e.g. spear
chesemii to practice; to imitate cf. melasm
chesemoloch a tree
chesengel a fish
chesengull a job to be done cf. mengesang
chesiau burden cf. mengesiau
chesibel what is to be scooped up cf. mengisb
chesilech exclamation of disgust
chesill what is to be blackened cf. mengas
chesimer (chesmerel) door cf. mengesimer
chesimimel what is to be wound up cf. mengesoim
chesimk one who has a scar on the mouth

chesingel — blackness; point of pencil cf. mengas
chesingel-el — belt of grass skirt. Taboo of a whole village; mother's taboo.
chesisall — what are to be piled up cf. mengisois
chesisisikiaed — a small bat
chesiswalik — a small bat
chesiuch — a shellfish
chesiuu — a sea god
chesiuuch — gift of woman's money cf. mengesiuuch
chesiklochel — a fish
cheskiik — a bush
chesmachel-el — younger man married to one's relative
chesmall — what must be rung cf. mengosm
chesmechel — beard cf. chusem
chesmerel — door cf. mengesimer
chesobel — part (in singing); slice of taro; those who bring food to chelsobel cf. mengeseb. A shellfish
chesodem — skipjack tuna
chesoim — knothole cf. mengesoim
chesols — song of rubak cf. mengesols
chesomel — trial cf. melasm
chesubech — toothless; some teeth missing
chesuch — owl
chesuchrubuokl - owl
chesulech (cheklechel) — corpse
cheswerngall — one to be slapped cf. emengeswar
chetakl — fishline cf. mengetakl
chetau — squall of wind
chetbael — elephantiasis; filoriasis
chetebtel — peak; top cf. chetobt
chetechem — one with a speech defect; with poor pronunciation
chetechetioll — one about to be wounded cf. mengetechat
chetekill — what is to be towed cf. mengetakl
chetekl — very thin
chetutekl - thinner than chetekl
chetelaok a reng — dull; slow
chetelaol — drunk; dizzy cf. mengetelaol
chetelluchel — bass voice
chetemall — one about to be smeared with dirt cf. mengeteom
chetengakl — praiseworthy cf. chamat
chetengel — " " "
cheterebis — pulley cf. mengeterebis
cheterebsull — what is to be spun or revolved cf. mengeterebis
cheterechall — child to be neglected cf. mengeterochel
chetererek-el — falsetto
cheterochel — neglected child cf. mengeterochel
chetetudel — peak; top (above chetobt)
chetikikii — to deceive cf. mengetikaik
chetil — he hates; he dislikes, etc. cf. mengoit
chetikol - he renounces; he rejects
chetitalial — a bird
chetitau — brown
chetiteremad — a bird (small)
chetitioll — what is to be knocked down cf. mengetiot
chetitl — damsel fish
chetitwokl — confused; twisted cf. mengiwetokl. Changeable wind
chetkeam — a tree
chetngaed — thin
chetngatel — what is to be plugged up cf. mengetinget
chetobt (chetebtel) — peak; top; summit
chetechuch — a fern
chetor — brown ant
chetuatl — a funnel cf. mengetuit
chetul — smoke cf. chat
chetull — old in appearance
chetutekl — very thin cf. chetekl
chetuul — what is to be smoked, e.g. fish cf. mengat
cheuikel — what is to be woven or salted cf. mengaus
chewiko — one with failing vision
chiachab — cavity; hole cf. mengeiachab
chiachebangl — " " "
chibars — a fish; a vine
chibaselei — to mill around aimlessly
chibau (chibul) — bud
chibebelau — riddle; puzzle cf. mengaibebelau
chibebeob — rounded cf. mengibeob

chib to pass by cf. olechib & kauchib. joint pains
chibeduul rabbit fish
chibngii to pluck cf. mengib
chibeob round cf. mengibeob
chibibeob round; perfect cf. mengibeob
chibul bud cf. chibau
chidadeb sounding lead cf. mengidadeb
chidauch a fish
chidedeball what is to be lowered cf. mengidadeb
chidedibii to sag; to lower cf. mengidadeb
chidesall fruit to be sliced cf. melides
chidesii to slice fruit cf. melides
chidib (chidbengel) man's bag; wallet
chidokou dropsy
chidudes bauxite; clod of earth
chieb speck in the eye cf. mengieb. Pigeon (same as belochel)
chiebngii to enter the eye, as a speck cf. mengieb
chiechadadaob waterspout; whirlpool
chiekl maggot
chiikel what is to be scaled or flaked off cf. mengais
chiil what is to be hoped for cf. mengiil
chiim(chimal) hand; arm (their arms - chimorir)
chiis (chisel) flight cf. chemiis
chiit failure cf. imiit
chikikii to shape the prow when building a canoe cf. melkaik
chiklel neck cf. chiukl
chilachetomel muddy bottom of sea or swamp
chilad sharpened cf. melad. a braggart cf. mead
chilalidel chills and fever
chilambrokl trigger fish
chilasm imitated cf. melasm
chilbolb a fort cf. melbolb
childall what is to be peeled cf. melild
childesall fruit to be sliced cf. melides
childii to peel; to pare cf. melides
childil catch of fish or birds cf. cheled
childois (childisel) number; quantity cf. omdois
chileakl separated cf. meleakl
chilebleblii to help cf. mengeblabl
chilecherecher tied tightly cf. mengecherech
chilechetoel ray (fish)
chilekeakl separated cf. meleakl
chilekelekall & chilekelekel what is to be rubbed cf. mengilekelek
chilelleb flooded; conquered; overgrown (forest) cf. melelleb
chilemull weeds that have been torn up cf. chemull
chiliuch a section that has been cut off cf. meliuch
chilel pillow cf. chiull
chillobоch hold; hull cf. melloboch
chilotel what is to be anointed cf. mengilt
chilou (chilungel) protection under something cf. mechilou
chilsechem a handful cf. melsechem
chiloel reef
chilt-el ointment; pomade; oil cf. mengilt
chilteet riches cf. meteet
chiltikaik one who has been tempted cf. mengitikaik
chiluchobuil a fish
chiluchet unhooked cf. meluchet
chilungel lee of island cf. mechilou
chilwodel coiled; twisted cf. mengiud
chimad to sharpen cf. melad. Our hands
chimakl to separate cf. meleakl
chimengel to stop cf. melengel
chimedes to slice cf. melides
chimerii tp pry up cf. mengider
chimiklii to turn back to cf. mengimikl
chimild to peel; to pare cf. melild
chimiuch to cut out cf. meliuch
chimtemblii to crumple cf. mengemetemet
chimuchet to unhook cf. meluchet
chimuul across; tp go across; crossbeam of a house
chioall what is to be read cf. menguiu
chioll (chiolel) the one waited for; remedy cf. mengiil
chirachar ancient times; long ago
chirocher a hook cf. mengirocher
chirt (chertel) spoon; scoop cf. mengirt
chirtii toscoop up cf. mengirt

chis depression in the floor of the sea
chisb hiccough
ouchisb - to hiccough
chisbii to scoop up cf. mengisb
chisechem & chisechemii to clasp cf. melsechem
chiseksiktall one to be confused cf. mengiseksikt
dhisel news cf. ouchais
chisemesemall one to be embraced cf. mengisemesem
chisikleol tarpon
chisil a tuu banana blossom
chisisii to pile up cf. mengisoim
chisngekl to look around
chitall what is to be renounced cf. mengoit
chitel renunciation cf. mengoit
chitikill whatvis to be sung cf. mengitakl
chititk a mad one-eyed
chitngetii to stop up cf. mengetinget
chituit & chitutii to plug up cf. mengituit
[illegible] cf. [illegible]
chiuchii to cut out cf. meliuch
chiudii to twist cf. mengiudchiuechel
chiuechel section cf. meliuch
chiuechelel a mad - eye socket
chiuel a vine. a weed. Dragon. Jar ornamented with dragons
chiuis-el bone
chiukl (chiklel) neck
chiul head hair cf. chui
chiull (chilel) pillow. An insect. A shellfish
[illegible] (chiusechel) tears [illegible]
chius-el seed; kernel
chiutekill what is to be twisted; a vine cf. mengiwetokl
chiwasm to practice; tp imitate cf. melasm
chiwosoch (chiusechel) tears cf. meliuch

cho... Most words that begin with cho.. drop the initial ch after vowels and l, therefore these words are listed under 0 in this dictionary. But the transitive or suffixed form of verbs never drops the ch, there- such words are listed here under cho..
chobeldir to deceive cf. mengeblad
chobis & chobisur to spin; to revolve cf. mengebis & mengeterebis
choblii to carry under the arm cf. mengabl
chobsur to stir cf. mengebus
chodelekelekii to blacken cf. mengedelekelek
choderderii to rule cf. mengederredr. To arrange cf. mengederokl
chodesaoch to stir the sea cf. mengedesaoch
chodesii to pave cf. mengades
chodibii to carve cf. mengeduib
chodochulii to seek a remedy cf. mengedechuul
chodormetii to stir water cf. mengedermaot
choibebii to make pellets cf. mengibeob
choibngii to elope cf. olibngokl
choidii to copy cf. oliuid
choidudur to make something round cf. mengeduid. Day before full moon
choielii to wait for cf. mengiil
choiid to copy cf. oliuid
choiisech to show cf. olisech
choiitii & choitiir to lay down a heavy burden cf. oliit
choilekelekii to rub cf. mengelekelek
choililii to persevere cf. mengiloil
choiltii to anoint cf. mengilt
choimimii to lower; to put a boat out far from shore cf. olibmoim
choisechii to show cf. olisech
choisngillii to frown cf. mengisngull
choiseksektii to confuse cf. mengiseksikt
dhoismesemii to embrace cf. mengisemesem
choitakl & choiteklii to sing cf. mengitakl
choitektekir & choitektik to shake cf. mengetektik
choit & choitii to renounce cf. mengoit
choitikikii to tempt cf. mengetikaik
choitilii to pour cf. oliitel
choitochetur to weaken cf. mengitochut
choiulii to unpack cf. oleuul
choiuteklii & choiutokl to twist cf. mengiwetokl
choklii to scold cf. mengokl
cholebedii to hit cf. mengelebed
choledhelii to warn cf. mengelechel

cholechii to warn cf. mengelechel
cholochii to eat only ongraul; to masturbate cf. mengelouch
chomechii to chew or smoke cf. melamech
chomeklii to insert to sell; to detour cf. mengemakl & mengemekl
chomengii to pry up cf. mengem
chomodochii to shine cf. mengeldoech
chomolodii to comfort cf. mengelaod
chomur to break cf. mengam
chordechedii to fry cf. mengerdoched
chordechii to make noise cf. mengerodoch
chorecherur to stir dregs cf. mengerechar
choridii to remove cf. mengeroid
chormii to test cf. mengarm
chorsang to leak cf. chamars
chortechetii to enclose cf. mengertochet

chosebii to cut taro cf. mengeseb
chosbereberii to paint cf. mengesbereber
chosechesmii to knock cf. mengesechosm
chosengii to blacken cf. mengas
chosengur to annoy cf. mengesang
chosimii to wind cf. mengesoim
chosmerii to close cf. mengesimer
chosmii to ring cf. mengosm
chosululii to toast cf. mengesuloul
choswarngii to slap cf. mengeswar
chotechetir to wound cf. mengetechat
chotemii to smear cf. mengeteom
chotengii to praise cf. chamat
choterechel..ii to neglect a child cf. mengeterochel
chotitii to knock down cf. mengetiot
chotur to smoke cf. mengat
...chu immediately (used as a suffix to mo)
chuabl to carry under the arm cf. mengabl
chuached (chuchudel) bitterness cf. mengechuachad
chuam to break cf. mengam
chuamech to chew; to smoke cf. melamech
chuaol (chelelbel) bait
chuaram to suffer cf. ouchuaram & omekcharam
chormang - sufferer
mecharang - suffering

chuaram to test cf. mengarm
chuaramadaob - day after full moon
chub (chebul) gift cf. mengebuchub
chubebich a little better than something else
chubechub mercy cf. mengebuchub
chubechubechad - merciful
chubelii to pour out cf. menguhl
chubsii to steal fruit cf. mengubs
chubur to pity cf. mengebuchub
chuchub & chuchubii to shade cf. mengchuchub
chuchudel bitterness cf. mengechuached
chudech porgy
chudechadechar to discuss; to preach cf. mengedecheduch
chudel grass cf. melabt. snapper fish
chudelei term of address to chudelel
chudelel older female relative of female cf. chuodl
chudelii to collect cf. mengudl
chudelleklang very large; colossal
chueseb to cut taro cf. mengeseb
chui (chiul) head hair; ends of derrau/ Jack fish
chuib to pluck cf. mengib. To turn away cf. olechib
chuid glue; resin. Fuel for lamps cf. omuid
chuisb to scoop out cf. mengisb
chuit hardness cf. mechuit
chuiui to read cf. menguiu
chuked-el net (fish, mosquito, etc.) cf. omuked
chulach needle fish. Butt end of coconut frond
chulad worm
chulae a small fire cf. mengechulae
chuleangl goatfish. The part cut off
chulechouch a tree. Roasted coconut
chulekereoll a fish
chulekiwed sardines
chuleku "if it were only so"

chulitech hanging door; list of ship cf. omitech
chull rain
meseschull - light but constant rain
mengang a chull - to be drenched
mengard a chull - to be sprinkled
chullechell descendant on male line cf. omechall
chuloi taxotes fish
chuloilbang goatfish
chulout ashes; coals; cigarette butt
chultil scar; footprint; handprint
chultil a meduu - breadfruit pit
chuludoud flying spark
chului a drink (ilaot and water)
chum unicorn fish. A snail
chumechemii to urinate cf. mengemochem
chumesengii to mutilate cf. mengemus
chumellii to havesexual relations out of one's house cf. mengemull
chuml & chumlii to stir cf. menguml
chumii to bake cf. menguum
chumochem to urinate cf. mengemochem
chumudelach a tree
chumull same as chumellii
chumus to mutilate cf. mengemus
...chung same as chu
chungel shadow cf. mengchuchub
chuob uncovered at low tide cf. olechob
chuodl old (of people)
cheluodl - old age
chudelang - old
chudelel - older female relative of female
chuombl pair; couple (of same sex)
chuombechil spouse
chur (chural) tongue
chur (cheril) laughter cf. ochurechur
chur (churul) rib of coconut frond
churemermengii to grumble cf. mengeremrum
churumet to wash bottles cf. mengerumet
churur a mangrove
chusechesemii & chusechusem to smear cf. mengesechusm
chusel white; powdered lime for betelnut cf. mengaus
chusemch (chesmechel) beard
chesechesomel - bearded
olai a chusemch razor
chusuch to thread; to make a wreath cf. mengesuch
chusuchall money gift to a woman cf. mengesuuch
chuu (chungel) shadow cf. mengchuchub
chuubl to pour out cf. mengubl
chuubus to stir cf. mengebus
chuuchub to shade cf. mengchuchub
chuus a meal (with emphasis on ongraol)
wasechuus - water left after boiling ongraol
chwes a tree

dabar a duck
dach (dechil) excrement
delach - bowels
dechil a dell - rust
dachelbai clever; skilled with hands (cf. meduch?)
kldachelbai - skill; craft
kldachelbai ra chiim - handicraft
dachelcharm a bush
dadait a mangrove
dai distance by water between two villages cf. melidai
daidesomel rope from mast to outrigger cf. mlai
daiksan carpenter (Jap)
dait stem of taro
dak joined; together cf. oldak
dakt fear; awe cf. medakt
dalem sapling cf. melalem
dama (damalingel) anything round; marble; bead; light bulb (Jap)
dang (bluu el dang) center of the house
dangab (dengebel) cover cf. melangab
dans dance (both sexes) (Eng)
oudans - to dance

daob (debel) sea; ocean; salt water
debel a mlai - wake
debel a beluu - confusion; disturbance
Babeldaob - north; an island
youldaob - south
klaidedaob - to fight in the water; to splash
dart hundred
datk underworld; limbo
dauch a wound cf. melauch
dbochel what is to be copied cf. melibech
dbokel what is to be rejected cf. melibek
deakl one about to be calumniated cf. melaes
deb (debengel) sugarcane
debak a tree
debeaot deep water inside the reef
debechall what is to be cut down cf. meloboch
debechel feast when a man gets a title. Citrus tree
debedabl & debedall what is to be weighed cf. melebodeb
debedebokl what is to be considered cf. melebedebek
debekill whqt is to be cursed cf. melebeakl
debel wake; confusion cf. daob
debelel grave cf. melakl
debetii to demand service cf. delbaed
deboes (debesel) hip; thigh cf. meleboes
debokl what is to be cut cf. melebes
debesall one about to speak impurely cf. meleboes
debesel hip; thigh cf. deboes
debribr a fish
debsall one about to be interrupted cf. melobs
debsechall & debsechel conch shell about to be blown cf. melebusech
debsel stump cf. omekdubs
debsochel a shrew; a scold
debull (debelel) grave cf. melakl
debusech conch shell, used as horn
dech goatfish
dechal art cf. meduch
lwai decham - as good as you
dechall (dechelel about to be placed cf. melechang. Fishtrap cf. melachel
dechedech toad cf. meridechedech
decheduchel hole to be patched cf. melechudech
decheiall rusty; dirty
dechel-el swamp; land prepared for misei. cf. dechall & dechoel
dechelakl murdered
dechelall what is to be increased cf. melechel
decherong upright; rigid cf. dochor
decherul position cf. dochor
dechil excrement cf. dach
dechioll what is to be increased cf. melechel
dechoel (dechelel) spinal column; backbone
dechudech dirt; mud cf. melechudech
dekdekimes damp cf. dekimes
dedesall what is to be explained or cleared cf. meledaes
dedungngall about to be tattooed cf. melngod
deel nail; iron; steel cf. meleel
dekedakl odoim to be sliced cf. melekodok
dekedek-el veil; head covering; crossbeam outside semosem cf. melekedek
dekedekuked a fish
dekedekell what is to be covered cf. melekedek
dekel-el pole for boat
dekemarat a tree
dekimes wet
dedekimes - damp
melekimes - to dampen
dekmeremer soaked; wet through
dekemerir a tree
dektel fear cf. medakt
dektelell what is to be feared cf. medakt
dekeall what is to be blown cf. melokou
dekoul cigarette; tobacco cf. nelokou
dekster excellent; very good (Jap)
dekull corpse not yet buried cf. melakl
delaes gossip cf. melaes
delaibabil effeminate man cf. babil
delangab what has been covered cf. melangab
delaol what is to be broiled cf. melul

delach (delechil) bowels cf. dach. Also used for female relatives
delachel fishing spot
delal mother cf. chedil & dil
delal a ... very big ...
delasech (delsechel) food forbidden to a klebliil; taboo
delauch wounded cf. melauch
delbaed to demand food or service
debetii - transitive
del bard crossbeam cf. melbard
delbedebes pieces of cord or wire cf. melebes
delbedibech slang cf. melibech
delbesakl tattoo on legs
delbechel slang cf. melibech
delbekl cord or wire that has been cut cf. melebes
deldalech blackened teeth
deldull undressed cf.mellodl
deleakl (deleklel) gossip cf. melaes
deleb (delebengel) ghost; spul; spirit (separated from bpdy)
delebachel chopped cf. meloboch
delebaob awkward cf. melebaob
delebeakl condemned; unfortunate cf. melebeakl. intersection cf. melibeakl
delebechel gap in road; ditch; gutter cf. meloboch flock; herd; school cf. oudelebechel
delebedoboch ditch cf. meloboch
delebedoch gutters; ditches cf. meloboch
delebekai a shellfish
delebekul stomach cf. delebuk
deleber (delebrul hatchet
deleb recher decisive
delebrukl a malk gizzard
delebodob weighed; pondered cf. melebodeb
deleboes fornication cf. meleboes
delebokl drain hole
del elongl crosswise cut cf. meleb. basket for fish
delebritl dug (as a ditch) cf. melbirt
delebrul hatchet cf. deleber
delebsols unsalted food
delebteb drink of coconut meat and milk cf. melebteb
delebubwadel clumsy; heavy
delebuk (delebekul) stomach
delebusech blown; sounded (as a shell) cf. melebusech
delechall (d elechellel) a place cf. melechang
delechedech guessed cf. melechedech
delechel increased cf. melechel. high tide cf. doloch
delechelel a place cf. delechall. depth; pit cf. deluchel
delechelel a ngor - hollow of cheeks
delecherecher hardness cf. melecherecher
delecherul accent of a word
delechesech bitten oof cf melechesech
delechor upright pillar in wall cf. omekdochor
delechil bowels cf. delach
delechudoch pitch; tar cf. meledhudoch
delechuul crease; hem cf. meleu
deledaes explained cf. meledaes
deledeel nailed cf. meleel
deledesel free time cf. meledaes
delekdakl buried cf. melakl
delekedek covered cf. melekedek
delekedokel what is to be covered cf. melekedek
delekedokou blown away by puffing cf. melokou
deleklel calumny; slander cf. melaes
delekodok sliced odoim cf. melekodok
delekull one to be buried cf. melakl
delel belly; abdomen; womb cf. diil
delelualu & delualu pool; puddle
delemedem rolled flat cf. melemedem
delemedemek gentleness cf. melemedemek
delemerab a room; a place cf. merab
delengchokl seat; livelihood; living cf. dengchokl
delengedangab covered cf. melangab
delengerenger sin; crime cf. dengerenger
delengesakl hex; curse cf. melengesakl
delengmes esteemed; reverenced cf. melengmes
delengobl covered cf. melangab
delenguul incest cf. melenguul

deleoll nailed cf. meleel
deleu crease; hem cf. meleu
delkodk chopped cf. melkodk
delkoel wedged cf. melik
delii said cf. dmu
delibkaol knotted cf. melibuk
delibuk knot; 'pony tail' cf. melibuk
delidai women's braids cf. melidai
deliderekl boarded (of a ship) cf. doiderekl
delidiich insult to a visitor cf. melidiich
delidui hut; crude shelter in sers cf. delui & melidui
deliekl one with flowers in the hair cf. meliekl
delimdims food for special occasions
delingel hut cf. delui
delikiik (delikingel) duty to prepare food for visitors of chiefs
delilech dipped in water cf. melilech
delioboch valley; ravine cf. yoboch
delirk looked in a mirror cf. merirk
deliud among us cf. deluill
delkakl clap of thunder
delkedukm hummed cf. melkedukm
delkokl water spouted up from rocks on shore
dellemakl driven in (as post) cf. mellemakl
dellemekill post to be driven in cf. mellemakl
dellesull deep spot in ocean
dellochel dipped in water cf. melilech
dellodl undressed cf. mellodl
dellomel planted. a plant; a bush cf. melalem
delmedimech dotted; spotted cf. dimech
oudelmedimech - to spot
delngod tattooing cf. melngod
deloboch half; 50 cents; a kind of money cf. meloboch
delobs interrupted cf. melobs
delochel what is to be dipped in water cf. melilech
delomel bush; plant cf. melalem
delongelel among; between cf. deluill
delort separated cf. medort
delosob grown cf. melosob
delsachel lumber cf. melasach
delsangl a shellfish
delsbai (delsbil) spittle cf. melsbai
delsechal taboo cf. delasach
delsechem grasped in the hand cf. melsechem
delsel protection from rain cf. meluus
delsongl cut; sliced cf. meles
delualu pool; puddle cf. delelualu
deltuul burned by fire cf. melul
deluchel pit; depth cf. doloch
delechelel a ngerel - hollow of cheeks
deluchul (delechelel) crease; hem cf. meleu
deludauch wounded cf. melauch
deludeu folded cf. meleu
delui (delingel) hut (bigger than delidui) cf. melidui
deluill between; among (of people). delongelel; deliud
deluingel blackened teeth cf. wingel
delul broiled cf. melul
deluus (delsel) leaves sewn together to make a rain hat cf. meluus
demachel to ambush cf. melachel
demal his father cf. chadam
demedamel rolled & smoothed cf. melemedeme
demedemekall softened cf. melemedemek
demedemek & demedemekii to soften cf. meledemedemek
demiim a tree
demok leaf of taro
demsel south cf. dims
demull dolphin; porpoise
denshi flashlight battery (Jap)
dengakl what is to be looked at cf. melanges
dengchokl to sit down; to stay cf. omekdengchokl
delengchokl (delengcheklel) - living; susbsistence; residence
dengebal a cover cf. melangab
dengechel a sign to be interpreted cf. melangch
dengerenger bad; evil; sinful
delengerenger - sin; crime
medengerenger - to lapse into sin
melengerenger - to lead into sin; to aquander money

denges a mangrove
dengesall what is to be looked at cf. melanges
dengesekill one who seeks a witch doctor cf. melengesakl
dengiil upper spar of sail cf. mlai
dengitech silt
denki electricity; electric light (Jap)
dengmesioll revered; reverenced cf. melengmes
denguchul pillar outside house
deoll what is to be nailed cf. meleel
deoreng jpy; happiness cf. dmeu
der each. Prefix fpr distributive numbers
der (derngel) the remainder; change from a purchase. A little more
oudertang - to take one by one
oudertelkib - to take just a little more
deratel what is to be cut or separated cf. merort
derchoas red centipede cf. oas
derdall (derdelel) subject (of a ruler) cf. merredr
derechuall step; ascent; accent; rank.
derek fishnet
derengel remainder cf. der. shade cf. dor
deribek sprinkle of rain inside house cf. melsbai
deribokl house sprinkled by rain cf. melsbai
derik (drikengel) ceiling
derirk Fierasferidae fish
deromel what is to be sharpened cf.merorem
derratel cut through cf. merort
derrau fishnet cf. merrau
derredr governed cf. merredr
derredirk criticized; censured cf. merrerirk
derredort sharpened cf. merorem
derringl snapper (same as kesebii)
derrir their mother cf. chedil & dil
derromel sharpened cf. merorem
derrubek pierced cf. merubek
deruchelel stress; accent
derutm a shellfish
desachel what is to be chopped; sullen & taciturn cf. melasach
squirrel fish
desall pregnant (of fish)
desbai(desbil) spittle cf. melsbai
desbedall east coast of Babeldaob cf. mesubed
desbokl sprinkle cf. melsbai
desebel bamboo shoot cf. dosob
desel diesel (Germ)
desil distant relative cf. desioll
desioll (desil) distant relative
kaudesioll - relative
klaudesioll - relationship
desiuch earth quake cf. mereturch
desomel outrigger; woman of the house
kedesomel - outrigger side of canoe
desongal what is to be sliced cf. meles
desuii a fish Elegatus bikumelatae
detachel a vine
dkedukl what is to be chopped; lice to be picked cf. melkodk
dkoel what must be wedged cf. melik
di ~~m~~ only. Used in combinations without any special meaning
bus - absent; dibus - absent
diablo(ng) devil. Satan (Span)
diai water spouting from rocks on shore
diak no; not
dimlak - in past time
dikea - 'there is no more'
dial title cf. dui
diall (dillel) ship; funeral for a widow; ship; oldtime large canoe
diangel (dingelel) boathouse
dibech &dibechii to copy; to imitate cf. melibech
dibekall what is to be rejected cf. melibek
dibekii to reject; to sweep off cf. melibek
diberdall what is to be laid across, e.g. bridge cf. melbard
dibertall what is to be dug cf. melbirt
dibertii &dibirt to dig cf. melbirt
dibkaol what is to be knotted cf. melibuk
diblechoel always; usually cf. blechoel
dibsechii to thrust downwards cf. melebisech
dibus absent cf. bus

dichel ray cf. dmiich
dichikill about to put flowers in hair cf. meliekl
dichimii to spray cf. meliim
dichisii to throw away something dirty cf. meluis
did-al bridge cf. omekdid & melid
didechii to blind cf. melidech
didelbai ladder (boy's bridge) cf. omekdid & melid
diderekill a boat to be boarded cf. doiderekl
diderchaderbekoi milky way
didesall loathsome cf. meluis
didiim salt spray cf. meliim
didilacharm stringer in front & rear of house. Same as raelbeab
didiuul & didul both cf. melidai
diechekl to put flowers in hair cf. meliekl
diechii to shine cf. dmiich. To cut strips cf. meliich
diich(dichel) ray cf. dmiich
diichiklii to put flowers in hair cf. meliekl
diidichall a visitor about to be insulted cf. melidiich
diidichii to insult a visitor cf. melidiich
diidingar & diidingii to look through holes cf. melidui
diidimii to sprinkle cf. melidiim
diil (delel) belly; abdomen; womb
delel a chiim - biceps
delel a wach - calf
klou a delel - pregnant
dik wedge cf. melik
dikea no more; nothing more cf. diak
dikir to wedge cf. melik
dikisii to slant something cf. melkois
dikois to slant something cf. melkois
dil (delal) woman; mother; very big. (derrir - their mother)
rdil & redil (the plural) arenow also used as the singular.
terms of address - chedei; chedil; wadil (older wife of male relative)
dil er a - dirra (feminine title)
klouchedil - maternity
kledelal - group of mothers
dilak together; united cf. oldak
dilechesei north cf. diluches
dilechii to dip into water cf. melilech
dileu happy cf. dmeu
dilibek rejected cf. melibek
dilidiim sprinkled cf. melidiim
dillel ship cf. diall
diluches (dilechesel) north
dilukai doll; 'monkey man' cf. dil & ukai
dimech (dmechel) dot; point; period
delmedimech - dotted; spotted
oudelmedimech - to dot; to spot
dimerekmo until
dimlak not (past time) cf. diak
dimlerek also (past time) cf. dirrek
dims (demsel) south
ding-al ear
chelebedel a ding - outer ear
mechesil a ding - inner ear
mechad a ding - deaf
dingar to live; to exist; cf. ngar
dingelel boathouse cf. diangel
dingemuu to talk loudly when boasting or grumbling
dioba reng self-willed; independent (di oba reng?)
diokang tapioca; manioc
dioll pregnant
telal bilem - how many months are you pregnant?
klediull - pregnancy
bul dil (bu el dil) - ceremony at about 6 month's pregnancy; split a coconut to read signs of the coming child. cf. omuu
omengat - purification by burning herbs for 10 days after birth cf. mengat
omuruch - hot baths during omengat
ngasach - first public appearance after childbirth cf. ngmasach. N.B. women still practice this in their villages even after having the baby in the hospital cf. ngmasach
olabtaol - midwife who practices magic
diong pool; lake
Dios God (Span)
diosech pool; lake
direderekall one who is to be criticized cf. merredirk

direderekii & diredirk to criticize cf. merredirk
direkorek a fishnet thrown too far
dirk-el mirror cf. merirk
dirkak not yet
dirkall what is to be inspected cf. merirk
dirke yet; still
cirra ... woman's title
dirrek too ; also
dimlerrek - past time
dirrekii to inspect cf. merirk
dirt dryness cf. omekdirt
disall what are to be counted cf. omdois
disech-el coconut juice
disel number cf. omdois
disiil children's game of tag
diu (diul) a shout cf. oldiu
diul partnership; communion cf. melidai. a shout cf. diu. coconut frond cf. dui
diulareng - joy
dkedkemall what is to be hummed cf. melkedukm
dkedukm humming; droning cf. melkedukm
dkisall what is to be placed on a slant cf. melkois
dkois to place on a slant cf. melkois
dmachel to ambush cf. melachel
dmak (dak) together cf. oldak
dmakl to bury cf. melakl
dmangch to interpret signs cf. melangch
dmanges to look up cf. melanges
dmasach to chop cf. melasach
dmauch to wound cf. melauch
dmechel a dot cf. dimech
dmedaes & dmedesii to explain cf. meledaes
dmeel & dmelii to nail cf. meleel
dmes to cut cf. meles
dmesii to gossip cf. melaes
dmeu happy; joyful (dileu in past time). To fold cf. meleu
deoreng - happy; joyful
oldeu - to please; to entertain
odeu (oduil) - joy
dmik wedge cf. melik. To be in exile cf. oldik
dmiich to shine (of sun, moon)
diechii - transitive
diich (dichel) sunray; moonbeam
dmilech to dip in water cf. melilech
dmirk to inspect cf. merirk
dmois to increase cf. omdois
dmokou to blow cf. melokou
dmoloch deep cf. doloch
dmort to separate cf. merort
dmu(ng) to say; to speak
dilu - past time
dulii & dula & delii - transitive
dmul to broil cf. melul
dngod tattooing needle cf. melngod
dngodundel about to be tattooed cf. melngod
doall blushing; red-faced. Mark of a slap
doaoch a wanderer cf. meloaoch
dobeakl to curse cf. melebeakl
dobechii & dobedob to weigh cf. melebodob
dobedebek & dobedebkir to think cf. melebedebek
dobengii to cut cf. meleb
dobesii to cut cf. melebes
doblekii to curse cf. melebeakl
doboch the part that has been cut off cf. meloboch
tedoboch - half; fraction.
dobodob to weigh cf. melebodob
dobosii to talk impurely cf. meleboes
dobs & dobsii to interrupt cf. melobs
dochadacham distance from chest to outstretched arm; half fathom; 3 feet
dochebeklii to interest cf. melibechakl
dochecherecherii to harden cf. melecheredher
dochedechii to persuade cf. melecheduch
dochel to increase cf. melechel
dochelel spine; backbone cf. dochoel
dochelii to ambush cf. melachel
dochelir to increase cf. melechel

dochomelii (decherul) to lead astray cf.meleomel
dochor to stand cf. omekdochor
decherong - upright; erect
delochor - upright in wall
delocherul - his manner of standing; posture
dochu (dochungel) hen
doechel wounded cf. melauch
doesii
doibard & doiberdii to lay something across 2 uprights cf. melbard
doibibolii to be awkward cf. melebaob
doibkur & doibuk to knot cf. melibuk
doidebur to climb cf. melidab
doiderekl to board a ship cf. oldiderekl
diderekl & diderekl - transitive
mediderekl - passive
diderekill - the ship to be boarded
deliderekl - the ship that has been boarded
doidiur to braid cf. melidai
dois (disel) number cf. omdois
Doits German (Germ)
dok spring; well
madedok - spring; well
dokedek & dokedekii to cover cf. melekedek
dokdok sage; wise man
doklii to bury cf. melakl
dokngei reunited cf. oldak
dokodok & dokodekii to slice odoim cf. melekodok
dokou a tree
doktang doctor (Eng)
dokuii to blow cf. melokou
dolemii to plant cf. melalem
dollemakl & dollemeklii to erect a post cf. mellemakl
dolmers interpreter
doloch (delechel) depth; draught of boat; tide of sea
kloul doloch - high tide
delechel orakiru - very high tide at full moon
delechel a tab el buil - very high tide at new moon
kekeraldoloch - low tide
delechel odis - very high tide at equinox
kriik - rising tide
omkriik - to wait for high tide
charaches - ebb tide
oucharaches - to wait for low tide
bengkengkoul - fast change of tide
mengeai - little variation in tides
meteberall - slight variation in meengeai in March & Sept.
olechad a doloch - to arrive at a place just before low tide
dmoloch - deep
omekdoloch - to deepen
deluchel (delechelel) - profound depth; pit
domedem & domedemii to level cf. melemedem
dongchii to interpret signs cf. melangch
dongdengii to tease; to joke cf. melengdeng
dongebii to cover cf. melangab
dongengederii to corrupt cf. melengerenger
dongesii to look up cf. melanges
dongetii to distinguish cf. melang
dongmesir to esteem; to reverence cf. melengmes
dongobel what is to be covered cf. melangab
dongu toolbox; kit (Jap)
donguulii & donguul to scoff cf. melenguul
dor (derengel) shade cf. omdor
dormii to sharpen cf. merorem
dosechii to chop; to cut cf. melasach
dosengii to cut cf. meles
dosob (desebel) sapling (especially bamboo) cf. melosob
dote terrace (Jap)
douchii to wound cf. melauch
dour to fold cf. meleu
drariik a bird
drekengel ceiling cf. derik
dremkel thunder cf. merumk
dreoch a gull
dretech cupboard, set in wall cf. ouretech
drimemesmis a bird
drudm porcupine fish

dremkl (dremkel) thunder; any booming sound cf. merumk
dualem to plant cf. melalem
duangab to cover cf. melangab
dub bomb cf. omelub. a vine
dubar to bomb cf. omelub
dubs (debsel) stump of a tree cf. omekdubs
dubsechii &dubsusech to blow cf. melebusech
duch-al ability cf. meduch
duchar to strengthen; to encourage cf. meduch
duchudechii & duchudoch to patch holes cf. meluchudoch
dudek frigate bird; a kind of taro; a ray (fish)
dudul rag; old cloth; apron
dudul a rubak - a bush
duduomel a clam
dudurs a bush
duebes to cut cf. melebes
duibek to sweep off cf. melibek
dui (dial) title
dui (diul) coconut frond
duib condensed vapor
dukedkemii & dukedukm to roar (as a motor) cf. melekedukm
dukl trigger fish
varieties - duklbeab; duklewilt; duklerakl
dukllel bed cf. omekdurs
dukodk to chop cf. melkodk
dula said cf. dmu
duldelii to undress cf. mellodel
dulii said cf. dmu
dullodel to undress cf. mellodel
dullokl crooked; slanting
dumei bean
dung large taro; a term of endearment. Say cf. dmu
dungedngii to tattoo cf. melngod
dungii to juggle; to bounce cf. omduu
dungod to tattoo cf. melngod
dunguoll one about to be scoffed at cf. melenguul
duob to miss; to arrive too late cf. oldob
duoboch to cut down cf. meloboch
duorem to sharpen cf. merorem
durebekii to pierce cf. merubek
duruch a leak
dusall (dukllel) bed cf. omekdurs
dusbai & dusbar to spit cf. melsbai
duuboch to grow; to happen. A sprouting coconut cf. omekduboch
duul what is to be folded cf. meleu
duum to appear; to rise to the surface cf. oldum
duum a sils - sunrise
duus struts connecting seches (parallel to bwadel) cf. blai
duusii to hide cf. meluus

For other words beginning with e sound, look under che.

e vocative; takes the place of a when addressing someone
e (eng) and
each exclamation of dismay or disbelief
eai eight
eangch exclamation of surprise
edechedo(ng) three
edei three
eduo(ng) three
eim five
eimedo(ng) five
eimuo(ng) five
eisei sanitation (Jap)
eki battery acid (Jap)
eko(ng) to you (also iko)
el who; which. Also used as copula between noun and adjective
ele(ng) because
elolem six
eltel wind cf. mengeolt
emdeb seahorse; pipefish
eng and (e & ngii)
engdi but
eoa(ng) four
eoachedo(ng) four
eoaiwo(ng) four

er — of; to; by; for.. almost any preposition
eseos — a large tree
eulii — to step over cf. melaul

hai — exclamation of boredom or annoyance
haibyo — tuberculosis (Jap)
haisha — dentist (Jap)
hakke — paintbrush (Jap)
hall — wait; stop (Germ)
hang — hamlet (Jap)
hangkats — handkerchief (Eng)
hats — wasp; mud-dauber (Jap)
hemuti — potato; yam (Span)
herehe — heretic (Span)
Hesus — Jesus (Span)
Hesukristo - Jesus Christ
hikibasi — drawer (of desk) (Jap)
hikojo — airport (Jap)
hikoki — airplane (Jap)
hikongki — phonograph (Jap)
himbiokai — fair; exhibit (Jap)
hong — book (Jap)
honto — Babeldaob (Jap)
hotai — bandage (Jap)
hutte — envelope (Jap)

For other words beginning with i sound, look under chi.

i... — intensifying prefix
iai — eight
ias — dolphin fish
iaus — a fish
ibsel — foam; suds cf. yobs
ibuchel — anus. a clam
idekel — dirtiness cf.iidek
idekel a btil - buttocks
idekelel — dirtiness cf. idokl
ideliseb — day before yesterday
idelsabel — day before ideliseb
idenges — a mangrove a kind of money
idiik — a kind of money
idikii — to make something dirty cf.omekidokl
idiklii — to make something dirty cf. mengidokl
idokl (idekelel) — dirty cf. mengidokl & omekidokl
idungel — firewood
ii — stomach (Jap)
iichetal sils — about 4 P.M. to 6 P.M. cf. imiit
iidek (idekel) — dirtiness cf. mengidokl & omekidokl
iikr (ikrel) — outside cf. rikl
iis (isngel) — nose
iisech — a stain
ikesoul — a kind of money
iklesia — church (Span)
iko(ng) — to you cf. eko
iksid — a kind of money
ikurs — a fishnet
ilacha(ng) — those things near the one spoken to
ilaot (ilotel) — boiled sap of coconut
ilengel — wooden water tank
olechubel a ilengel - heavy downpour
ilii — to roll up something cf. meluel
iliud — meeting place; stone platform cf. iluodel
iliwai — greyhaired; hoary
iliwekl — turned around cf. meliwekl
ilmakldiak — never cf. diak
ilmokl — free; independent cf. melmokl
ilotel — boiled sap of coconut cf. ilaot
ilus — paddled cf. mius
ilumel — a drink cf. melim
iluodel — to gather in a circle
iliud - meeting place, usually of stones
iluul — rolled up cf. meluel
imelel — a drink cf. melim
imiis — too; too much; too many cf. imiu
imekurs — a nut (same as kemiim)

imiit to pass by; to fail
chiit - failure
diak a chiit - without fail
imiit a medal - to close the eyes; to sleep
iichetal a sils - 4 to 6 P.M.
imiu to pass in front of; to go beyond
imiis & uliis - too; toomany; too much
imong excellent
imuel to roll up cf. meluel
imui flood (of rain)
imus to paddle; to row cf. mius
ingkl hinge (Eng)
ingsel island cf. yungs
ingukl stones on which cooking pot is placed; hearth
irriklii to work together cf. mengerrakl
isaol boat to be rowed or paddled cf. mius
isar to row; to paddle cf. mius
isechemii to clasp cf. melsechem
isingel a scold; a shrew
isngel nose cf. iis
isong to exceed
itiu nine
itotech porgy
iukill what is to be turned around cf. meliwekl
iuklii &iwekl to turn around cf. meliwekl

K For many words beginning with ka-, kai-, kau-, klau-, klai-, kle-, delete the prefix and look up the root of the word.

ka you. Neither - nor; and not
kaat playing card (Eng)
kabaiaki broiled (Jap)
kabekl-el war canoe
kabitei captain of a boat
kabkebii to hold cf. mengabkab
kabkebikel see-saw
kabui pepper leaf; leaf used with betelnut
kabutang with arms folded
kachau undeveloped coconut
kadeldork female sibling
kadikm (kadikmel & kidekmel) right; right hand; right arm
kladikm - right-handed; graceful
kaeb (kebel) large sailing canoe
kahol (kaselingel) box; chest; coffin (Span)
kaibebitekl back to back cf. omitokl
kaibedechakl to wrestle cf. obede chakl
kaiderurt to race cf. remurt
kaibiberang to choose lots
kaidesachel to race; to compete
klaidesachel - race; competition
kaikerurt to play tag cf. remurt
kaikurs tug-of-war cf. mengurs
kaingeseu to help one another cf. olengeseu
kaingunguch to forgive one another cf. meluluch
kairirei to go home at the same time
kai weribet to bet
kaisiwekl to meet cf. meliwekl. Hard of hearing
kaisseseuul barter; exchange cf. oleuul
kaititekangl to argue cf. outekangl
kaititengerakl things of varying length placed side by side
kaitutechei to exchange cf. omtechei
kaiuch pole for picking breadfruit
kaiuchib to pass near by cf. olechib & chib
kaiuechit to race cf. olechit
kaiuengeng to be face to face cf. olengeng
kak (kekengel) rib
kakerous different (same as kekerous)
kakoad to brawl cf. omekoad
kakub a pair cf. mengub
erekub - 2 pairs; edeikub - 3 paire
kakululau whispered conversation cf. mengelulau
kakum land crab
kalabasang squash; pumpkin (Span)
kaldos system of applying mededine to the opposite side of where the pain or injury is
kalebus (kelebsingel) jail cf. mengelebus (Span).

kal (kelel) food cf. mengal
kalliol cannon
kalngobard cotton tree
kamairs water snake
kaming goat
kambalang bell (Span)
kangbangubet to forgive one another cf. melubet
kangob nurse; to nurse (Jap)
kar (kerul) medecine cf. omkar
kar (kerngel) servant cf. mengkar. awakening cf. mekar
karakarakadum butterfly fish
karamasus cowfish
karasus sand flea
karb curve (Eng)
karbou cow; carabao (Span)
kard (kerdel) flame cf. omekard
karmobel phonograph
karong cart (Span)
kaselingel box; chest; coffin (Span) cf. kahol
kasoes to meet; to see one another cf. omes
katatsumuri African snail (Jap)
katekoi to converse cf. melekoi
katekismo catechism (Span)
kateng curtain (Eng)
katsuo tuna (Jap)
katur (katrul & kitrul) left; left hand; left arm
kau you
katsudo movies (Jap)
kauang pot
kaubekl a couple. two oarsmen cf. omekl
kaubuch married cf. omekbuch
kauchib to pass by cf. olechib
kaud dam; end of menstruation cf. mengaud
kaudelioboch to exchange things
kaudengei to have sexual relations cf. medengei
kaungeroel to quarrel cf. oungeroel
kaukederaol to have the same name as another, but not namesake
klaikederaol - the two with the same name
kaunguus related by marriage cf. nguus
kausau to live in concubinage cf. sau
kausbech to help one another cf. ousbech
kautitengerreakl series of things of varying lengths
kautoketok to quarrel cf. outoketok
kboub (kbekbel) wall
kdekudel sublime; awesome; hallowed
kldekudel - (kldekdelel) - sublimity; awesomeness; eminence
kdemall what is to be brought near cf. mengudem
kdibel what is to be gathered cf. mengideb
kdill what is to be picked up cf. mengider
keai inner bark of betelnut; used as cradle. (sams as mongchongch)
keall rope for lowering sail cf. mengeall
keau a tree
kebai childless; unfruitful
kebeas a vine
kebekakl light (not heavy)
kebekakl a klengit - venial sin
mengebekakel - to lighten
kebekebel spine of fish cf. melachab
kebekuul authority
kebelngur to lead astray cf. mengebelung
kebelung stupid; ignorant; crazy. Bad; sinful
kebes scorpion fish
kebesengei evening (about 4 to 8 P.M.) but used as a greeting until retiring
kebesingil a buil - date of the month
kebesechii to lower prices cf. omeksibech
kebesos sea horse
kebikel what is to be hung cf. mengabs
kebkab (kebkebil) ring cf. mengabkab
keblil alliance of various houses cf. blai
kebllild edge; rim
kebodel cloudy; overcast
kebokeb mangrove coast. fin of fish
kebtot twins of same sex
keburs mangrove swamp
kebut mutual hatred cf. mengebut

ked field; large grass ares. We
kedam (kedemul) kite
raelkedam - haphazard
kedamek wet clothing
kedaol squirrel fish
kedarm chambered nautilus
kedeb small; little; short cf. mengedeb
kekedeb - very small
kedekadel what is to be loosened cf. mengedoked
kedelebuu fat
kldelebuu - fatness; obesity
kedelebungir ar chad - the fattest men
kederang sandy beach
kederaol side of canoe opposite outrigger cf. mengederaol
kedesaoch porgy
kedesaochliengel - red snapper
kedesomel outrigger side of canoe cf. desomel
kedeuul lacking; underprivileged
kedked rotted wood
kedkededililiik - extreme poveryy
kedkengel taro shoot; great grandnephew or niece
kedmekill what is to be prepared cf. mengedmokl
kedngiil one who should be taught virtue cf. mengedung
kedngir to make someone good cf. mengedung
kedobl jackfish
kedolls thick; wide (used of round things)
kedolls a btil - large black ant
kedorem shrap; pointed cf. merorem
kedung good; virtuous cf. mengedung
kedungelchebud - conscientious
keed near cf. mkeed
kei term of address of woman to younger woman or of same age
keikl back to back. cf. kiikr & kiukl
kededoel what it about to itch cf. mengekad
kekemangl & kekemanget long cf. menge. manget
kekemelai too long
kekemngel claw cf. omengchel
kekengel rib cf. kak
kekeou tinea; athlete's foot
kekerngii to guard cf. mengkar
kekere(i) small; little; young cf. mengkekerei
kekeremus too little cf. mengkekerei
kekerongel what must be guarded cf. mengkar
kekerous different (same as kakerous)
klekerous - difference
klekekerous - assortment
omekekerous - to make different
kekesuul what must be scratched cf. mengkas
kekesus time to go to bed cf. kesus
keklungel short-winded; easily out of breath cf. omeksel
kekom (kekemngel) claw; paw; talon; tentacle cf. omengchel
keksel a file cf. mengsous
kekui fruitful; productive
kekul fingernail; toenail cf. kuk
kekuul what is to be pinched cf. menguk
kelat mullet. smaller than mesekelat
kelau a tree
kelbob a fish
keldall what is to be heated cf. mengeald
kele don't cf. mengelechel
kelebakl same as labek; high waves that flood the land
kelebsengii to punish cf. mengelebus
kelebus jail cf. mengelebus
kelekl to run
keleketall what is to be cooled cf. mengelekolt
kelekeltii & kelekolt to cool cf. mengelekolt
kelel food cf. mengang
kelleleal what is to be stopped cf. mengelechel
keleall what is to be halted cf. mengelechel
kelemolem tickled cf. mengelmolem
keleng perhaps; maybe cf. kol
kelidel what is to be heated cf. mengeald
kelloi a dirge
kemanget long cf. mengemanget
kelmelmall one about to be tickled cf. mengelmolem
kelsekes sung cf. mengesekes

keltall what is to be cooled cf. mengeolt
keltkad payment to chief for mengol
keltkat open sore cf. mengetkat
kemam we
kemais to strip off cf. mengais
kemedii to sew cf. mengemed
kemedangl food served to the chief
kemedongall those to be invited cf. mengemedaol
kemedukl parrot fish
kemeldil funeral feast, wake, etc.
kemengetall what is to be lengthened cf. mengemanget
kemetal curved crossbars of outrigger
kemiim a nut tree (same as imekurs) cf. mekemiim
kemiu you (plural)
kemokem a vine
kempei police (Jap)
kemtai twins of opposite sex
kemur (kemril) tail
kengai many take something, but not at the same time cf. melai
kengaol danger; a place with many rocks
kengsa test; examination (Jap)
ker a question cf. oker. Where? cf. ngaraker
kerak fruit of rebotel tree
keradel what is to be nibbled cf. mengard
kerangl a vine
keras glass (Eng)
kerasem cold cf. mekrasem
kerdel flame cf. omekard. Landing place cf. kmerd & olekerd
kerdik yaws; framboesia
kerdikes a grass, used for grass skirt
kerebai (kerebil) row; line
kerekang rising tide cf. kriik
kerekard a stinging gnat
kereker shallow water inside the reef
kerekerongl one who must earn money cf. mengekereker
kerekes tight (of clothing). A habitual liard
kerekikl guarded; careful
kerekur orange; citrus
kerellang a cricket cf. mengerellang
keremel pregnant; servant of pregnant woman
keremerem last quarter of moon. Dark; obscure; dim moon
keremeremingl a rash; prickly heat
keremlall a white gull, snapper fish
kereoll about to fish with a line cf. mengereel
kereomel prudent; thrifty cf. mengereomel
kerenab skipjack tuna
keresall what is to be hoarded cf. mengreos
keriil & kerilii to recall a loan cf. mengeriil
kerik shallow; flat (of plates)
kerikl bamboo struts on top of mast
kerioll loan to be recalled cf. mengeriil
kerior hardship cf. mekerior
keritbebechel rough (not smooth)
kerngel servant cf. mengkar. Awakening cf. mekar
kerodel what is to be unloaded or landed cf. kmerd
keroker end cf. merekui
kerrekar (kerrekrul) tree; log; wood; rib of leaf
kerreker earned money cf. mengereker
kerrekril judgment
pukerrekril - to judge
kerrel string; fishline; sennit cf. mengereel
kerreomel those who prepare food for special occasions cf. mengereomel
kerreos (kerresel) value; miserliness cf. mengreos
kerretall (kerretelel) rake; claw cf. mengertall
kerrodl landed cf. kmerd
kerruk chicken
oukerruk - to cluck; to wave arms when leading singing
kersel penis cf. kirs
kersiang a small gnat
kersos a reng yearning for
kertakuu a bush
kertall (kertelel) a boil
kertii to change one's mind cf. mengurt
kerngot a bush
kertub a bush
kerub baseball glove (Eng)

kerurt & kerutech game of tag cf. merutech & remurt
keruul abundance; success (cf. merau?)
kesadl arthritis. scarcity cf. kesai
kesai few
mengesai - to lessen; to reduce
kesadl - scarcity
kesakl seldom; rare
kesakou a land crab cf. melekesakou
kesamd fish gill cf. mengesamd
kesamdii to choke cf. mengesamd
kesangam one with hair mussed cf. mengam
kesebekuu moray eel. a vine
kesebeloes to run
kesebii snapper. same as derringel
kesekang jocose lie; white lie
kesekakel abput to use fishnet cf. mengesokes
kesekes lullaby cf. mengesekes
kesekesongel baby to be sung to sleep cf. mengesokes
kesemeduu a tree
kesemesemek spoiled by mildew
kesengelngel a tree
kesengelengolem a tree
kesengiil at least
kesiamel a tree
kesib to sweat; to perspire
kesib a reng - angry
klsib - sweat; perspiration
bekekesib - sweating freely
bekekesib a reng - irascible; touchy
kesiil coconuts to be grated cf. menges. a tree
kesik companion
klsik - companionship
kesiokel what is to be sought cf. osiik
kesius to revile one another cf. melius
keskas a fish
kesokes a catch of fish cf. mengesokes
kesol a spice. Offshoot or cluster (as an onion)
chebedela kesol - grandchild of sister
kesuar a sea crab
kesuk a bush
melekoi kesuk - to talk to oneself
ar menga ra kesuk - very young children
kesus last night
chelchal kesus - tonight
klsus - the coming night
kekesus - time to go to bed
ketall thermos bottle cf. mengeald
ketat coconut crab
ketebiob bald
kltebiob - baldness
ketebibir ar chad - the baldest men
mengetebiob - to become bald by excessive thinking
ketekeakl to run
ketekl diseased fruit or meat
ketengel first born cf. kot
ketenguut a tree
keterekokl sudden; abrupt. To walk and stop abruptly
ketiaol abomination cf. ketui
ketiit thorough cf. mengetiit
ketirterachel slippery; slimy (of ground)
ketom blunt
kltom - bluntness
ketui hatred; dislike (of things)
ouketui - to hate
ketiaol - abomination
ketut woman with large breasts cf. mengetut
ketutelbad trunk fish
kou caterpillar
kowert a tree
kolbetiekl to be startled cf. olekibetiekl
kold we
koldbengii to wave arms cf. mengedib
kolideb & kidebii to call together cf. mengideb
koldeball those to be called together cf. mengideb
koldekmel right hand; right arm cf. kadikm
koldel a tree (fruit like apple); a crab

kiderii to raise cf. mengider
kididai high cf. mengididai
kldidai - heigth
kididai a reng - proud; conceited
kldidai a reng - pride; conceit
kididiul highest cf. mengididai
kieu halfbeak fish
kiikiid & kiikidii to clean cf. mengikiid
kiikr with one's back turned cf. kiukl & keikl
kiil keel (Eng)
kiis (kisel) key cf. mengiis (Eng?) Resurrection cf. mekiis
kiisii to open; to pick out cf. mengiis
kikidall to be cleaned cf. mengikiid
kikii to gnaw cf. mengiok
kikil female genitals cf. kikoi
kikiuul about to swim cf. mengikai
kikliungel nauseating cf. mekii
kikoi mussel, used as grater
kikil - female genitals
kildmokl neat; prepared cf. mengedmokl
kiliklii to tickle cf. mengelikl
kilkuld a fern
kilmeklii to repress cf. mengelmekl
kilo(ng) 'if it were so'. kilogram
kilou to increase cf. menglou
kilsebeached a tree
kilungall what is to be increased cf. menglou
kilungii to increase cf. menglou
kim large mussel
edible parts - ulechel, ngisel, berdel
kimdii to trim cf. mengimd
kimtengall one who is to be overpowered cf. mengimut
kingall (kingelel) seat; chair cf. omekingar
kimko bank (for money (Jap)
kiokl what is to be opened cf. mengiis
kirel for him; to him; about him; worthy of him
kireos & kiresii to refuse; to be miserly cf. mengreos
kirs (kersel) penis; woman who marries out of her village cf. mengirs
kisakes a tree
kisel key. resurrection cf. kiis
kisikii to file cf. mengsous
kisem axe cf. mengisem
kisemii to chop cf. mengisem
kisikikl what is to be filed cf. mengsous
kisengall what is to be slit open cf. mengesik
kisingii to slit cf. mengesik
kiskus tarpon
kitalong carpenter's tool for marking wood (Germ)
kitar guitar (Eng)
kitelel fresh water eel
kiterar tar; asphalt
kititall one who is seeking the truth cf. mengetiit
kititii to seek the truth cf. mengetiit
kitrul left cf. katur
kitsingai crazy (Jap)
kittei postage stamp (Jap)
kiwar (kiurul) large chest; box
kliwar - rectangular; square
kiuchesall steep hill
kiudurkemur a bird
kiuid a bird
kiukl west coast of Babeldaob cf. keikl & kiikr
kikuall what is to be carried cf. menguoku
kiukuii to carry cf. menguoku
kiurul chest cf. kiwar
kiutii to cut weeds; to clean up garbage cf. mengiuit
kizetsu to faint (Jap)
klab harvested tuber of taro
klabs hung cf. mengabs
kladikm righthanded; graceful cf. kadikm
klaeb road inside taro patch
klaiduduleb to fight in the water cf. olduleb
klalo (kloklel & klololklel) thing
diak a klalo - useless
klamat rope for adjusting sail
klamat el mengol - group of prostitutes

klamiokl majestic; beautiful
klaiduduleb to fight in the water cf. olduleb
klang eaten cf. mengang
klakesol gobies
klard munched; nibbled cf. mengard
klasekl left-handed; awkward
klaubuch married cf. omekbuch
klaumerang truth cf. oumerang
klbadel what is taught or permitted cf. mesubed
klbau a tree
klbedel landing place cf. klubed
klbochel what has been broken off cf. mesibech
kldachelbai skill cf. dachelbai
kldaes (kldesel) explanation cf. meledaes
kldait a kind of money
kldall what is to be pinched cf. menguld
kldebengall what is to be shortneed cf. mengedeb
kldebengel a short time cf. mengedeb
klde(i) three
kldemel help cf. kledem. Face cf. klidm
kldibel group; gathering cf. mengideb
kldidai (kldidiul) height cf. kididai
kldoel to hold in the palm
kldorelel two with similar names. (Lmei-man; Limei - woman)
klderaol canoe tied to the dock cf. mengederaol
klduib carved cf. mengeduib
kldukl apparent; obvious cf. omades
kldung virtue cf. mengedung
kleai eight
kleam one of the final stages of a coconut
kleald heat; warmth cf. mengeald
mengang a kleald - to be hot
mengard a kleald - to be warm
klebal (klebelel) vagina
klebekall (klebkelel) glory
klebekoll two of the same age
klebelung stupidity cf. mengebelung
klebesei night; darkness. Also day in the sense of 24 hours.
metuda klebesei - midnight cf. meliud
klebesingil a buil - date of the month
klebibuil 2nd or 3rd day of the new moon
kleblil family; clan cf. blai. (Matralineal; exogamous)
klebokl beautiful cf. menglebokl
klebuil an occasion when visitors are expected but do not come
klechedaol guests cf. mengemedaol
klechubuchub pity; mercy cf. mengebuchub
klechukl propped up or opened, as windows cf. meluches
kledem (kldemel) help; support
kledem el grasia - actual grace
kledes to sit with legs outstretched cf. meledes
klediull pregnancy cf. dioll
kleed basted cf. mengeed
kleidebangl pit; hole
kleim five
klekad repaid cf. mengkad Itch cf. mengekad
klekar a guard cf. mengkar
klekas scratched cf. mengkas
klekedall (klekedelel) organ (of body); part (of machine, etc.); rigging of ship; furniture
klekekeakl separated cf. meleakl
klekekerous variety cf. kekerous
klekerei smallness cf. mengkekeriei
klekerengel patronage cf. mengkar
klekerous variety cf. kekerous
klekool (klekolel) game; play cf. ousekool
klekosok (klekesekel) female genitals cf. melekosok
klekosok a ngerel - one with a wide mouth
klekidel tied; bound cf. mesakt
klemanget (klemengetel) length cf. mengemanget
klemariar anxiety cf. semariar
klemedaol invited cf. mengemedaol
klemengchel claw; toe cf. omengchel. Half a betelnut
klemerang truth cf. oumerang
klemesmesumech & klemesumech consolation; farewell. cf. melmesumech
klemodel sewn; slant eyes of Japanese cf. mengemed
klemur to claw cf. omengchel

klemuu closely cropped hair; crew cut cf. mengimd
klengabl stump of amputated limb; sharpened stick cf. mesang (?)
klengaket (klengketel) thinness cf. mesengaket
klengar (klingil) life cf. mengar
klengelakl adoption; custody of a child
klengeltengat glory cf. omekngeltengat
klengerenger hunger cf. songerenger
klengerngel patronage cf. mengkar
klengketel thinness cf. mesengaket
klengit (kngtil) sin; crime cf. mekngit
klengoes boiled cf. melengoes
klengudel combed cf. mesond
kleoa(ng) four
kleoadel described; explained cf. mesaod
kleolt cooled cf. mengeolt
kler asked cf. oker
klerdeu a fish
kles grated cf. menges
klesmechel one who is to be consoled cf. mesmesumech
kleu (klengel) second stage of coconut
klewid seven
klewidel damned water cf. mengaud
klewill tied together cf. mesaur
kliai above and almost touching what is below
kliangel caressed cf. ousiangel
klideb group; gathering cf. mengideb
klider lifted cf. mengider
klidm (kldemel) face
klidmechur - smile cf. ochurechur
klikai swum cf. mengikai
klikes a kind of money
klikiid clean; pure cf. mengikiid
klikleol tarpon
kliktech set of cups or coconut shells
klilt-el bracelet; armband. A kind of money (made from bracelet?)
kliltachai - a fish
klingil life cf. mengar
klimd cut hair cf. mengimd
klimkukall a confused pile of things
klimut overpowered cf. mengimut
klingel ugly; loathsome cf. mekii
kliou sweet food; favorite child
kliungel - the sweet food she prepared (for someone else)
kliou er ngii - the sweet food she will eat
kliokl dug; opened cf. mengiis. Sought cf. osiik
kliriull a sickness
klisiich (klisichel) strength cf. melisiich
klisoks lying down without a mattress, etc.
klitichotut the weaker hand cf. mengitochut
klituut fireplace
kliu bulwark or mound around house, especially at ends
kliwar rectangular; square cf. kiwar
kllaeb water inside the reef; channel through the reef
kllebokl beauty cf. menglebokl
klliou served cf. mesiou
klloal garden prepared for planting cf. mesalo
kllolem six
kllulau whispered cf. mengelulau
klmesmechel farewell cf. melmesumech
klmochel massaged cf. mesumech
klmudel cut hair cf. mengimd
klngos crumbled cf. melngos
kloal place to be prepared for a garden cf. mesalo
klobak council of chiefs cf. obak
klodam male relatives cf. udam
kloderaol a fish
kloi canoe in boat house; corpse not yet buried cf. mengoi
klok clock; watch. Hour (Eng)
kloklel & klololkel thing cf. klalo
klolekelii to beautify cf. menglebokl
klom (klemngel) betelnut; a cluster cf. mengom ; legs of crabs
klosongerenger hunger cf. songerenger
klou big; old cf. mengloū
klouetkeu greeting cf. ouetkeu
kloumerang faith; truth cf. oumerang

klouruikl a kind of money
klosobel salvation cf. olsobel
klsakl why cf. kuskelii
klsau concubinage cf. ousau
klsbengel sweat cf. klsib
klsebuul siganus fish
klsechedui a bush
klsib (klsbengel) sweat cf. kesib
klsiil grated cf. menges
klsik companionship cf. kesik
klsobel fired; lit cf. meleseb. Salvation cf. olsobel
klsobelang sanctuary cf. olsobel
klsokes bamboo platform between hull and outrigger
klsomel chopped cf. mengisem
klsuk a kind of money
klsuus the coming night cf. kesus
klsuul a lie cf. mengesuul
kltalbeab a ray (fish)
kltebiob baldness cf. metebiob
klteket-el a long time cf. mengeteket
kltiit one who has found the truth cf. mengetiit
kltiu nine
kltukl distinct; apparent; obvious; visible cf. omades
klubed (klbedel) landing place for boats
kludem two things placed close together cf. mengudem
kluk dollar; a kind of money. Pinch cf. menguk. Packed cf. mesuk
klukl a cough cf. oklukl
kluld squeezed cf. menguld
klull adored cf. mengull
klumech massaged cf. mesumech
klungiaol)klungiolel) happiness; blessedness cf. ungil
kluobel studied cf. mesuub
kluoku bosom cf. menguoku
klurs pulled cf. mengurs
kluum baked cf. mengemuum & menguum
kmad to box the ears cf. mengad
kmal very (with negatives - sal & silal)
kmaich a shellfish
kmang to eat cf. mengang
kmard to light cf. omekard. To munch cf. mengard
kmeed to approach; to be near
keed - (kedel) - nearness etc
kmeda - about to approach
kauekeed - to be close together
kmedii to place cf. menged
kmekumer a tree
kmeldii to heat cf. mengeald
kmeltii to air (e.g. a house) cf. mengeolt
kmer to ask cf. oker
kmerdii to land; to disembark cf. olekerd
mekerd - passive
kerodel & olekerodel - landing place
kerodel dil - a medium
kerrodel - landed
kerrodel a chelid - possession by a spirit
kerd - landing
kmes tight; taut; harrow cf. olekes. To grate cf. menges
kmider to raise cf. mengider
kmiis to dig; to open cf. mengiis
kmiikii to clean cf. mengekiid
kmo' 'that'; 'as follows'. Introduces direct discourse.
kmongak - 'love me'
kmudel what is to be cut cf. mengimd
kmuk to squeeze cf. menguk
kmul used with kmo. ke kmul kmo - 'you say that'. (ke dmul kmo)?
kmuld to pinch cf. menguld
kmull to adore cf. mengull
kmurs to pull cf. mengurs
kngob exclamation of disgust
kngtil sin cf. klengit
ko you (plural)
koangerang 'how are you'? (ke oangerang)
kobekelii to beautify cf. mengleboklel
kobeggodl steep ascent
kobesos trunk fish; man with his head bowed
kobsii to hand cf. mengabs

kodall (kodelel) death cf. omekoad
kodeb to shorten cf. mengedeb
kodebisech a tree
kodebengii to shorten cf. mengedeb
kodeked & kodekedii tp unloose cf. mengedoked
kodelii to pole a canoe cf. mengederaol
kodenges a mangrove
koderreklii to greet with song cf. mengerredakl
kodidiur to heighten cf. mengididai
kodir to grate; to argue about prices cf. mengad
koeald to heat cf. mengeald
koeolt to air cf. mengeolt
kohi coffee (Jap)
koi (kongel) support for boat in boathouse cf. mengoi
koikai & koikiur to swim cf. mengikai
koimut & koimtengii to overpower cf. mengimut
kois to lie on the side cf. melkois
koisii to strip off cf. mengaid
kok flying fish
kokad to repay cf. mengkad
kokar to guard cf. mengkar
kokedii to repay cf. mengkad
kokedoel what is to be repaid cf. mengkad
kokelbetaot scorpion fish
kokerengii to guard cf. mengkar
kokerngii to lessen cf. mengkekerei
kokong stammerer; stutterer
kol (keleng) perhaps; maybe
kolekoltii & kolekolt to cool cf. mengelekolt
kolii to eat cf. mengang
kollelii to break a promise cf. mengellael
kolmelmii & kolmolm to tickle cf. ,emgelmolem
kolt gold (Eng)
koltang the first time cf. tang
kolulau & kolulur to whisper cf. mengelulau
komanget & komengetii to lengthen cf. mengemanget
komkom leprosy (lepromatous)
komngii to knock down by throwing something cf. mengom
komodaol & komodolii to invite cf. mengemedaol
kompali company; association; society (Eng)
kompas compass (Eng)
komterekokl sudden; abrupt cf. keterekokl
komud rudder fish
komuniong Holy Communion (Span)
komulkar - to receive Holy Communion
kongei to agree; to consent. To admit one's fault
kongel support for canoe in boathouse cf. mengoi
kongesachel steep ascent cf. ngmasach
konsomei canned food
kora like; as
koranges a bush
kordii to munch cf. mengard
korel & korelii to fish with a line cf. mengereel
korelang whim; caprice
kori ice (Jap)
korir to ask cf. oker
korker & korkerengii to earn money cf. mengereker
korona crown (Span)
korong a medium, who has contact with the chelid
korrai a bush
kortall & kortellii to rake cf. mengertall
kortir to scrape cf. mengort
kodebakl to tap with the fingers; to crack the fingers cf. olekesebakl
kosekes & kosekesengii to sing hymns cf. mengesekes
kosokes & kosekosii to fish cf mengesokes
kosingii to lessen cf. mengesai
kosir to grate cf. menges
kosekodel crowded; stuffed
kosulii & kosuul to lie cf. mengesuul
kot first
Kot (kotengel) - first born
kot (kotel) - heel; village of one's mother
kotengoll steep descent cf. metengel
kotiit to seek the truth cf. mengetiit
kotiko a fish
kotketir to reopen a wound cf. mengetkat

kotecherakl hooked together cf. melcherakl
kotraol (kotrolel) small sailing canoe
koudii to dam cf. mengaud
kramatik grammar (Germ)
krasem coldness cf. mekrasem
krasia grace (Span)
kraund playground; ball field (Eng)
kremerem dark; gloomy. 4th quarter of moon
kremerem a reng - ignorant
kriik rising tide
kerekang - tide beginning to rise
omkriik - to wait for high tide
kriil what is to be asked cf. oker
kriis (krisengel) swelling of the neck; goiter
krisebsub curly hair
kristiano Christian (sometimes restricted to Catholics)
Kristo Christ
krodel place for landing cf. kmerd
kroi because; therefore cf. mekroi
krukl what is to be pulled cf. mengurs
krus cross; crucifix (Span)
mengerus - to crucify
krusus stunted tree or bush
kseksall what is to be filed cf. mengsous
kseksel a file cf. mengsous
ksid a tree
ksomel what is to be chopped cf. mengisem
ksous (kseksel) a file cf. mengsous. A ray (fish)
ksull a crab
kterel ascension cf. mengider
ktikit porgy
ku(ng) now; immediately cf. chu
kubir to couple cf. mengub
kud louse cf. mengud
kudem & kudemii to be near cf. mengudem
kudmeklii & kudmokl to prepare cf. mengedmokl
kuel a gull
kui marker of boundary; a tree
kuimd to cut cf. mengimd
kuisem to chop cf. mengisem
kuk again; another. Sign of habitual action
kuk (kekul) fingernail; toenail; talon; hoof cf. menguk
kukas to scratch cf. mengkas
kukau taro (especially the unharvested tuber)
kukesur to scratch cf. mengkas
kukiull what is to be carried cf. menguoku
kukuk early in the morning
kukur to squeeze cf. menguk
kuldii to pinch cf. menguld
kuling an eel
kulkokl with head and shoulders bowed
kullii to adore cf. mengull
kulukel hump on back; hunchback
kululau secret; important decision cf. mengelulau
Olbiil ra kululau - Palau Congress; the planning of decisions
kululuul what is to be whispered cf. mengelulau
kumi rubber; elastic (Malayan)
kung now; immediately cf. chu
kuoku what is carried; floor stringers at side of house cf. menguoku. Dandruff
kuoll adorable cf. mengull
kurt disdain cf. mengurt
kursii to pull cf. mengurs
kursingii to crucify cf. mengerus
kuruklel his male sibling
kurudok rib of hull
kusarang spoon (Span)
kusel vagina
kusil beside him
kuskelii to be the cause of something
klsakl - why
kuskelel - what?
kuteling prow; bow
kwabes pendant; debt cf. mekebekwabes
kwar coconut shell used as cup
kwat mangrove

lab a bush
labek flood, caused by huge ocean swells cf. kelebakl
lai (lengel) section of bamboo or sugarcane
lak don't
alak - if not
lekea - 'let no one'
lalach pus
bellachel - purulent; running sore
lalk dirt that causes infection
lall improvised song of ridicule cf. melall
lambei lantern with a handle (Germ)
langel (lengelel) crying; noise of loud talk cf. lmangel
laok fat; grease; lard
laok a reng - adultery
melaok - greasy
melaok a reng - adulterous
melaok a ngerel - orator
las a tree cf. melas
latael script; handwriting (derived from the word Latin?)
latk (letkel) reminiscence cf. melatk
ldaol one about to live in concubinage cf. melud
ldu therefore
lebelull about to wash the hands cf. meleball
lebuch-el reward; crown
lecheloched armed neutrality; cold war cf. meloched
lechengaol what is to be placed cf. lochang
lechet-el bandage; tourniquet; fetters for hands cf. melechet
lechutel tight clothes. Image or likeness of a person cf.
lechidel about to break cf. meloched
lecholuchel what is to be sawed cf. melocholoch
ledesall & ledokàl what is to be stretched cf. meledes
ledeledes stretched cf. meledes
lekea 'let no one' cf. lak
leko & lekora ' to you' (but ak ikong - I go to you)
alekong - it is said
lellel deed cf. meruul
lemelemall about to be completed cf. melemolem
lemuu many talking at once
lengel section of bamboo or sugarcane cf. lai
lengelel crying cf. lmangel
lengiil fare; rent cf. meleng
lengiil blai - hotel
lenguul about to abuse the mouth cf. melang
letkel reminiscence cf. melatk
lichall what is to be cut cf. meliich
likir to put something in the bottom of a container cf. melik
lild a reed; small bamboo; fish spear
lilisel whute of egg
limall to run
lingall about to run aground cf. meling
lingir to run aground cf. meling
lmochel about to be cut cf. meliich
lius (lisel) coconut tree. Woman after menstruation
Stages in growth of nut: chesbad, kleu, ngebokobokl, mengur (drinking), medecheduch, mechas, metau, kleam, duubech
other terms:- bleached - unopened frond
budues - copra
chamadach - raw sap
cheberdil - frond
chederedubech - heart of coconut (edible)
chedesaoch - large frond
cheruosech - sheath of butt of frond
chesbadedubech - short tree that produces fruit
chesechid
delebteb - meat and juice mixed
disech (desechel) - juice
dui (diul) - frond
ilaot (ilotel) - bpiled or fermented sap
kachau - undeveloped nut
malkurad - small frond
mecholt - green frond
melenges - to collect sap
meliich - to cut strips of copra
meliik - to climb the tree
mengeched - to husk by using a stick placed in the ground
ongeched - the stick

lius (continued) cheleched - one husked coconut
chelechidl - many husked coconuts
ngebengebokl - same as delebteb
oldimelal mekebud - coconut odoim
oeang - flower cluster
omotk er oeang - to pass over the one in line to be chief
omuu ra dil - to open a nut and prophesy the result of pregnancy. The ceremong is bul dil.
mesubed - to collect the sap at noon
sesoilaot - to collect the sap at evening
suld - fiber of outer husk
telutauch - mat made of fronds for a chief
tmikl - rib of frond
uchau - a nut with little meat
uit - white milk, pressed from the meat
ulach - butt of the frond
ulekngall - the inner husk
ulengidl - discarded husk

lkes sandbar; mound of sand on ocean flat
blkes - sun helmet
lkiil what is to be placed in the bottom of a box cf. melik
lkolk gnat; mosquito
lkou (lkungel) hat; any headcovering
llach (llochul) law; commandment cf. mellach
" (lluchul) shadow; reflection
llang abused orally cf. melang
llatk remembered cf. melatk
llechang placed cf. melechang & lochang
llecheklel written cf. meluches
llechuul ordered; counselled cf. mellach
lledes path to a house cf. meledes
lledokl stretched cf. meledes
llel leaf; page of book (includes averse side)
llemalt (llemeltel) justice cf. melemalt
llemesel light cf. mellomes
llemolem completed cf. melemolem
llemotem beam between imuul & seches cf blai
lleng rented; borrowed cf. meleng
lletengel wick cf. llut
lliich strips of copra cf. meliich
llik inserted cf. melik
lling aground (bpat) cf. meling
lloched broken cf. meloched. No moon cf. buil
llochul law cf. mellach
llomes (llemesel) light cf. omekllomes & mellomes
llomes a reng - smart; intelligent
lluchul shadow cf. llach
llud lived in concubinage cf. melud
lluich twenty
llut (lletengel) wick
lmangel to cry
longelii - transitive
langel (lengelel) - crying; noise of many talking
bekililangel - cryhaby
bechererenrumangel - chronic grumbler
lmatk to remember cf. melatk
lmedes to stretch cf. meledes
lmeng to borrow; to hire cf. meleng
lmik to insert cf. melik
lmoched to break cf. meloched
lmouch to make soneone shudder or tremble
louch (luchel) - goosepimples
lmuk to be silent
luk - silence
cheklimuk - taciturn
lmuut to return; to do again cf. olluut
meltuu - transitive
luut (ltel) - return; resurrection
lob long coral
lobal & lobelur to wash the hands cf. meleball
lobêbur to feel cf. mellebleb
lochang to put; to place same as melechang
loiang - transitive
lechangaol - what is to be placed
llechang - placed

lochedii to break cf. meloched
lochetii to tie cf. melechet
lochur to order; to counsel cf. mellach
lochuul one to be counselled cf. mellach
lodesii to stretch cf. meledeb
loiang to place cf. lochang
lolo reed, bamboo
lomelemii & lomolem to complete cf. melemolem
longelii to cry cf. lmangel
longir to hire; to borrow cf. meleng
lot intestinal worm
lotkii to remember cf. melatk
louch goosepimples cf. lmouch. Scorpion fish
lsechel luck cf. melusech
ltae perhaps; maybe (usually written altae)
ltel return cf. lmuut
ltukel what is to be remembered cf. melatk
luais pliers
luchel goosepimples cf. lmouch
luches & luchesii to write cf. meluches
lucholoch & lucholochii to saw cf. melocholoch
luchukel what is to be written cf. meluches
ludech sap
ludur to live in concubinage cf. melud
luiil coral
lungel nest cf. luuk
luk silence cf. lmuk
luleu moray eel
lullii to do cf. meruul
lulk banyan tree
lung silent because ignorant (cf. lmuk?). File fish
lungibtall - file fish
lusech (lsechel) luck cf. melusech
lutekingii opposite cf. omtok
luuk (lungel) nest
luut (ltel) return; again cf. lmuut. A squid

ma and (joining two distinct things)
verbal particle indicating precedence (mla in past)
machediil to have diarrhea or hemorrhage cf. omachediil
machod ten
mad (medal) eye cf. melam
chelsul a mad - pupil
engedel a mad - eyebrow cf. yanged
dengebel a mad - eyelid cf. melangab
iluchelel a mad - eye socket cf. meliuch
mad el dirk - eyeglasses
medal a .. - point; front; face; facade
el mora medad & el ngara medad - in the future
medal a kluk - a kind of money
mad (mlad) to die
medei - the dead
medkung - dying
mlad ra rrom - drunk
mled - dead shellfish
madedok spring cf. dok
madel to extract cf. omadel
madelcharm a fish
madelodl swollen feet
madelchad heirloom; inheritance. a small thing cf. blebaol
mades to read aloud cf. omades
madesar surgeon fish
mado window (Jap)
mail to clothe cf. omail
mak 50¢ (Germ). to anchor cf. omak
makes to step cf. omakes
maket market (Eng)
makmechab an insect. To be near work but not to do it cf. chab
mal to amaze cf. omal
malach to shoot cf. omalach
maleanged lime tree or fruit
malk (melkel) chicken
malochub but
malong six
mals to impose a fine

mamed (memedel) cloth
mamel wrasse fish
mang ten thousand (Jap)
mangai a fish
mangar to throw a spear so that it slides along the ground cf. omang
mangch & mangchii to bite cf. omangch
manguro tuna (Jap)
mantang black cloth (Span)
mar an eel. Beardless
marand thin branch coral
marar a fish
mardinaol an eel
marek cooked; ripe
mars a leak cf. chamars
mart to hide cf. omart
martiliong hammer (Span)
marungor a kind of money
masach a fish. To count cf. omasach
mases (masesingel) matches (Eng)
masiil machine, motor, engine (Eng)
masiil ra mamed - sewing machine
masku mask (Jap-Eng)
mastang master (Eng)
matomatong dances; entertainment; practice for dances (Ponape)
mbetel forgiveness cf. melubet
mblebelii to extract cf. omlibl
mchadu to cut with scissors cf. omchadu
mchais to announce cf. ouchais
mcharam to torture cf. ouchwaram
mcheduii to cut with scissors cf. omchadu
mchelii & mchell to begin cf. omuchel
mchermii to torture cf. ouchwaram
mchisii to announce cf. ouchais
mdechemii to catch cf. omdedhem
mdechii to vomit cf. omudoch
mdechir to practice black magic cf. omdach
mdedmii to ambush cf. omdidm
mderngii to shelter cf. omdor
mdesuii to think cf. omdasu
mdidar to make a bridge cf. melid
mdidm to ambush cf. omdidm
mdii to paste cf. omuid
mdirir to rehurt a wound or sunburn cf. merriai
mdisii & mdois to add cf. omdois
mdolii to shake cf. omdaol
mdor to shelter cf. omdor
mdoud & mdudii tp pay money cf. omdoud
mdusii to prepare a corpse cf. omelusech
me(i) to come. Prefix denoting plural of adjectives.
mead to brag. to boast
medengang - ' ', to show off
chilad - braggart
meai unclean, tabooed. Barracuda
meaiu slippery (of dry things) cf. omekiaiu & melaiu
meanges nimble
meas rabbit fish
meau naked, bare. Young man without a title
yau - nakedness
medau - embarrassed; ashamed
klemeau - many naked people
mebii to create cf. omoeb
mebochii to flow cf. omebaoch
mech to unite cf. omech
mechab ashen cf. chab
mechabel carried cf. mengabel
mechachongii to empty cf. omechachau
mechad flattery cf. melad
" to hit the ear cf. mengad
mechad a dingal - deaf
mechades paved cf. mengades
mechadou roofed cf. mengadou
mechaem thick mud
mechaet hatched cf. mengaet
mechais stripped cf. mengais
mechakl to float cf. omechakl
mechall dipped cf. mengall

kecham broken cf. mengam
mechamech chewed cf. melamech
mechaot waded cf. chamaot
mechar & mecharar to buy cf. omechar
mechas blackened cf. mengas
" titled woman; old woman. Stage in coconut
" a reng surprised cf. mengasireng
mechat praised cf. chamat. Smoked cf. mengat
mechaus woven; salted cf. mengaus
mecheb to have pity cf. mengechubuch
mechebechebii to turn upside down cf. omechebecheb
mechebechii to put in order cf. omechoboch
mechebed lassoed cf. melebed
mechebis spun cf. mengebis
mecheblad deceived cf. mengeblad
mechebuchub to have pity cf. mengebuchub
mechebus revolved cf. mengebus
mechechei to envy cf. melechei
mechechis rough; uneven
mechecheluut breezy; cool
mechechii to annoy cf. omecheoch. To abduct cf. omechoch
mechechiduid oval; disc; cylinder cf. mengiduid
mechebuchubel easily spilled cf. mengubel
meched shallow (of sea)
meched a reng - thirsty
ched-il - thirst
meched a chei - low tide. mechechedei a chei - very low tide
chelechéd - shallow water; a fishing spot
mechedaol blessed cf. mengedaol
mechedecheduch discussed cf. mengedecheduch
mechedechuul saved cf. mengedechuul
mechedelekelek blackened cf. mengedelekelek
mechedemaot stirred cf. mengedemaot
mechedeng a reng confused; puzzled cf. mengengdeng
mechedengchokl unconscious cf. mengedengchokl
mechedengong several talking at once; confused
mechedesaoch stirred cf. mengedesaoch
mecheduib carved cf. mengeduib
mecheed basted cf. mengeed
mechei to let alone cf. omechei
medheiechecham fragile cf. mengam
mecheitochut weak cf. mengitochut
mecheklii to float cf. omechakl
mechelaod comforted cf. mengelaod
mechelaol afraid cf. mengelaol
mecheldoech shined cf. mengeldoech
mecheld out of breath from a fall or blow
omekmecheld - to knock breathless
mechelebed hit cf. mengelebed
mechelechalb corrected cf. mengelechalb
mechelechel silenced cf. mengelechel
mecheleoch spoiled child cf. mengeleoch
mechelii to begin cf. omechel. To hew cf. omachel
mechellings clear; transparent
medhelouch masturbated cf. mengelouch
mecheluii to scoop up cf. omecholo
mechemakl to scold cf. mengemakl
mechemekl detoured cf. mengemekl
mechemochem urinated cf. mengemochem
mechemull fornicated cf. mengemull
mechengdeng confused cf. melengdeng
mechengii to step on cf. omoch
mecheoch to annoy cf.omeoch
mecherechar stirred cf. mengerechar
mecherechebii to abuse one's authority cf. omerachab
mecheredoched fried cf. mengeredoched
mecheremakl sought cf. mengeremakl
mecheremrum grumbled cf. mengeremrum
mechererk walked cf. mengererk
mecheriei to let alone cf. omechei
mecherngar to count cf. omechur
mecherocher salty
mecheroid removed cf. mengeroid
mechero to turn inside out cf. omechero
mecherreder ruled cf. mengerreder
mecherrengelang wholly cf. ogerrungel

mecherrodech made noise cf. mengerrodech
mecherruakl sprained ankle cf. mengerruakl
mecherrungil fulfillment cf. cherrungel
mechert to evacuate the bowels cf. chemei
mechertochet enclosed cf. mengertochet
mecheruii to turn inside out cf. omechero
mecherumet washed cf. mengerumet
mechesang bust cf. mengesang
mechesbereber painted cf. mengesbereber
mecheseb cut cf. mengeseb
mechesechosem knocked cf. mengesechosem
mechesechusem smeared cf. menfesechusem
mechesekl fried cf. mengesekl
mechesikl to nod; to shake the head
mechesil a ding the inner ear
mechesimer closed cf. mengesimer
mechesiuuch given money cf. mengesiuuch
mecheswar slapped cf. mengeswar
mechesuloul toasted cf. mengesuloul
mechetachet touched impurely cf, mengetachet
mechetakl towed cf. mengetakl
mechetechat wounded cf. mengetechat
mechetel hoarse. A young tree
mecheterochel neglected child cf. mengeterochel
mechetikaik tempted cf. mengetikaik
mechetiot broken cf. mengetiot
mechiachab hollowed cf. mengiachab
mechib plucked cf. mengib
mechibeob rounded cf. mengibeob
mechiduid cylindrical cf. mengiduid
mechieb entered the eye cf. mengieb
medhii to hurl a spear cf. omoech
mechiil waited cf. mengiil
mechilou to sail leeward
chilou (chilungel) - leeward; protection
mechiktektik shaken cf. mengiktektik
mechilekelek rubbed cf. mengilekelek
mechilt anointed cf. mengilt
mechir to unite cf. omech
mechirocher bent cf. mengirocher
mechirt cut up cf. mengirt
mechisb scooped out cf. mengisb
mechesekesikt confused cf. mengesekesikt
mechisemesem hugged cf. mengisemesem
mechitakl sung cf. mengitakl
mechitochut weakened cf. mengitochut
mechiutokl twisted cf. mengiutokl
mechiwii to put to sleep cf. omechiwaiu
mechiwaiu to sleep; to lie down to rest
sechiwaiu - sleepyhead
mechoboch to put in order cf. omechoboch
mechoit abandoned cf. mengoit
mechokl scolded cf. mengokl
mechol carried on shoulder cf. mengol
mecholt green coconut frond
mechold to break wind cf. chemold
mecholo to scoop up cf. omecholo
mecholbchelid baptized cf. meloc;olb
mechosem struck cf. mengosem
mechubel poured cf. mengubel
mechubilengel - heavy but brief rain
mechubs a scar cf. omekchubs
mechuchub cloudy cf. menguchub
mechudong error cf. menguid
mechuid mi. taken cf. menguid
mechuit hard (not soft); miserly; covetous
chuit - miserliness; covetousness
mechuiu read cf. menguiu
mechur to count cf. omechur
mechusik concealed cf. mengusik
mechut old; decayed; useless cf. mengitochut
mechuu shady cf. mengchubchub
mechwached bitter (taste) cf. mengwached
chelwachedel a reng - bitterness; desolation
mechwaram suffered cf. ouchwaram
medaes gossiped cf. melaes

medai poor; needy
medakl buried cf. melakl
medakt to fear; to reverence cf. omekdakt
dakt (dektel) - fear; reverence; awe
dektelel - one who is feared
bedektall - fearful
medalem planted cf. melalem
medalia medal (Span)
medal eye cf. mad
medaltemam homely
medam smoothed cf. melam
medang distinctive cf. melang
medangab covered cf. melangab
medangch interpreted signs cf. melangch
medaoch to knock down cf. omedaoch
medasech chopped cf. melasech
medau embarrassed cf. meau
medauch wounded cf. melauch
medebeakl cursed cf. melebeakl
medebedebek thought cf. melebededek
medebes cut cf. melebes
medebodeb weighed cf. melebodeb
medeboes talked impurely cf. meleboes
medebteb crisp (of food) cf. melebteb
medebusech blown cf. melebusech
medecheduch 6th stage of coconut
medechal ability cf. meduch
medecheklii to win in wrestling cf. obedechakl
medechel left; remainder cf. omechei. Increased cf. melechel
medecherecher hard (not soft) cf. melecherecher
medechudech patched cf. melechudoch
medechii to eat with the fingers cf. omodoch
mededaes loose; free; unoccupied cf. meledaes
medederai reopened wound cf. merai
mededengerenger relapsed into evil cf. dengerenger
medeel nailed cf. meleel
medei dead cf. mad
medekii to enshroud cf. omadek
medekokod sliced cf. melekodek
medelbeot unexpected ease or ability cf. beot
medelemkomk roared (as motor) cf. medengkomkomk
medelii to extract cf. omadel
medellang nailed. Overflowing cf. meleel
medemedem levelled cf. melemedem
medemedemek softened cf. melemedemek
medengang showing off cf. mead
medengdungch hard; firm; obstinate
medengei to know
medengelii - transitive
kaodengei - to know one another; to fornicate
klemedengelii & klaumedengelii - knowledge
medengesakl hexed cf. melengesakl
medengkomkomk deafened by roar of motor cf. mmelengkomkomk
medengmes esteemed cf. melengmes
medeomel bad. naughty cf. meleomel & turturk
mederodoseb burned; scar of burn
mederredirk flattered cf. merredirk
mederreder governed cf. merreder
medes cut cf. meles
medeu folded cf. meleu
medesii to read aloud cf. omades
medibech invented cf. melibech
medibuk bound cf. melibuk
medidai ridden cf. melidai
mediderekl on board a boat cf. doiderekl
medibek rejected cf. melibek
mediderіik empty; open; no obstacles
mediderіik a reng - contemptuous
medidiim sprinkled cf. melidiim
medidirt dry cf. omekdirt
medik wedged; displayed cf. melik
medilech dipped cf. melibech
medinges satisfied; full (of food) cf. omekdinges
medir to catch cf. omed
medirk inspected cf. merirk
medirt dry cf. omekdirt

medkedukm roared; hummed cf. melkedukm
medkodk chopped cf. melkodk
medkung dying cf. mad
medngod knocked cf. melngod
medngot sought food cf. melngot
medob whale
medoboch cut cf. meloboch
medochii to knock down cf. omedaoch
medochodech patted cf. melochodech
medorem sharpened cf. merorem
medort separated cf. merort
medsbai spat cf. melsbai
medub bombed cf. melub
meduch to know how; to be proficient. hardy (of trees)
duch (dechal) - art
lwaia decham - as good as you
medechal - ability; proficiency
duchar - to make strong or hard
meduch a reng - conscientious
meduch-al half ripe mango; scrotum
meduch a buuch - kidney
meduch okebung - a mangrove
kiei ra meduchal - to live in one's wife's village
meduchel joint of body; clapper of bell
medud deformed tree
medudes blister (from a burn)
meduis rash; bold
medul broiled cf. melul
meduliou a tree
medungel cf. meduu
meduu (nedungel) breadfruit
medunguul scoffed cf. melunguul
meduuk mildewed
meduul fold; curve; bow cf. meleu
me(i) to come
be & bei & bem - imperative
meramang - is coming, i.e. is on his way
meiko blind
mekabs hung cf. mengabs
mekall to sail cf. omekall
mekang eaten cf. mengang to feed cf. omekang
mekar to watch; to be awake
kar (kerngel) - the awakening
mekard to light a fire cf. omekard. munched cf. mengard
mekasengam women's hair brushed back tightly
mekaud delayed cf. mengaud
mekbeches & mekbechesur to renew cf. omekbeches
medengcheklii & medengchokl - to colonize cf. omekdengchokl
mekdertii & mekdirt to dry cf. omekdirt
mekdubech grown cf. omekdubech
mekeakl separated cf. meleakl
mekeald heated; hot. Hot water cf. mengeald
mekbekii to gladden cf. omekebek
mekebekwabes to depnd on; to delay paying a debt
kwabes - pendent; due; debt
mekebetir to crouch cf. omekbat
mekebud sardines
mekebud di telechem - many people doing little work
mekechebsii & mekechubs to heal cf. omekchubs
mekedbechii to make grow cf. omekdubech
mekedeb shortened cf. mengedeb
mekedecherur to build cf. omekdochor
mekedeloel a fish
mekedmeklang prepared cf. mengedmokl
mekedmokl " " "
mekedoked loosened cf. mengedoked
mekedong & mekedongii to call cf. omekedong
mekedung good cf. mengedung
mekeek to fill (with liquids) cf. omekeek
mekekad to itch cf. mengekad. A mangrove whose bark causes itch
" repaid cf. mengkad
mekekas scratched cf. mengkas
mekekeam to wave hands rapidly
mekekedek covered cf. melekedek
mekekii to fill cf. omekeek
mekek uii to tease cf. omekako

mekekilt agile; dextrous cf. mekilt
mekelekelekolt cool; ice water cf. mengelekolt
mekelii tp feed cf. omekang
mekellael halted cf. mengellael
mekellel granddaughter of grandfather cf. mekull
mekellii to sail cf. omekall
mekellemesii & mekellomes to enlighten cf. omekellomes
mekelmolem tickled cf. mengelmolem
mekemiim bitter; acid; taste of citrus cf. kemiim
mekemanget lengthened cf. mengemanget
mekemedaol invited cf. mengemedaol
mekengii to open cf. omok
mekeolt aired cf. mengeolt
mekerdii to light a fire cf. omekard
mekereel fished with a line cf. mengereel
mekereker fresh (of odoim). Earned; diligent cf. mengkereker
mekereomel preserved cf. mengereomel
mekerior unfortunate cf. kerior
mekeroul to raise a child cf. omekroul
mekerreu & mekerruir to obey; to heed cf. omkerreu
mekerulii to raise a child cf. omekroul
mekers unripe (of bananas)
mekertall raked cf. mengertall
mekesakl to be ruined cf. mengesakl
mekesebech & mekesebechii to set right; to adapt cf. omekesebech
mekesekes sung cf. mengesekes
mekesii to step cf. omakes
mekesiu & mekesiur to compare cf. omekesiu
mekesuul lied cf. mengesuul
meketeket delayed; a long time cf. mengeteket
meketeketall - one who is to be delayed
meketii to unwind cf. omoket
meketiit sought the truth cf. mengetiit
mekiai to abstain cf. omekiai
mekidekelii to dirty cf. omekidokl
mekider lifted cf. mengider
mekididai heightened cf. mengidai
mekii to loathe
kiklíongel - loathsome; nauseating
klingel - causing nausea
mekiir to abstain cf. omekiai
mekiis to rise; to awake cf. olekiis. Opened cf. mengiis
mekikai swum cf. mengikai
mekikiid purified cf. mengikiid
mekikngit very bad cf. mekngit
mekilt agile; dextrous
mekelekilt - very agile; dextrous
mokelekeltau - 'hurry up'
mekimd trimmed cf. mengimd
mekimut overpowered cf. mengimut
mekingerir & mekingar to put in place cf. omekingar
meklengii to weary cf. omeksel
meklou increased; big cf. menglou
meklsechii to make happy cf. omeklusech
mekltkii to remind cf. omeklatk
meklusech to make happy cf. omeklusech
mekmad & mekmedar to repay cf. omekmad
mekngeltengat & mekngeltengetii to bless cf. omekngeltangat
mekngit bad; wicked; evil
mmengitei & mekikngit - very bad
mekngit a reng - sorry
klengit - sin; crime
klengiterreng - sorrow
omekitngit - to have remorse; to beseech in sorrow
mekoad to kill cf. omekoad
mekoi canoe in boathouse cf mengoi
mekomad war cf. omekoad
mekra(ng) how? what?
ke mekrang - what are you doing? diak kukrang - I am doing nothing
mekrael to lead cf. omekrael
mekrasem cold; to be cold
kerasem - cold (noun)
mekreos hoarded; precious; dear cf. mengreos
mekreos a reng - miserly; selfish
mekroi therefore cf. kroi
mekrelii to lead cf. omekrael
meksau to accustom cf. omeksau

mek

meksaul to weary cf. omeksaul
meksel to weary cf. omeksel
mekses to strive cf. omekses
meksongii to accustom cf. omeksau
meksii to swell up cf. omuks
meksulii to weary cf. omeksaul
mekudem placed together cf. mengudem
mekuk squeezed cf. menguk
mekuld pinched cf. menguld
mekull (mekelel) forbidden; grandchild cf. mengull
mekululau whispered cf. mengelulau
mekur to anchor cf. omak
mekurs pulled cf. mengurs
mekurt to disdain
kurt - disdain
melab to pierce (ear or nose) for a ring
metab - passive; fish dead in the trap
telab - pierced; dead fish
1- melabek to iron clothes; to plane wood
ngòbekii & nguabek - transitive
mengabek - passive
ngebakel - what is to be ironed or planed
nglebakel & ngelebengabek - what has been ironed or planed
ullebakel - shavins from planing
olabek - iron; plane
2- melabek to patch (clothes, roof, etc.)
tobekii & tuabek - transitive
metabek - passive
tebakel - what is to be patched
telabek & telebakel - what has been patched
tabek - patch
olabed - instrument for patching
melabt to skin (animal, fish); to husk (coconut); to bark a tree; to shoot an arrow; to scrape alongside something
tobtii & tuabt - transitive
metabt - passive
tebudel - what is to be scraped, etc. A tree
telebudel & telabt & telebtabt - what has been scraped, etc.
budel - skin; surface of the ocean
ullebudel - what is discarded after melabt
ngabtchelid - arrow released by chance; any chance happening
melacheb to wound (as fish with its spine)
tochebii - transitive
metacheb - passive
techebel & kebekebel - fish spine : tadbheb
melachel to lie in ambush
dmachel & dochelii - transitive
dechall - small fish trap
melad to whet; to flatter (inferiors)
chedengii & chimad - transitive
chedongel - what is to be whetted
chilad - what has been whetted
olad - whetstone
melaes to gossip; to slander; to detract
dmesii - transitive
medaes - passive
deakel - one to be slandered
delaes - gossip
deleakel (deleklel) - gossip; slander
melai to take; to accept
nguu & ngoi (singular); ngai & ngititerir (plural) - transitive
mengai - passive
ngiuul - what is taken up; Ascension
nglai & ngleuul - what has been taken
kengai - many take
ngei - take this from my hand
nguu el mei - to bring
nguu el mong - to take away
melai techei - to revenge
mengai di dirk - squinteyed
(ngaibudel - to give and take away again cf. budel (melabt)

melais to delouse
soisii & smais - transitive
mesais - passive
sisall - one with lice in the hair
selais - deloused
sais - louse; lice
melaitul caterpillar
melaiu to pet; to smoothe; to massage by stroking cf. omekmeaiu
toiuii & tmaiu - transitive
metaiu - passive
tiwall - what is to be massaged
telaiu - petted; smoothed; massaged
melaiu a reng - to persuade; to convert
melakl to bury
doklii & dmakl - transitive
medakl - passive
dekull - one to be buried
delekull & delekdakl - buried (delekdakl - not deeply)
debull (debelel) - grave
omelakl - funeral
melakl sechal - widower; melakl rdil - widow)
melalem to plant; to work in a garden
dolemii & dualem - transitive
medalem - passive
delomel - what is to be planted
dellomel - plant; bush
dalem - sapling; young tree
melall to improvise a song
lallii - transitive
lall - song
melam to smoothe with the hands
ngomir & nguam - transitive
medam - passive
melam a mad - sleepy
melamech to chew betelnut; to smoke
omechii & chuamech - transitive
mechamech - passive
chamach (chemechel) - betelnut; cigarette. People without a title
chelamech - the cud
ullemachel - the discarded cud
bekenglemachel - excessive chewer or smoker
sekenglemachel - constant " " "
melamel to cut grass or weeds
ngomlii & nguamel - transitive
mengamel - passive
ngemull - uncut weeds
nglemull - cut weeds
ullemull - " " ; inedible food (garbage)
olamel - sickle
melamet to straighten; to recover from sorrow cf. oltamet
tometii & tuamet - transitive
metamet - passive
tematel - what is to be straightened
telematel & telemetamet & telamet - straightened
melemalt - straight; exact; just
telematel a reng - lucky; happy
melamk to shear; to shave; to strip off; to fade (colors)
tomkii & tuamek - transitive
metamk - passive
temikel - what is to be stripped; rib of coconut frond
telemikel & telamk & telemtamk - sheared, etc.
ullemikel - what is discarded after malamk
olamek - razor, etc.
1- melang to distinguish between two people
dongetii - transitive
2- melang to abuse the mouth sexually
lengur - transitive
lenguul - penis
llang - the mouth
melangab to cover (box or opening)
dongebii & duangab - transitive
medangab - passive
dongebel - what is to be covered
delongebel & delangab & delengedangab - covered
danbag (debgebel) - cover; lid

melanges to look up at; a kind of magic
dongesii & dmanges - transitive
medanges - passive
dengakel & dengesall - what is to be looked at
melangmud porgy
melaod to pieree
tmodii & tmaod - transitive
metaod - passive
toadel - what is to be pierced
telaod - pierced
taod (todel) - fork; three-pronged fishspear
melas to extract; to subtract
ngosur - transitive
mengas - passive
las - a tree (if used to build a house, it is said someone will be subtracted, i.e. die)
melasach to chip the outside of a log with an adze to make a canoe; to whittle; to chop
dosechii & dmasach - transitive
medasach - passive
desachel - the log; sullen and taciturn
delsachel - the shaped log; lumber
ullesachel - the chips
delebachel - what has been chopped; wounded
bertachel - taciturn because deaf
olsachel (olsechelel) - the place where a canoe is made; the place of anything valuable; strongbox; taberbacle; cabinet
melasem to practice; to imitate
chesemii & chiwasem - transitive
chesomel - what is to be imitated
1- melat to tear (cloth, paper); to shred
totengii & tmat - transitive
metat - passive
tetongel - what is to be torn
telat & teletat & teletongel - torn
ulletongel - the discarded shreds
tatirou - red cloth cf. rrou
2- melat to implore; to promise; to make a vow cf. meltelat
ngotir - transitive
ngeltall - promised
nglat - vow; promise
melatach to scrub
ngotechii & ngmatach - transitive
mengatach - passive
ngetachel - what is to be scrubbed
ngeltachel & ngeltengatach - scrubbed
ulleltachel - the dirt that has been scrubbed away
olatach (oletechel) - scrubbing brush
melatk to remember; to plan for; to hope cf. omeklatk
lotkii & lmatk - transitive
ltukel - what is to be remembered
llatk - remembered
latk (letkel) - reminiscience
ulatk - cache
beke latk - having a good memory
omeltkel a reng - conscience
melau to beckon; to tend a fire
1- ochuir - to beckon (transitive)
2- tour - to tend a fire (transitive)
metau - passive
melauch to wound with a sharp instrument
douchii & dmauch - transitive
medauch - passive
doechel - the one to be wounded
delquch - wounded
deludauch - many wounded
dauch - the wound
malaul to step over something
eulii - transitive
melbaeb to droop; to sag in the middle
mibaeb - drooped
melbard to lay across
doiberdii & doibard - transitive
diberdall - what is to be laid across
delbard - crossbeam

melbirt to dig a ditch
dibertii & dibert - transitive
dibertall - what is to be dug
delebritl - ditch
melboid to skin small animals; to pull a trigger; to strike tinder
tibidii & tiboid - transitive
tibidall - what is to be skinned, etc.
telboid - skinned, etc.
olbiidel (oltelel) - lamp; lantern
tbiidel - bark of broch tree, used for fuel
melbolb to encircle; to encompass
chelbelball - what is to be encircled
chilbolb - fort
melcherakl to hand on a hook; to unload cargo with a winch
tochereklii & tocherakl - transitive
metcherakl - passive
techerekill - what is to be hooked
telcherakl - hooked; hung
" a reng - one who waits for payment of a debt
techerakl - hook; coupler; tusk
kotecherakl - hooked together
odcherekill - what is to be hooked
meldechel left behind cf. omechei
meldelodel extracted cf. mellodel
melderdosob producing leaves cf. melosob
meldiekl pushed cf. melliekl
meldii to boil down cf. omeld
meldoim to eat odoim
meleakl to separate
cheklii & chimakl - transitive
chekill - what are to be separated
chileakl (chileklel) & chilekeakl - separated
kekeakl - separated; caste
klekekeakl - separateness
meleb to cut crosswise; to kill
dobengii - transitive
delebongel - the piece cut off; headless body
meleball to wash the hand; to procrastinate
lobelur & loball - transitive
meteball - passive
lebelull - dirty hands
lleball - washed hands
ullebelull - the dirtied water
olebelull - basin, etc.
melebaob to be deficient in a skill one should have
doibibolii - transitive
delebaob - awkward; indifferent; uninterested
melebasach to walk tiptoe
melebeakl to curse; to disinherit
doblekii & dobeakl - transitive
medebeakl - passive
debekill - about to be cursed
delebeakl - cursed; damned
melebecheloi to interrupt
melebed to lasso
chebedii - transitive
mechebed - passive
melebedebek to think; to ponder
dobedebekir & dobedebek - transitive
medebedebek - passive
debedebokl - what must be pondered
delebedebek - thought
bekedebedebek & bekedelebedebek - intelligent
sekedebedebek - having a good memory
melebes to cut cord or wire; to cut all the lumber for a house
dobesii & duebes - transitive
medebes - passive
debokel & debesall - what is to be cut
delbokel & delbedebes - cut
ullebokel - the remaining cord or wire
melebeseaol to act or speak foolishly as a joke
melebetubek to masturbate
melebisech to pierce with downward thrust of spear
dibsechii - transitive
melebleb prickly; a thorny leaf

melebodob to weigh; to measure quantities; to ponder
dobedebii & dobodob - transitive
medebodob - passive
debedabel & debesall - what is to be weighed
delebodob - weighed
ullebedabel - excess weight
olebedabel - scales

meleboes to talk impurely; to insult with indecent speech
dobosii - transitive
medeboes - passive
debosall - about to talk impurely
deleboes - fornication
deboes (debesel) - hip; thigh
olechoes - slender-waisted

melebeteb to be away for a long time

melebteb to acquire and discard; to break into pieces; to dunk
tobtebur - transitive
medebteb - passive; crisp
delebteb - meat and milk of coconut (has religious significance)
tebteb - one who acquires and discards
tebetbill - bit; piece; crumb

melebusech to blow a conch shell or horn
dubsechii & dubsusech - transitive
debsechall - what is to be blown
delebusech - blown
debusech (debsechel) - horn or shell

melech shooting star; boards at end of bai from uchub to raelbeab; A beautiful woman. A lobster

melechang to put; to place same as loiang
dechall - about to be placed. small fish trap
delechall (delechelel) - a place

melecheb to tear loose; to perform an abortion
tochebii & tuecheb - transitive
telechelb - the foetus
olecheb - abprtive medecine
passive:
metecheb & metetecheb

melechebakl to dive
tulechebeklii & tulechebakl - transitive
metechebakl - passive
melechebakl a diall - submarine

melechedech to guess; to speculate
dochechedir - transitive
delechedech - guessed

melechedoi to limp with pain

melecheduch to persuade
dochedechii - transitive

melechekl to annoy by sitting next to someone

melechel to increase in number; to multiply
dochelir & dochel - transitive
medechel - passive
dechioll & dechelall - what is to be increased
delechell - increased
dechelel - what is to be increased

melecheloki to find one's way through a jungle; to use a bulldozer
tucheleklii & tucheloki - transitive
metechelokl - passive
techelekill - jungle
telechelokl - a clearing in the jungle

melechemakl to be a glutton

melecherech tied cf. mengecherech

melecherecher to harden; to flex the biceps
dochecherechii - transitive
medecherecher - passive; hard; firm; stubborn
delecherecher - hardness; stubbornness

meleches to pick at; to peck (chicken); to nibble (fish); a fish - grouper
sichesii & smeches - transitive
sechesall - what is to be picked at
sileches - nibbled; pecked

melecheseb to dip out; to ladle
sosechebii - transitive
olechesobel - ladle
cheseb - anything with the shape of a ladle
chesebreng - brokenhearted
cheseb er ngobard - 1st quarter of moon
cheseb er ongos - 3rd quarter of moon

melechesech to shoot (gun); to pump out liquids; to box the ears
sosechii - transitive
olechesech - pump
melech esokl to leap; to jump over
sucheseklii - transitive
suchesokl - the jump; the leap
melecheswar to sense; to feel
melecheswir - transitive
melechet to tie; to wind around
lochetii - transitive
lechet-el - bandage; tourniquet; handcuffs
lechutel - tight
melechetech to distract; to catch reef fish by guile
tochetechii - transitive
techetech a reng - distracted
melechii to shoot an arrow cf. omalach. To spoil a child cf. mengel -eoch
melechiir to catch fish in handnets
techerii - transitive
techeoll - the net; a fish trap
techiir - sieve; strainer
melechodoch to spear or club someone
ochedechii - transitive
olechodoch - war spear; club. Ceremonial staff of modekngei, as memorial of the spear of Christ's passion.
melechosech to bite off
suchesechii - transitive
sechesechall - what is to be bitten off
selechosech - bitten off
melechotech to pound (with fist or stone); to strike the hour (as clock)
tuchetechii - transitive & tuchotech techotech (techetechel)
tuchelechall - what is to be pounded claw of crab; hand of clock
melechudech to patch holes; to fill teeth
duchudechii & duchudech - transitive
medechudech - passive
decheduchel - the hole
delechudech - patched
ullechuduchel - the remainder of what was used for patching
melechuii to wipe the anus after defecating
tucheur - transitive
chelechui (chelechuil) - toilet tissue
dhelechuil a beab - moss
meledaes to explain; to clear off bushes and grass
dmedesii & dmedaes - transitive
mededaes - passive; unoccupied; idle
dedesall - what is to be explained
deledaes (deledesel) - explained; cleared; unoccupied time
kldaes (kldesel) - explanation
meledes to stretch out legs; to reach for something
lodesii & lmedes - transitive
ledokl & ledesall - what is to be reached for
lledokl & ledeledes - stretched out
kledes - to sit with legs stretched out
lledes - path from main path to a house
meledudeu refolded cf. meludeu
meleel to nail; to fill to overflowing
dmelii & dmeel - transitive
medeel & medellang - passive; overflowing
deoll - what is to be nailed
deleoll & deledeel - nailed
deel - nail; any kind of steel or iron
melekedek to cover with a cloth
dokedekii & dokedek - transitive
mekekedek - passive
dekedokel - what is to be covered
delekedek & delekodel - covered
dekedek-el - woman's head veil; outside beam to protect ~~omaoem~~ cf. klai
ongedekadel - belly band
Melekeok a village. cf. tekeok
melekasakou to crawl; to creep (baby crab)
sokesokuii & sokesakou - transitive
~~mesekesakou - passive~~
sekesekaol - what is about to crawl
selekesakou - crawled
kesakou - a land crab

eleketak to masturbate
teketekir - transitive
meteketak - passive
teketekoel - about to masturbate
teleketak - masturbated

meleketek to assemble (things); to erect; to pile up
teketekii & toketek - transitive
meteketek - passive
teketokel - what is to be assembled
teleketek & teleketokel - assembled
ulleketokel - debris after a house has been erected
olleketokel - table for food; bier for corpse

melekimes to wet something cf. dekimes

melekingang to begin to speak cf. melekoi

melekingel to speak for someone "

melekodok to slice odoim vertically & separate the slices cf. melekosok
dokedokii & dokodok - transitive
medekodok - passive
dekedakel - what is to be sliced
delekodok - sliced
ullekedakel - scraps of odoim

melekoi to speak
tokingii & tokoi - transitive
metekoi - passive
tekiungel & tekingall - what is to be said about someone
telekiungel - spoken
olekiungel - megaphone; microphone
ullekiungel - something said after the discussion has ended
tekoi (tikingel) - word; speech; language; action; deed
" a renguk - I believe
" a ngerel - a lie
" ra chelid - miracle
melekoi a reng - to hum
" kesuk - to talk to onesself
katekoi - to converse
melekingel - to speak for someone
melekingang - to begin to speak to someone
melekingir - to begin to speak to many people
omelekoi - larynx
omelekingel - accent; dialect
beketekoi - garrulous

melekosok to slice odoim vertically without separating the slices; to flatter a man (by a woman) cf. melekodok
sokesekii & sokosok - transitive
mesekosok - passive
sekesakel - what is to be sliced
selekosok - sliced; the flattered man
ullekesakel - flattered; the rejected suitor
klekosok - female genitals
" a ngerel - one with a wide mouth

melektuk to chop into small pieces; to slice cf. meluk
tuketkur & tuktuk - transitive
metektuk - passive
tkael - what is to be chopped
telkael & telektuk - chopped
ullelkael - the pieces left over

melelleb to cover with water
chellibii - transitive
chilelleb - flooded; overgrown (forest)
yelleb - flood

melemall to break; to shatter. To put a spell on someone
tomelli & tomall - transitive
metemall - passive; hurt in an accident
telemall (telemelel) - broken; crime; injury
temall - black magic on someone's garden

melemalt straight; honest; just cf. melamet

melemed to wash off a table or chair; to catch many fish. to use up cf. mengemenged
ngomedii & nguomed - transitive
mengemed - passive
ngemodel - what is to be washed
nglemed - washed
nguemed - used up; consumed
ullemeiel - the dirtied water
olemed-el - sponge or cloth; lung
melememed - to wash many times

melemedem to level a road; to roll out dough; to equalize; to satisfy justice; to conceal a disgrace
domedemii & domedem - transitive
medemedem - passive
demedamel - what is to be levelled
delemedem - levelled
ullemedamel - the scrapings
olemedem - the leveler; bulldozer. Medecine for diarrhea

melemedemek to soften
demedemek & demedemekii - transitive
medemedemek - passive. gentle; kindly
demedemekall - what is to be softened
delemedemek-el - gentleness

melemiakl to climb (tree, house)
ngoimeklii & ngomakl - transitive
mengemiakl - passive
ngemikill - what is to be climbed
nglemiakl - climbed
sekengmiakl - one who climbs frequently

melemolem to complete; to accomplish; to terminate
lomelemii & lomolem - transitive
lemelemall - what is to be completed
llemolem - completed

melemosem to confine; to restrain; to sew up
semosem - transitive & semosemii
semosem - crossbeams at either end of a house
" ra diil - to eat all the food because no containers available to carry it home

melemotem to clear off trees
tometemii & tomotem - transitive
metemotem - passive
temetamel - what is to be cut down
telemetamel & telemotem - cleared
ullemetamel - the discarded branches

melemtam to taste; to chew
temtemur & temtam - transitive
metemtam - passive
temtemuul - what is to be tasted
telemtam - tasted
telemtemul - taste

meleng to borrow; to rent; to hire
longir & lmeng - transitive
lengiil - passive. lengiil blai - hotel
lleng - borrowed
olengil - rent; fare

melengdeng to confuse; to puzzle
mechedeng a reng - confused; puzzled
cheldeng - darker part of the house
" a reng - stupid and stubborn

melengdong to tease, to 'kid'
dongdengii - transitive

melengel to halt or stop (from the side)
engelii & imengel - transitive
telengel - stopped
olengel - noonday meal; light collation
chilengel - large wooden water tank

melengengel hole or soft spot in ocean bed cf. ngmelt

melengerenger to seduce; to lead astray; to squander cf. dengerenger
dongedengerii - transitive

melenges to get sap (chamorro dach) by cutting the coconut
soneseng'fi & songes - transitive
mesenges - passive
songesongel - the sap to be gotten
selenges - the sap

melengesakl to seek a witch doctor; to put a spell on someone
dongeseklii & dongesakl - transitive
medengesakl - passive
dengesekill - about to seek the witch
delengesakl - the spell; hex

melenget to offer; to sacrifice; to pay taxes; to encircle
tongetengii & tonget - transitive
metenget - passive
tengetongel - the offering to be made
telengetongel & telenget - what has been offered, etc.
tenget (tengetengel) - sacrifice; tax; offering
olongetongel - altar

melengetang stranger; foreigner; a Palauan who wanders about
melengii to astonich cf. omal
melengmes to reverence; to esteem; to honor
dongmesir - transitive
medengmes - passive
dengmesioll - worthy of reverence
delengmes - esteemed; reverenced; honored
bekedidengmes - reverenced; esteemed
melengoes to boil odoim
smongosii & smongoes - transitive
mesengoes - passive
songosall & songeakl - what is to be boiled
klengoes & silengoes - boiled
olongosall - pot
omikilklengoes - 2nd da y after full moon cf. omikil
melengok to peep
melenguul to scoff at; to jeer; to blaspheme
dongulii & donguul - transitive
medenguul - passive
denguoll - about to scoff
delenguul - incest
meleomel to lead astray; to seduce; to spoil children
dochemelii - transitive
medeomel - passive; bad cf. turturk
meleot to hammer; to pound. cf. merot & merterot
tochetii - transitive
meles to slice horizontally
dosengii & dmes - transitive
medes - passive
desongel - what is to be sliced
delsongel - sliced
ulle lsongel - the discarded scraps
oles - knife; bark used as knife. The spleen
llel oles - blade
[illegible]
meleseb to make a fire; to set fire to (house; forest)
sosebii & sueseb - transitive
meseseb - passive
sesobel - what is to be fired
seleseb & klsobel - what is fi[illegible]
ullesobel - burned over section of forest
seseb - fire
oleseb - matches, etc.
meletem to lick
ngotemii - transitive
ngetemall - what is to be licked
ngletem - licked
oletem - index finger
meleteu to widen; to open mouth wide; to spread legs
temtengii & tmeteu - transitive
meteteu - passive
tetengall - what is to be widened
teleteu - opened; spread
teleu - widened
teu (tengel) - width; breadth
meteu - broad; wide
meleu to fold; to crease; to walk (bend legs) to spread news
dour & dmeu - transitive
medeu - passive
duul - what is to be folded
deleu & delechuul (delechelel) - crease; hem
meludeu & meleludeu - refolded
meduul - fold; curve; bow
oluul - that around which something is folded
meliakl to tie a knot
tiklii & tiakl - transitive
metiakl - passive
tikill - what is to be knotted
teliakl & teteliakl - knotted; knotted cord used as a calendar
melib to plan; to promise; to decide. To overflow banks (river)
tibir & tuib - transitive
metib - passive
olbiil - things to be planned; agenda
Olbiil ra Kululau - Palau Congress

melib continued)
telbiil (telbilel) - decision; promise
telib - plan; promise
melibas to trip someone
soibesehgii & soibas - transitive
mesibas - passive
sibesongel - about to trip someone
selibas - tripped
olibesongel - obstacle
melibech to invent; to copy; to introduce a change
dibechii & dibech - transitive
medibech - passive
dbochel - what is to be copied
delbochel & delbedibech - copied; invented. Slang
melibechakl to intersect
dochebeklii - transitive
melibek to reject; to expel ; to parry a blow; to sweep off table
dibekii & duibek - transitive
medibek - passive
dibekall & dbokel - what is to be rejected
delibek - rejected
olibek - ring finger
melibutek to stand on tiptoe
melibuk to tie together
doibkur & doibuk - transitive
medibuk - passive
dibkaol - what is to be bound; loose flowing hair
delibuk & delibkaol - bound; women's hair bunched together
ullibkaol - the cut off ends
melid to make a bridge. (same as omekdid) cf. omdid
mdidar - transitive
udidall - where a bridge is to be made
uldid - bridged, as a river
did-il - bridge
didelboi - ladder
melidab to climb
doidebur - transitive
mengidab - passive; a spider
melidai to accompany someone in a vehicle; to braid
doidiur - transitive
medidai - passive
diduul & didiuul - both; together
diul - communion; partnership
diulareng - joy
delidai - women's braids
dai - the distanec by water between two villages
melidech to blind with a strong light
didechii - transitive
medidech - passive
melidel to lift out of the water
ngidelii - transitive
ngidall - what is to be lifted
nglidel - lifted
melides to slice or pare or peel fruit
chidesii & chimides - transitive
chidesall - what is to be peeled
childesall - peeled
melidiich to insult a visitor from another village
diidichii - transitive
diidichall - about to insult
delidiich - insult
melidiim to sprinkle cf. meliim
diidimii - transitive
medidiim - passive
delidiim - sprinkled
melidui to look through holes; to peep
diidingar & diidingii - transitive
delidui - small hut in a garden (latticed walls)
delui - small hut
meliek an insect
meliekl to put flowers in hair or a small opening
diichiklii & diechekl - transitive
dichikill - the flowers to be inserted
deliekl - the inserted flowers

liich to cut coconuts into strips; to make copra
diechii - transitive
lichall & liochel - the coconuts to be cut
lliich - the copra
meliik to climb a tree to get a coconut. A vine
meliim to sprinkle cf. melidiim
dichimii - transitive
didiim - spray
1- melik to box; to spar
tikir & tmik
metik - passive
tkiil - about to box
telik - a punch
2- melik to prop up something from the side
dikir & dmik - transitive
medik - passive
dkoel - what is to be propped
delkoel - propped up; wedged
dik - wedge
3- melik to put leaves or paper in the bottom of a box
likir & lmik - transitive
medik - passive
lkiil - what is to be inserted
llik - the box or basket
meliked to make a fishnet; to travel to many places
ngikedii & ngmiked - transitive
mengiked - passive
ngkodel - about to make a net
ngelkodel - the net
melikes to pole a boat or canoe; to sing inresponse to a leader
sikesii & smikes - transitive
mesikes - passive
sikesall & skesall - the boat that has to be poled
selikes - the boat that has been poled
skokel - shallow spot wherethe boat must be poled
olikes - the pole
meliko to hold something large in the palm (palm flat)
tikuii & tmiko - transitive
metiko - passive
tkoal - what is to be held
teliko & telkoal - handful
ullelkoal - food in the hand
meliktik to hide under something, but to agitate the covering
cf. mengitektik
melikwau to carry with hands cupped cf. meliko
telikwau - light; unimportant
uau (uul) - crazy; foolish
melild to peel or pare fruit; taro, tapioca, etc. cf. melides
ildii & imild - transitive
ildall - what is to be peeled
1- melilech to light on the water; to dip into water
dilechii & dmilech - transitive
medilech - passive
delochel - about to light
dellochel & delilech - lit
ollochel - place where something lights
2 - melilech to drop to the ground (fruit)
tilechii & tmilech - transitive
metilech - passive
telochel - about to fall
telilech - windfalls
meliliut thin and flat
melilt to choose
ngiltii & ngmilt - transitive
mengilt - passive
nglitel - those to be chosen
nglilt & ngellitel - chosen
ullellitel - the rejected
omelilt - the choosing; school graduation
meliluich to shine; to gleam cf. meluich
teliluich - phosphorescent mushroom
melim to drink cf. omngim & mengemelim
ngilmii & nguim - transitive
mengim - passive
ilumel - something to drink
nglim - drunk
ollumel - kettle; well

lim (continued)
sekengim - one who drinks frequently
nglumel - waterlogged
chedellumel - waterlogged; watery taro
melimralm - a fish that stays in brackish water

melimet to bail; to pile up sand or dirt
ngimetii & nguimet - transitive
mengimet - passive
ngmatel - flooded (of boats)
nglimet - bailed out
ullamatel - the water thrown out; the water left in the boat
olimet - bailer

melimokl to lossen
ilmokl - licence; freedom
msa ilmokl a chad - independent
mimokl - loose; slack; broadminded

melimralm a fish cf. melim

meling to run aground; to sink; to make a hole
lingir - transitive
lingall - about to run aground
lling - aground

melinget to cork a bottle; to stop up; to plug cf. mengetinget
tingetii & tminget - transitive
metinget - passive
tngotel - what is to be corked
tongetongel - one without a nose
telinget & cheltinget - stopped up; corked
tinget - stopper; cork
bitinget - one with nose stopped up

melioboch to chop out sections of a log to make the hold of a canoe-

meliokl to boil ongraol (same as meliong) cf. melloboch
ngiiklii & ngiokl - transitive
mengiokl - passive
ngisall - what is to be boiled
ngeliokl - bpiled
ullisall - the remainder to be thrown out

meliong same as meliokl

melisiich to strengthen cf. olisiich
sisichii & sosiich - transitive
mesisiich - passive. strong. mesisiich a reng - intrepid
sisiochel - what needs to be strengthened
klisiich-el - strength; power; authority
omelisiich-el - the strengthening
smiich a reng - proud; happy; secure
siich - success; victory

melit to open by piercing (coconut, can, etc.)
titir & tmit - transitive
metit - passive
titall - what is to be opened
telit - opened
ullitall - what is left inside

melitai to roll something
toitiur & toitai - transitive
metitai - passive
titiuul - what is to be rolled
telitai - rolled
titai - wheel; roller
olituul - roller, e.g. logs under a canoe
melitail daob - ocean rollers

melitech to wedge cf. oltitech
titechii - transitive
titech p wedge

meliu to carry with arm, or arms, bent out and up
tiungar & tmiu - transitive
metiu - passive
tuongel - what is to be carried
teliu - carried

meliuch to cut off round sections
chiuchii & chimiuch - transitive
chiuechel - the section to be cut
" a mad - eye socket
chiliuch - the section cut
chiuosech (chiusechel) - tears
oliuch - the instrument used for cutting

meliud to cut off round sections; to prepare pandanus for weaving
tmudii & tmiud - transitive
metiud - passive; logs
metuda klebesei - midnight
tuidel - what is to be cut or split
teluidel - split
ulleluidel - the chips
tiud - a part cut lengthwise (tetiud; eretiud, etc.)
meliungs to cut into many pieces
yungsii - transitive
yungs (ingsel) - island
melius to revile; to speak obscenely
siusii & sius - transitive
mesius - passive
suokl - about to revile
selius - reviled
sius - obscenity
kesius - to revile one another
bekesius - one who continually uses foul language
meliwalech to throw sticks or long objects
toiulechii & toiwalech - transitive
metiwalech - passive
tiulochel - what is to be thrown
teliwalech - thrown
tiwalech - a stick
meliwekl to turn around; to go around
iuklii & iwekl - transitive
iukill - what is to be turned
iliwekl - turned
melkaik to shape a log for the prow of a canoe
chikikii - transitive
melkakl to shake vigorously
metkakl - passive
melkedukm to hum; to groan; to stamp the feet; to make any intermittent noise
dukedkemii & dukedukm - transitive
medkedukm - passive
dkedkemall - what is to be shaken, hummed, etc.
delkedukm - hummed
dkedukm - humming
melkel chicken cf. malk
melkilek to hammer; to use a sledge
melkodk to chop; to pick lice from one's own head
dukedkii & dukodk - transitive
medkodk - passive
dkedukel - what is to be chopped
delkodk - chopped
olkodk - chopping knife
melkois to lift up one side; to place on a slant
dikisii & dikois - transitive
dkisall - what is to be slanted
dkois - slanted
melskors to use a cane or crutch (same as ouskors)
sikesii - transitive
skesall - what is used as a cane; the man who uses it
skors (skersel) - cane; crutch
ouedeiskors - to have three wives
mellach to ocunsel or advise; to command
lochur - transitive
lochuul - what is to be advised
llechuul - advised
llach (llochul) - commandment; law
mellaongel sky (lower than yanged)
mellatel pitch; slant (roof or ship*
mellau to boil for a short time
mellebelii to wind around cf. omellobl
mellebleb to feel something soft on the skin
loblebur - transitive
mellechekl to bow the head in fear or awe; to cringe
tellechekl - bowed
melleklii to sway cf. omellokl
mellelemau light blue; green cf. mellemau
mellemakl to drive in a post
dollmeklii & dollmakl - transitive
dellemakl - driven in
dellemekill - the post to be driven in

mellemau blue; pale (people); yellow (jaundice) cf. mellelemau
mellelemau - light blue; green
mellib to wash dishes
tolhengii & tolib - transitive
metelib - passive
telbongel - the dishes to be washed
telellib - the washed dishes
ullelbongel - the dirtied water
ollib - washrag. soap, etc.
melliekl to push someone and cause him to fall
tichiklii & tichekl - transitive
melldiekl - passive
tichikill - about to push
telliekl - pushed and fallen
mellil yellow (of leaves still on tree)
melloboch to chop the inside of a log to make a canoe cf. melioboch
chilloboch - hold; hull
mellodl to take a long thing from its case (spear from fish, cigarette from case); to take off shoes
duldelii & dullodl - transitive
dedull - about to take
melldelodl - passive
dellodl - taken out
mellokl to totter cf. omellokl
mellomes bright; shining; intelligent cf. omekllomes
melmelim to give someone a drink
mengemelim
melmert to despise
melmesim to shake head sideways; to shake a house
simesmengii & simesim - transitive
mesmesim - passive
smesmongel - what is to be shaken
selmesim - shaken
melmesumech to say goodby to; to console; to dismiss employee gracefully
sumesmechii & sumesumech - transitive
mesmesumech - passive
smesmochel & klmesmochel - the one to be consoled
silmesmesumech - consoled; bidden farewell
klemesmesumech & klemesumech - consolation
olmesmesumech-el - payment to wife's family at a divorce
ongesumech (ongesmechel) - husband of sister or daughter
melmors to extract; to pick one of several
ngimersii & ngmors - transitive
mengmors - passive
ngimersill & ngimersall - what is to be extracted, i.e. teeth
ngelmors - extracted
melmotm to suck out; to syphon
timetmii & timotm - transitive
mengmotm - passive
tmetimel - what is to be siphoned
telmotm - siphoned
olmotm - siphon
melngakl to appease; to atone; to console
tungaklii - transitive
tngaklreng - peace offering (frequently to one's wife)
metngakl - passive
telngakl - appeased
melngeoch to scrape or peel roots or tubers
tingechii & tingeoch - transitive
metngeoch - passive
tingechall - what is to be scraped
telngeoch - scraped
ullelngochel - the scrapings
olngeoch (olngechel) - the scraper
melngod to flick with the fingers; to tattoo; to knock on a door
dungedngii & dungod - transitive
medngod - passive
dedungel & dedengngall - what is to be tattooed
delngod - tattooed
dngod - the tattooing needle
melngos to mince or crumble food with a knife cf. mengerad
sungesngii & sungos - transitive
mesngos - passive
sungesungel - what is to be minced
klngos - minced

ngot to seek food
tungetngii & tungot - transitive
metngot - passive
tungetungel - the food to be sought
telngot - yams

meloaes to hold something heavy horizontally with both hands; to lift
sochesii - transitive
soaes - the strut from hull to outrigger

meloaoch to wander about with no fixed abode
doaoch - the wanderer

melob turtle

meloboch to cut in half; to chop down trees
dobechii & duoboch - transitive
medoboch - passive
debechel & debechall - what is to be cut
delebochel & delebachel - chopped; gap in road where bridge is needed
delebedoboch - road with many gaps
ullebachel - the pieces chopped off
doboch - the part cut
deloboch - half; kluk that has been cut in half cf. udoud
tedoboch - one half or section or part (eredoboch, etc.
" a reng - crazy, foolish

melobs to interrupt
dobsii & dobs - transitive
debsall - one to be interrupted
delobs - interrupted

meloched to break cord or wire
lochedii & lmoched - transitive
lechidel - what is to be broken
llocked - broken; armed peace; cold war
" a buil - no moon
lecheloched - broken in many pieces
ullechidel - the part broken off

melocholb to bathe; to wash the face (same as melochong)
tochelbii & tocholb - transitive
metecholb - passive
techolubel - one who is to bathe; the water to be used
telecholubel & telocholb - bathed
ullecholubel - the dirtied water
melocholb a kerrekar - to lose leaves by magic
melocholbchelid - to baptize
telocholbchelid - baptism

melochodech to pat
tocheduchii - transitive
medochodech - passive
tochechedall - what is to be patted
telochodech - patted

melocholoch to saw; to strike a light with two bamboos
luchelechii & lucholoch - transitive
lecholuchel - what is to be sawed
ullecholuchel - sawdust
olocholoch - saw

melochong same as melocholb

melochosoch to bite off
suchesechii & suchosoch - transitive
mesechosoch - passive
sechesuchel - what is to be bitten off
selochosoch - bitten off
ullechesuchel - the part not bitten off

melodoch to change
ngodechii & ngmodoch - transitive
mengodoch - passive
ngodechel - what is to be changed
nglodoch - changed
ngodoch & ngedechang -different
ngeldengodoch - miscellaneous
mengedengodoch - changeable (people)

meloes to chop the top of a log to make a canoe
doesii - transitive

meloi to be among; a channel
mongii - transitive
teloi & telotoi - among; between

meloik to dance (specifically of women)
ngoikii & ngmoik - transitive
mengoik - passive
ngikall - the dance to be perfomred
ngloik - danced; a dance

melok to lie against the grain or bias cf. omtok
mtekengii & mtmok - transitive
telok - against the grain
melokou to blow; to puff (is not used for smoking)
dokuii & dmokou - transitive
dekoall - what is to be blown ; dekoel - swim bladder of fish
dekoul - cigarette; cigar (N.B. to smoke - melamech)
delekedokou - to puff away dust
melongakl to put something on a shelf; to throw something on the roof
tmongklii & tmongakl - transitive
metongakl - passive; tall
tongekill - what is to be put up
telongakl - tall
melo-och to prechew food for a baby
tmochii & tmooch - transitive
metooch - passive
toochall - the food to be chewed
telooch - chewed
melord to irritate; to annoy; to scandalize
tordii & tmord - transitive
metord - annoyed; scandalized. Used of wife who leaves her husband
terdall - the one who is to be annpyed
telord - irritated
tord (terdel) - irritation
beketetord - an irritating person
melosob to grow (of trees, bushes)
dosob (desebel) - sapling, especially bamboo
delosob - grown
meldedosob - producing leaves
melotech to grab; to sieze
tochetechii - transitive
metotech - passive
telotech - grabbed
techotech-el - hand of a watch; claw of a crab, etc.
melouch to make compost for a taro patch; to cut grass or weeds
touchii & tmouch - transitive
metouch - passive
toechel - ivory-nut tree
telochel - compost
melsakl to destroy by separating; to withdraw wood from a fire;
to place chelsakl in a house cf. blai
ngoseklii & ngosakl - transitive
mengesakl - passive
ngesekill - what is to be destroyed
ngelsakl - destroyed; spearated
chelsakl - uprights in the wall
melsbai to spit out; to expectorate
dusbai & dusbar - transitive
medsbai - passive
desbiil - what must be spat
delsbai (delsbil) - spittle
delsbil a bad - splash when a rock is thrown into the water
desbokl - sprinkle of rain
deribik - sprinkle of rain inside the house
deribokl - the house that is sprinkled
melsechem to find something and grasp it
chisechemii & chisechem - transitive
chilsechem - handful
delsechem - grasped
melsii to punish cf. omlals
meltekakl to pluck leaves
toteklii & totekakl - transitive
metetekakl - passive
tetekill - the leaves to be plucked
teltekakl - the plucked leaves
meltelat to give a blessing cf. melat
ngoteletii - transitive
omeltelat - the blessing
meltii to change cf. omult
meltkii to jump over cf. omlotk
meltu to return cf. lmuut
melu & meluar to steer towards the outrigger side cf. mengederaol
melub to spit; to drool cf. melsbai
tubar & tuub - transitive
metub - passive
thaol - what is to be spat
telub & telubtub - spittle
tub (tbal) - spittle

melubet to loosen; to set free; to forgive
ngubetii & nguubet - transitive
mengubet - passive
ngbatel & ngbetel - what is to be forgiven
ngelbatel & nglubet - forgiven
mbetel - forgiveness
membetang - forgiven
ngelbongubet - ransom
bombatel - to be loosened; chain; anchor chain
kangbengubet - to forgive one another
olbatel (olbetelel) - redeemer
melubs to sprinkle; to water plants; to baste meat
subsii & suubs - transitive
mesubs - passive
sebsall - what is to be sprinkled
slubs - sprinkled
olubs - the water used
meluchakl to wander; to go aside; to make a mistake when using scissors
tucheklii - transitive & touchakl
tuchakl - transitive; to detour
tuchikill - what is to be slit
teluchakl & metetuchakl - slit
meluchel to carry on the head; to place hands on head; to butt; to perform one's duty; to be responsible for something
tuchelii & tmuchel - transitive
metuchel - passive
tchull - what is to be carried
telechull - basket; bundle, etc.
oluchel - head covering for carrying heavy burdens
ngerachel (ngerechelel) - responsibility; duty
1- meluches to write; to cut with a chisel
luchesii & luches - transitive
lechukl - what is to be written
llechukl (llecheklel - letter; image; picture
oluches-el - pencil; pen
olechukl - camera
" yars - place to make sail
omeluches - handwriting
omeluchesel - secretary
olecheluches - striped clothing or cloth
melechesel - author
ullechukl - scraps from chiseling
2- Meluches to prop up (as window); to open umbrella
smuches & suchesii - transitive
sechesall - what is to be propped up
klechukl - propped up
suches - prop; wedge
chelesuches - wound in foot from nail, etc.
meluchet to unhook; to take off (bracelet; necklace; glasses, etc.)
ochetii & chimuchet - transitive
ochetall - what is to be unhooked
chiluchet - unhooked
melud to live in concubinage
ludur - transitive
ldaol - about to take a concubine
llud - concubine
meluel to roll up
ilii - transitive
iluul - rolled
meluel daob - ocean rollers
meluich to shine; to gleam; to reflect (as mirror) cf. meliluich
1- meludeu to flicker; to twinkle 2- refolded cf. meleu
dodur - transitive
deludeu - twinkled (as star)
melulis to remove what is dirty with foot or stick. 2-swordfish
dichisii - transitive
dichesall - loathsome
meluis to make a fire
suisur & suis - transitive
mesuis - passive
suisall - about to be lit
seluis - fired; lit
suis-ul - matches, etc.
meluitech to rock from side to side cf. omitech

meluk to cut off a definite length; to measure cf. melektuk
tukur & tmuk - transitive
metuk - passive
tkael - what is to be measured
telkael - cut off; the end wall of a building
teluk & telektuk - cut off
" a kerrekar - stick
ullelkael the part discarded

meluked to pay a fine; to do penance
ngukedii & ngmuked - transitive
menguked - passive
ngkadel - what is to be paid
ngluked & ngelkunguked - paid
nguked (ngkedel) - fine; penance; reward; prize

melukel to transport (house; dead animal, small plant)
ngukur & ngmukel - transitive
mengukel - passive
ngkuul - about to be transported
nglukel - transported

melul to broil
durur & dmul - transitive
medul - passive; sunburn
delaol - what is to be broiled
delul - brpiled
deletuul - burned by fire

meluluch to pray; to implore; to beseech
ngunguchii & ngunguch - transitive
melunguch - passive
ngunguchall - prayers to be said
nglunguch-el - prayer
kaingunguch - to pray for one another; to forgive one another

melund to prick, as with a needle
tundii - transitive
tund-el - fishbone

melungel to smell; to rub with the nose
turngur & tmungel - transitive
metumgel - passive
telungel - smelled
omelungel - a kiss
beketungel - one with a keen sense of smell

melunguch prayed cf. meluluch

meluosu to have reverential awe; to cringe before someone
suokl - the one to be feared

melutk to point; to point out; to appoint cf. omtutk
tutkii & tmutk - transitive
metutk - passive
tetukel & tetkall - what is to be pointed out
telutk - appointed
olutk - pointer; index; hand (of clocks)

meluus to hide under something; to sew thatch roof
duusii - transitive
meduus - passive
deluus (delsel) - leaves joined to kake a rain hat
oluus - a vine used for sewing thatch
oudeluus - to use protective covering, e.g. to conceal modekngei under a veneer of Christianity

membetang forgiven cf. melubet

memedel cloth cf. mamed

memellkung 'Adam's apple'

meng and (ma & eng); to stop up cf. omeng

menga again; repeated. & cf. mengang

mengabek ironed; planed cf. melabek

mengabkak to hold something (basket) so that fingers penetrate it
kobkebir - transitive
kebkab - ring

mengabl to carry under arm, with elbow bent
choblii & chuabl - transitive
mechabl - passive
chebill - what is to be carried
chelebill - carried

mengabs to hang by a rope; to commit suicide
kobsii & kwabs - transitive
mekabs - passive
kebikel - what is to be hung
klebikel - hung; the loser in a card game
kabs - rope; sling for arm, etc.

[illegible] - [illegible]

2- mengad to grate; to argue about prices

1- mengad to box the ears
chodengii - transitive
mechad - passive; deaf
2- mengad to grate; to argue about prices
kodir & kmad - transitive
mengades to pave with stones.
chodesii & chomades - transitive
mechades - passive
chedukel & chedesall - what is to be paved
cheldukel - wall; causeway; platform outside bai or chief's house
chades-el - road paved with stones; causeway
chang - same as chades cf. btelulachang
odesongel - walled mound in front of house; family cemetery
omengades - ceremony of placing rocks (bottles) as border of a grave; usually takes place about 9 days after burial
mengadou to make a roof
choduii & chemadou - transitive
mechadou - passive
chedool - what is to be roofed
cheldool - roofed & cheladou
chadou (chedoel) - roof
mengaet to wind; to coil rope; to sleep with a baby (as mother); to set (as hen); to hatch
chemetii & chemaet - transitive
mechaet - passive
cheatel - what is to be coiled, etc.
cheleatel - wire; coiled, etc.
chaet - roll of cord pr wire
1- mengai taken cf. melai 2- surgeon fish
3- mengai to abort spontaneously
ngai - the aborted foetus; splinter
mengaibebelau to propose riddles or puzzles
chibebelau - riddle; puzzle
omelau - children's guessing game
Belau (?) - Palau (its name is a riddle)
mengais to strip or scale off (leaves, etc.)
koisii & kemais - transitive
mechais - passive
chiikel - what is to be stripped
chelikel & chelais - stripped
mengaititngot to hop cf. outitngot
mengakl to give a name cf. omngakl
mengall to dip a pole into something
cholii - transitive
mechall - passive
chelall a uchul - to deserve a beating with a pole
mengalliich a bird
mengam to break; to fracture; to comb mussed hair
chomur & chuam - transitive
mecham - passive
chemuul - what is to be broken
chelemuul & chelam - broken
ullengemuul - the broken pieces
mecheichemecham - fragile
kesengam - mussed hair
mengamek long and thin, as hair cf. omngamek
mengamel cleared cf. melamel
mengang to eat cf. omekang. 2- a storm
kolii & kmang - transitive
mekang - passive
klang - eaten
ullengall - leftovers; garbage
kall)kelel) - food
okang - food for chickens
omengang - the eating
ongall - oval wooden platter for odoim
olekang)olekelel) - large cooking pot
otekall (otekelel) - tabooed food
okau (okuil) - food for a journey
menga .. ulkel - insatiable (eats his back)
rebotel - to make noise
udesangel - to disturb the peace
llel a kesuk - to play idly; aimlessly
chull - to be drenched by the rain
klealđ - to be hot
kerasem - to be cold
toroch - worthless money

ngar to live
klengar (klingil) - life; existence
mengard to nibble; to munch
kordii & kmard - transitive
mekard - passive
keradel - what is to be nibbled
klard - nibbled
kerekard - gnat; small mosquito
mengard ... chull - to be sprinkled by rain
kleald - to be warm
kerasem - to be cool
mengardecheluchebb blue bass
mengarm to test; to prove
chormii & chuarm - transitive
mecharm - passive
oromel - what is to be tested
chalarm - tested
ongeromel - model; specimen used in experiment
chuarm a daob - day after full moon
1- mengas marvelous cf. mengasireng 2- subtracted cf. melas
3- mengas to blacken with soot of ink cf. omchas
chosengii - transitive for people
chosir - transitive for things
mechas - passive; cooking pot with soot on it
chesill - blackened
chas (chesingel) - ink; soot; blackness; point of a pencil
bachachas - sooty ; black
omechosongel - carpenter's tool for marking cf. omngamed & kitalong
mengasech risen cf. ngmasech
mengasengsang to annoy cf. mengesang
mengasireng wonderful; astonishing
ongasireng - peculiar; surprising; miraculous
mengas a reng - marvelous
mechas & mechesei a reng - surprised; astonished
mengat to smoke something (fish; cigarette, etc.) cf. mengchat
chotur & chomat - transitive
mechat - passive
chetuul - what is to be smoked
cheltuul - smoked
chat (chetul) - smoke telechat - one puff
chatechat - fog; mist
mengatech scrubbed cf. melatech
mengaud to dam
mekaud - passive
koudii - transitive
kaud - dam; end of menstruation
mengaulkel insatiable cf. mangang
mengaur to be slow
mangaus to weave; to darn; to sprinkle powder, salt, lime
chousii & chemaus - transitive
mechaus - passive
chewikel - what is to be woved, etc.
cheluikel - woven, etc. & chelaus
oruikel - basket
chaus (chusel) - lime for betelnut
ongeruikel - mold for weaving
mengchat to smoke (as a fire) cf. mengat
mengchii to claw cf. omengchel
mengeai lst & 3rd quarters of moon when least variation of tides
mengeald to warm; to heat
kmeldii & koeald - transitive
mekeald - passive; hot water
keldall & kelidel - what is to be heated
kleald - warmed; warmth
ketall - thermos bottle
ongeald - kettle
ongelidel - pot
teklaukleald - ceiling cf. oltekau
mengeall to lower sail
mengebangel to look at one another (sams as chachebangel)
chobengelii - transitive
chebangall - ashamed
chelebangel - looked at
mengebekakl to lighten; to mitigate cf. kebekakl

belung to mislead; to lead into sin or error; to squa[illegible]oney
kebelngur - transitive
kebelung - stupid; foolish; insane
klebelung - stupidity
mengebirukl to bend cf. chebirukl
mengebis to turn over a crank; to spin a top cf. mengebus & mengeterebis
chobisur & chobis - transitive
mechebis - passive
chebsuul - grindstone
chelebis - spun
chebis-ul - top
mengeblabel to stand beside and help the sick or drunk to walk
chileleblii - transitive
cheleblabel - beside
mengeblad to deceive; to cheat
chobeldir - transitive
mecheblad - passive
chelbeldil - the one to be deceived
cheleblad (chelebeldil) - deception
cheblad - deceiver; hypocrite
mengebou to walk in the rain
mengebtanget to skirt; to go on a tangent
chobtengetii - transitive
mengebuchub to pity; to commiserate; to mourn the dead
chubur - transitive
mechebuchub - passive
chelebuchub - pitied
chúbechub &klechubechub - pity; mercy; compassion
chubechubechad - merciful
dhᵤb (chebul) - gift to a poor person
mechebkak - 'have pity of me'
mengebus to spin; to revolve; to stir liquids cf. mengebis & mengeterebis
chobsur & chuubus - transitive
mechebus - passive
chebsuul - what is to be spun
chelebus - spun
ongebus - ladle
mengebut to hate
kebut - mutual hatred
mengebuul to make someone miserable cf. chebuul
chobulii - transitive
mengeched to husk a coconut by using a stick cf. mesamk
chochedii - transitive
chelêched - one husked coconut
chelechidel - many husked coconuts
ullengchidel - the husk
ongeched - the stick
mengecherech to tie tightly
melecherech - passive
chechechall - what is to be tied
chilecherech - tied
mengecherrecheroi - white caps on the ocean
cherrecheroi - a kind of money (white)
cherecheroi - a bush with white flowers
mengechetakl to troll; to give food in hopes of getting money in return; to wander aimlessly
mengechisngekl to turn head from side to side
mengechulae to light a small fire
chulae - the fire
mengechutem to smear with dirt
chutem (chetemel) - land; earth; dirt
omechutem - to give land to someone
menged to lay hands over or on someone; to place something on a shelf
kmedii - transitive
kldoel - what is placed on top of something else
bldoel - to carry in the palm, with palm flat
mengedaol to bless; to sanctify
chedolii & chemedaol - transitive
mechedaol - passive
chelechedaol - blessed; consecrated. Holy Orders
chedaol - holy; consecrated
mengedeb to shorten; to abbreviate
kodebengii & kodeb - transitive
mekedeb - passive
kedebengall - whqt is to be shortened

mengedeb (continued)
kedeb - short
kekedeb & kekekedeb - very short

mengedebtib — to squirm

mengedecheduch — to converse; to discuss; to preach; to orate
chudechedechar - transitive
mechedecheduch - passive
chudechedechaol - what is to be discussed
cheldecheduch (cheldechedechal) - speech; conference; meeting; discussion
chachedecheduch & kachedecheduch - to converse
ongedechedechaol - platform; pulpit

mengedechuul — to save; to bring to order; to seek a remedy; to remove .. spots
chodochulii & chodechuul - transitive
mechodech ul - passive
chedechuall - what is to be arranged, etc.
cheldechuul (chelduchelel) - remedy; method; outlet; escape route

mengedelekelek — to blacken; to box the ears
chodelekelekii & chodelekelek - transitive
mechedelekelek - passive
chedelekelekall - what is to be blackened
chedelekelek - blackened; black
cheldelekelekel - blackness

mengedelul — small black lizard

mengederemaot — to stir water (as a fish)
chodormetii transitive
mechedremaot

mengedengchokl — to make one unconscious (a sickness)
mechedengchokl - passice; unconscious * see below

mengedengodoch — changeable cf. melodoch

mengederaol — to pole a canoe, with outrigger towards the shore
kodelii - transitive
klderaol - canoe anchored with outrigger toward the shore
kederaol - side of canoe opposite outrigger
kederang - shore; beach

mengederedubech — to sprout; to spring up cf duubech & omekdubech
chedbedbochel (chedbedbechelel) - seed still in the pod
chederedubech - heart of palm
chedbechel - brain

mengederodl — to order; to arrange
chelderodl - orderly
choderdelii - transitive

mengederrau — to fish with handnets (same as merrau)

mengederreder — to lead; to rule (less authority than merreder)
choderderii & choderreder - transitive
mechederreder - passive
chederdall (chederdelel) - the one to be ruled; the usbject
oderreder - explainer; teacher

mengedesaoch — to stir the ocean (as wind)
chodesechii & chodesaoch - transitive
mechedesaoch - passive
chedesaoch - waves; small waves; small coconut frond
ouchedesaoch - to be excited

mengedib — to wave the arms
kidbengii - transitive

mengedinges — to be noisy; to be ill-bred

mengedkomkomk — to be deafened by noise

mengedmokl — to prepare; to make ready; to supervise
kudmeklii & kudmokl - transitive
mekedmokl - passive
kedmekill - what is to be prepared
kildmokl - prepared; neat
ulledmokl - prepared; neat
okedmokl (okedmeklel) - preparation

mengedoked — to loosen; to unfasten; to remove
kodekedii & kodoked - transitive
mekedoked - passive
kedekadel - what is to be loosed
kldoked - loosened

mengeduad — to put water in a bottle and shake it
chodudur - transitive

* addenda to mengedengchokl (above:
chodengklii - transitive
cheldongokl - fainted

mengeduib to carve (not as deeply as omotk)
chodibii & choduib - transitive
mecheduib - passive
chediball - what is to be carved
chelduib & klduib - carved
ullengediball - the chips
cheduib - a clam
mengedung to make someone good or virtuous
kedngir & kedung - transitive
mekedung - passive; good
kedngiil - one who is to become good
kedung - good; virtuous; well-bred
kldung (kldngil) - virtue; goodness
mengeduub to play in the water
mengeduul to look for ngduul (a clam)
mengeed to sew by passing cord through holes; to baste; to keep chickens in the house
chemedii & chemeed - transitive
mecheed - passive
cheodel - what is to be basted
cheleed & kleed - basted
cheleodel - paralyzed legs; kept in the house
mengekad to itch
tmekekedii & ngkekedii & tmekad - transitive
mekekad - passive; a mangrove tree that causes itch
kekedoel - about to itch
klekad - itch; lustful
ongekad - nettle; jellyfish
mengelaod to comfort; to console
chomodolii & chomolaod - transitive
mechelaod - passive
olodall & cheloadel - the one to be consoled
chellaod - consoled
ongelaod - consolation
mengelaol to be afraid; to shiver; to shake in the wind
chemololii & chemelaol - transitive
mechelaol - passive
chelelaol - frightened; fearful
mengeldoech to shine; to glow; to sparkle
cheldochii & cheldoech - transitive
mechedoech - passive
cheldochall - what is to shine
cheleldoech - shined; glowing
cheldoech - spleddor; luster; gloss. Heaven. Glass money cf. udoud
mengelebed to hit; to strike; to bat
cholebedii & cholebed - transitive
mechelebed - passive
chelebodel - about to hit someone
chellebed - struck; hit
chachelebed - to fight
mengelebokl to adorn; to beautify
kobekelii - transitive
klebokl - beautiful
kllebokl - beauty
ongelebokl - adornment; decoration
mengelechalb to advise; to correct gently
cholelbii - transitive
mechelechalb - passive; corrected; safe
mengelechel to silence someone; to warn; to halt
cholechelii & cholechel - transitive
mechelechel - passive
chelechall - about to warn someone
chellechel - warned
kele - 'don't'; 'stop'
mengelechel a uchach - time of labek
mengeled to catch cheled cf. omenged
mengelell to eat at a feast (many people)
mengelekolt to cool; to make cold
kolekeltii & kolekolt - transitive
mekelekolt - passive; cool; breezy; ice water
keleketall - what is to be cooled
kelekolt - cool; cold
mengelengalk ugly; odious; nauseating
lalk - cause of infection

mengeduib to carve (not as deeply as omotk)
chodibii & choduib - transitive
mecheduib - passive
chediball - what is to be carved
chelduib & klduib - carved
ullengediball - the chips
cheduib - a clam
mengedung to make someone good or virtuous
kedngir & kedung - transitive
mekedung - passive; good
kedngiil - one who is to become good
kedung - good; virtuous; well-bred
kldung (kldngil) - virtue; goodness
mengeduub to play in the water
mengeduul to look for ngduul (a clam)
mengeed to sew by passing cord through holes; to baste; to keep chickens in the house
chemedii & chemeed - transitive
mecheed - passive
cheodel - what is to be basted
cheleed & kleed - basted
cheleodel - paralyzed legs; kept in the house
mengekad to itch
tmekekedii & ngkekedii & tmekad - transitive
mekekad - passive; a mangrove tree that causes itch
kekedoel - about to itch
klekad - itch; lustful
ongekad - nettle; jellyfish
mengelaod to comfort; to console
chomodolii & chomolaod - transitive
mechelaod - passive
olodall & cheloadel - the one to be consoled
chellaod - consoled
ongelaod - consolation
mengelaol to be afraid; to shiver; to shake in the wind
chemololii & chemelaol - transitive
mechelaol - passive
chelelaol - frightened; fearful
mengeldoech to shine; to glow; to sparkle
cheldochii & cheldoech - transitive
mechedoech - passive
cheldochall - what is to shine
cheleldoech - shined; glowing
cheldoech - spelldor; luster; gloss. Heaven. Glass money cf. udoud
mengelebed to hit; to strike; to bat
cholebedii & cholebed - transitive
mechelebed - passive
chelebodel - about to hit someone
chellebed - struck; hit
chachelebed - to fight
mengelebokl to adorn; to beautify
kobekelii - transitive
klebokl - beautiful
kllebokl - beauty
ongelebokl - adornment; decoration
mengelechalb to advise; to correct gently
cholelbii - transitive
mechelechalb - passive; corrected; safe
mengelechel to silence someone; to warn; to halt
cholechelii & cholechel - transitive
mechelechel - passive
chelechall - about to warn someone
chellechel - warned
kele - 'don't'; 'stop'
mengelechel a uchach - time of labek
mengeled to catch cheled cf. omenged
mengelell to eat at a feast (many people)
mengelekolt to cool; to make cold
kolekeltii & kolekolt - transitive
mekelekolt - passive; cool; breezy; ice water
keleketall - what is to be cooled
kelekolt - cool; cold
mengelengalk ugly; odious; nauseating
lalk - cause of infection

mengeleoch to spoil a child; to favor a child
cholechii & choleoch - transitive
mecheleoch - passive
chelecheall - the child to be spoiled
cheleoch - favored child
chelleoch - favor; concession
mengelill to foretell; to interpret signs; to practice magic
cholellii - transitive
chelill - prophecy
mengelim to accompany someone; to be friends with; to converse
cholmengii - transitive
mechelim - passive
chelmongel - one who will accompany
chelim - constant companion; friend; mound around a house as bulwark
" a chelebuul - consolation
chachelim - to be together
mengeliuis to make mounds when planting chemuti
cheliliuis - mound
cheliuis - dike or wall in misei
mengellael to keep someone waiting; to float in the air; to break a promise
kollellii - transitive
mekellael - passive
kelleall - about to break a promise
kellelleal - kept waiting
mengellakl to pacify; to quiet
chelleklii - transitive
mechellakl - passive
chellelakl - peaceful; quiet; still; obedient
1- mengellel to shout to someone far off
2- mengellel a bend in a road or channel
mengelmekl to shrink; to be tense or rigid. To repress
kilmeklii - transitive
metelmekl - passive
titmekl - shrunken
mengelmekl a tilil - to hold the breath
mengelmolem to tickle
kolmelmii & kolmolem - transitive
mekelmolem - passive
kelmelmall - about to tickle
kelelmolem - tickled
mengelouch to masturbate; to eat only ongraol
cholochii - transitive
mechelouch - passive
chelechall - about to masturbate; ongraol without odoim
chelouch - masturbated; ongraol
mengeluches to reduce weight
chelleluches - reduced
mengeluch to persuade; to seduce; to bribe
ulechur - transitive
mengelulau to whisper
kolulur & kolulau - transitive
mekululau - passive
kululuul - what is to be whispered
kululau (kululul) - whisper; secret message; something important
Olbiil a Kelulau - Palau Congress
kakululau - whispered conversation
mengeluut to cool; to air something
cheluut - breeze
cheluatel - refreshing wind
ongeluatel - porch; place open to the wind
mengem to pry up; to lift with a lever
chomengii - transitive
chemongel - what is to be pried up
chelem - pried
ongem - lever; crowbar
mengemakl to tradel to barter; to wonder how many months a woman is pregnant
chomeklii -btransitive
mechemakl - passive
chemekill - merchandise; things for barter
chelemakl - bartered
mengemanget to lengthen
komengetii & kommanget - transitive
mekemanget - passive
kemengetall - what is to be lengthened
kemanget & kekemanget - long (of stature, time)
klemanget (klemengetel) - length; height

1- mengemed washed cf. melemed
2- mengemed to sew
kemedii - transitive
klemodel - sewn; slant eyes of Japanese
mengemedaol to invite; to call together
komedolii & komodaol - transitive
mekemedaol - passive
kemedongall - those to be invited
klemedaol - invitation. Stairway at entrance of house
klechedaol - guests
mengemekl to detour; to deliberately misinterpret; to insert a lever; to be bold
chomeklii & chomekl - transitive
mechemekl - passive
chemekill - about to detour
chelemekl - detoured
ongemekl - lever
ongemekill - bitt in dock for mooring a boat
mengemengemed to diminish in number; to vanish in distanee cf. melemed
mengemochem to urinate; to piss
chumechemii & chumochem - transitive
mechemochem - passive
chemechimel - about to urinate
chelemochem - urinated
chemochem - urine
ongemechimel - hole in floor of bai for urinating
mengemull to have sexual relations in another's house
chumelli & chumull - transitive
mechemull - passive
chelemull - partner in the relations
chumull - sexual relations
mengemus to mutilate; to maim
chumesengii & chumus - transitive
chelemesengel - stump
mengeolt to cool; to air a house
kmeltii & koeolt - transitive
mekeolt - passive
keltall - what is to be cooled
kleolt - cooled
yolt - wind
mengemiakl climbed cf. melemiakl
mengerad to crumble something in the hands cf. melngos
mengerdoched to fry
chordechedii & chordoched - transitive
mecherdoched - passive
cherdechidel - what is to be fried
cherredoched - fried; tapioca candy
ongerdechidel - frying pan
mengerd hoisted cf. mererd
mengerechar to stir dregs; to roil water
chorecherur & chorechar - transitive
mechrechar - passove
cherecheruul - what is to be roiled
cherrechar - dregs; muddy water
mengereel to fish with a line (but not to troll); to make cord
korellii & koreel - transitive
mekereel - passive
kereoll - about to fish
kerrel-el - cord; line; sennit
ongereoll - fishing spot; thigh (where sennit is rolled)
mengereker to earn money
mengerekor to gnash the teeth
mengerellang to chirp
kerellang - cricket
mengerem to be hungry but not to eat or to eat only a little; to be prudent
mengeremakl to keep looking for something
chormeklii & chormakl - transitive
mecheremakl - passive
cheremekill - what is sought
cherremakl - found
mengeremelel a mlai boat captain cf. mengereomel
mengeremetai to disarrange
cherremetai - disorderly
mengeremrum to grumble; to groan
churemermengii & churemrum - transitive
mecheremrum - passive

mengeremrum (continued)
cherememangel - one who is about to grumble
cherremrum - grumbled
becheremrumangl & secheremrum & bekeremrum - chronic grumbler
mengerengel patron cf. mengkar
mengerenger a water snake
mengerengird fast growing (people, plants)
mengereomel to save, to preserve; to economize; to supervise a feast
mekereomel - passive
ulderomel - saved
kereomel - prudent; thrifty; solicitous with regard to food
mengeremelel a mlai - boat captain
mengererk to walk through underbrush
medhererk - passive
mengeriil to remind of a duty; to recall a loan
kerilii & keriil - transitive
kerioll - the loan to be repaid
mengerirs to be jealous
cherrirs - jealousy
mengerodech to make noise
chordechii & chorodoch - transitive
mecherodech - passive
dherdechall - about to make noise
cherrodech - noise
mengeroid to remove something far away
choridii & choroid - transitive
mecheroid - passive
cheridall - what is to be removed
cheroid - (cheridel) - removed; far away; distance
mengerrakl to work together cf. merruakl
chorrakl ii - transitive
cherrakl - work party
mengerredakl to greet with song
koderklii - transitive
cherredakl - wong of welcome
mengerrui to coo (as pigeon)
mengertall to rake; to scratch
kortellii & kortall - transitive
mekertall - passive
kerretall (kerretelel) - claw
ongertall - rake
mengertochet to enclose; to make a boundary; to hem
chortechetii & chortochet - transitive
mechertochet - passive
chertechetall - what is to be enclosed
cherretochet & ongertochet - border; hem
mengeruakl to be a bigamist; to spear two fish at once cf. eru
mengerumet to wash bottles; bowls; mouth, ears. To give an enema
churemetii & churumet - transitive
mecherumet - passive
cherematel - what is to be washed
cherrumet - washed
ongerumet - basin, etc. enema; emetic
mengerus to crucify cf. krus
kursingii - transitive
1- menges porgy
2- menges to grate or scrape food with a circular motion; to prepare food for visitors cf. mengsous
kosir & kmes - transitive
kesiil - what is to be grated
kles & klsiil - grated
ullengesiil - the leftovers
onges - grater; sieve
mengesai to diminish in numbers; to lessen cf. kesai
kesingii - transitive
mengesakl separated cf. melsakl
mengesamd to choke; to throttle
kesamdii - transitive
kesamd - inner fish gill
mengesang to annoy; to keep busy cf. mengesengsang
chosengur & chosang - transitive
mechesang - passive; busy
chesenguul - about to annoy someone
chelsang (chelsengul) - business; job; duty, especially by custom

mengesbad tonslap; to hit in the face
chosbedengii - transitive
mengesbereber a ulul excited; panting
mengesbereber to paint
chosberebrii & chosbereber - transitive
chesbereball - what is to be painted
chels bereber - painted
chesbereber - paint; color
ongesbereball - paintbrush
mengeseb to cut taro tubers; to bring food to a ngasach; to lead singing cf. melikes & melecheseb
chosebii & chueseb - transitive
mecheseb - passive
chesobel & cheseball - part in singing; woman before ngasach
chelsobel - cut taro; woman after ngasach
ullengesobel - cuttings of taro
(cheseb probably is derived from melecheseb, not from mengeseb)
mengesebuch to slap the biceps, especially while dancing
mengeseches to fasten a door; to latch
cheseches - latch; open sore; chancre
mengesechosm to knock; to rap cf. mengosm
chosechesmii & chosechosm - transitive
mechesechosm - passive
chesechesmall - what is to be rapped
chelsechosm - rapped
ongesmoll - clapper of a bell
mengesechusm to dirty; to smear dirt on something
chusechesmii & chusechusm - transitive
mechesechusm - passive
chesechesmall - what is to be dirtied
chelsechusm - dirtied
ongesechusm - dirt
bechesechusm - one who is usually dirty
mengesekang to tell a lie
kesekang - the lie
mengesekes to sing a lullaby or the sacred hymns of modekngei
kesekesengii & kesekes - transitive
mekesekes - passive
kesekesongel & kesekesemgall - the lullaby to be sung
kelsekes - sung
kesekes - lullaby; hymn
mengesekl to fry; to splutter (as grease)
choseklii & chosekl - transitive
mechesekl - passive
chesekill - what is to be fried
chelsekl - fried
ongesekl - frying pan
mengesengsang to annoy cf. mengesang
chongesechii - transitive
chelesengsang - annoyed; busy about many things
mengesiau to help to carry a burden
chesiau - the burden
chosiur - transitive
mengesik to slit lengthwise
kisingii - transitive
kisingall - what is to be slit
mengeskukau to procrastinate
mengesmachel to seek compensation for adultery
ongesmachel & chesmachel - brother-in-law
mengesimer to close door or window
chosmerii & chosimer - transitive
mechesimer - passive
chesmerall - what is to be closed
chelsimer - closed
chesimer (chesmerel) - door; window
mengesiuuch to give women's money
chesuchii & chesiuuch - transitive
mechesiuuch - passive
chesuchall - the money to be given
chelsiuuch - the money given; tortoise shell plate
chesiuuch - money; oyster
mengesngekl to turn the head cf. mengechisngekl
mechesngekl - passive
chelisngekl - turned

mengesoim to wind; to screw, to turn
chosimii & chosoim - transitive
chesimimel - what is to be wound
chesoim - knothole
mengesokes to fish with a large net (requires many men)
kosekosii & kosokes - transitive
mekesokes - passive; environs of a house
kesekakel & kesekesall - about to fish
klsokes - fished
kesokes - the catch of fish
mengesols to sing, as rubak
chesols - sung; song
mengesuaech to hammer; to use a sledge
mengesuch to make wreaths; to thread a needle (or beads; shells; fish); to wander from house to house
chusuch - transitive
chesechaol - what is to be threaded
chelsuch - wreath
ongesechaol (ongesechelel) - outer fish gill
mengesuches to enter, as a foreign body, e.g. speck in eye; nail in foot)
usuchesii - transitive
ongesuches - the foreign body
mengesulech to skip something over the water
chesulech - a stone, etc.; corpse (cheklechel)
mengesuloul to toast; to burn
chosululii & chosuloul - transitive
mechesuloul - passive
olsuloul - toasted
mengesureor to boil with ilaot (coconut sap)
mengesuseu to encourage; to persuade
mengesuul to lie cf. oungesuul
kesulii & kesuul - transitive
mekesuul - passive
klsuul - lie
bekesuul - chronic liar
mengeswar to slap the face (with a sweeping motion)
chosuerngii & chosuar - transitive
mecheswar - passive
chesuerngall - the one to be slapped
chelswar - slapped
mengertachet to touch impurely
chotechetii - transitive
mehnetachet - passive
cheltachet - touched
mengetakl to carry with hands below waist and at side; to take by the hand; to tow; to troll cf. mengechetakl
choteklii & chotakl - transitive
mechetakl - passive
chetekill -what is to be towed
cheltakl - towed
chetakl - towline
ongetekill - handle of a basket
mengetebiob to become bald (by excessive thinking)
ketebiob - bald
mengetechat to wound with a sharp instrument
chotechetir & chotechat - transitive
chotechetioll - about to be wounded
cheltachet (cheltechetil) - wound (used of Christ's wounds)
mengetelaol to be drunk; to make someone drunk cf. chetelaol
mengetem licked cf. meletem
mengeterebis to revolve; to be spinning (as earth) cf. mengebis & mengebus
chobisur - transitive
cheterebsull - about to revolve
cheterebis - pulley; roller; cylinder, etc.
mengeterochel to nelgect, abuse or mistreat one's child
choterechelii & choterochel - transitive
mecheterochel - passive
cheterechall - the child to be neglected
chelterochel - mistreated
cheterochel - the child
mengetiit to seek the truth
kititii & kitiit - transitive
meketiit - passive
kititall - the one whp seeks the truth
kltiit - truth
ketiit - thorough; conscientous

mengetikaik to tempt; to lead astray
choitikikii & choitikaik - transitive
mechetikaik - passive
chetikikel - about to tempt
chiltikaik - tempted
omengetikaik - temptation
mengetinget to stop up; to plug up cf. melinget
chitngetii - transitive
chetngatel - what is to be plugged
cheltinget - plugged
mengetiot to knock down; tp break something pointed
chotitii & chotiot - transitive
mechetiot - passive
chetitioll - about to be broken
cheltiot - broken
otitiot a bleached - high noon
mengetkat to reopen a wound or sore or sunburn
kotketir - transitive
kelkat - open sore (not wound)
mengetut to develope the bust; to drift, as boat on high seas
ketut - full breasted
tut (tul) - breast
mengeung to mourn the dead; to stay after kelmeldil is over
mengiachab to hollow out something
mechiachab - passive
chichabangel - what is to be hollowed
chiachab - cavity; hollow
mengianged inconstant cf. yanged
mengib to pluck fruit; to extract teeth
chibngii & chuib - transitive
chebingel - fruit to be plucked; papaya
chelib - plucked fruit
chelebingel - cup made from coconut shell
mengib a tut - to wean
mengibechab to sway hips from side to side when dancing; to move the joints gently
mengibeob to make something round
choibebii & choibeob - transitive
mechibeob - passive
beball - what is to be rounded
bleob - lumpy; pounded taro. a statue
" a kerrekar - log
bebleob - not entirely rounded
ibeob & ibeb iob - rounf
chelibeob - any round object
mengibes & mengibesang to desire (same as olengibes)
mengidab a spided cf. melidab
mengidadeb to sag; to droop; to be placed veryical; to be lowered
chidedebii - transitive
mechidadeb - passive
chidadeb - sounding lead
mengideb to call together; to gather together
kidebii & kideb - transitive
mekideb - passive
kidibel & kidiball - those to be called
kldibel & klideb - group; gathering; society
ongedibel - meeting place
mengider to lift with the hands; to lead singing
kiderii & kmider - transitive
mekider - passive
kidill - what is to be lifted
klider - lifted (of things)
kiderel - lifted (of people)
ongedill - lever; jack
mengideriir to wriggle (as fish on spear)
chederiir - the fish
mengididai to be proud; to build up high
kodidiur & kodidai - transitive
mekididai - passive
kidididiull - what is to be raised
kididai & kekididai - high
" a reng - proud
kldidai (kldidiul) - height
" a reng - pride
mengidokl to make things dirty cf. omekidokl
kdiklii - transitive

mengiduid to make pellets ; to make anything oval
choidudur & choiduid - transitive
" - the day before orakiru (full moon)
mechiduid - passive; cylindrical
cheiduid - round object; bullet
mechechiduid - disc; oval
mengieb to enter the eye (as a speck)
chiebngii - transitive
mechieb - passive
chieb - the speck
mengii to stop up cf. omeng. To break open cf. omeu
mengiil to hope; to wait for
choielii & chemiil - transitive
mechiil - passive
chioll - what is to be waited for
cheliil - waited
ongiil (ongielel) - hope; expectation
chiil - preparation when someone is expected
ongiakl - interest on a loan
mengiis to pick out from a hole; to wind a watch; to open a lock
kisii & kmiis - transitive
mekiis - opened
kiokel - what is to be opened
kliokel - opened
ongiis - shovel; pick; key
kiis (kisel) - key (derived from English?)
mengikai to swim
koikiur & koikai - transitive
mekikai - passive
kiliull - about to swim
klikai - swam
ongikiuul (ongikulel) - aid to swimming, e.g. waterwings or 2 coconuts; a rived that has to be swum
mengiked travelled - meliked
mengikiid to clean; to purify
kikidii & kikiid & kmikiid - transitive
mekikiid - passive
kikidall - what is to be cleaned
klikiid - clean; pure
ullekidakel - immaculate
ongikiid - instrument for cleaning
mengilek to do anything fast
mengilekelek to rub the hands; to rub something between the hands; to mince
choilekelekii & choilekelek - transitive
mechilekelek - passive
chilekelokel & chilekelekall - what is to be rubbed
chilekelek - rubbed
ongilekelekel - instrument, c.g. cloth used for rubbing
mengiloil to pursue to the end; to wait for the end; to take all of something
choililii - transitive
chelliloil - completed; loaf (of bread)
1- mengilt chosen cf. mengilt
2- mengilt to anoint; to grease
choiltii & chemilt - transitive
mechilt - passive
chilotel - what is to be anointed
chelilt - anointed
chilt-el - ointment; oil
ongilt the applicator
mengim drunk cf. melim
mengimd to cur hair or cord; to trim leaves or bushes
kimdii & kuimd - transitive
mekimd - passive
kmudel - what is to be trimmed
klmudel & klimd - trimmed; cut
ullengmudel - the clippings
ongimd - clippers; shears
klemuu - one with all his hair cut off
mengimer to pry up
chimerii - transitive
mengimet bailed cf. melimet
mengimetemet to make balls of something, e.g. dough
chimtembtii - transitive
mengimikl to turn back to something
chimiklii - transitive

mengimut to overpower; tp turn over
koimtengii & koimut - transitive
mekimut - passive
kimtengall - what is to be overpowered
klimut - overpowered
mengimuum to use coconut meat for odoim
mengiok to gnaw off
kikii - transitive
chelkiok - gnawed
mengiokl boiled cf. meliokl
mengirbreb to grope in the darkness; to be without a light; to ask the meaning of a word
mengirocher to make a hook; to bend backwards
choiecherii & choirocher - transitive
mechirocher - passive
chelirocher - hooked
chirocher - hook
mengiroir to accompany
kakiroir - transitive
mengirs to marry outside of one's village; to live in husband's village
kirs-el - penis
mengirt to scoop out
chibsii & chuisb - transitive
mechisb - passive
chesibel - what is to be scooped out
chelisb-el - scooped out
ongisb - scoop; shovel
mengisebakl to walk through ynderbrush
mengiseksikt to entangle; to confuse; to disorder
choiseksektii & choiseksikt - transitive
mechiseksikt - passive
chiseksiktall - what is to be donfused
cheliseksikt - confused; entangled; a jumble; chaos
sikt - a cluster; a bunch of fruit
siktoruel - curlyheaded
mengism to chop with mussel axe; to nibble, as fish
kisemii & kuism - transitive
ksomel - what is to be chopped
klsomel - chopped
kisem - axe; a shellfish
mengisemesem to hug or embrace or clasp when lying down
choisemesemii & choisemesem - transitive
mechisemesem - passive
chisemesemall - the one to be hugged
chelisemesem - hugged
mengisngull to frown; to show disgust or annoyance
choisngillii - transitive
chelisngull - offended; vexed
mengisois to pile up different things
chisisii - transitive
chesisall - what are to be piled up
chelisois - piled up
chachisois - pile
mengitakl to sing
choiteklii & choitakl - transitive
mechitakl - passive
chitikill - what is to be sung
chelitakl (cheliteklel) - song; verse of song
mengiteb to sleep without a blanket; to be cold & uncomfortabel
mengitechel to define; to fix limits
olitechel - boundary; border; limit
mengitektik to ahske; to shake up; to jolt (same as mengitintik)
choitektekir & choitektik - transitive
mechitektik - passive
choitektekall - what is to be shaken
chelitektik - shaken

mengitingtik same as mengitektik
mengituit to plug
chitutii & chituit - transitive
cheltuit - plugged
chetuatel - funnel
mengitochut to weaken; to soften; to bribe cf. mengut
ohoitoehetur & choitochut - transitive
mechitochut - passive; weak; soft
chelitochut - weakened
cheitochut - weakness

mengitochut (continued)
mechut - decayed; rotten; worn out; useless
chut - decay
klitichotut - the weaker hand; usually the left
mengut - to make something useless; cancer
mengitoem to smear something, e.g. butter on bread
chotemii & chotoem - transitive
mechitoem - passive
dhetemall - what is to be smeared
cheltoem - smeared
ongetoem - what is used to smear
mengituuk to repair
mengiuch to bore; to make holes
cheliuch - bored
ongiuch - borer; awl
mengiud to twist
chiudii - transitive
chiluodel - twisted
cheliud - twist tobacco; stick tobacco
mengiull to look for a shellfish (chiull)
mengiuit to cut weeds; to clean up garbage or anything dirty
kiutii - transitive
ongiuit - emetic
mengiwert to hit
mengiwetokl to wring clothes; to twist the arm
choiuteklii & choiutokl - transitive
mechiwetokl - passive
chiutekill - what is to be wrung
cheliwetokl - wrung
chetitwokl - twisted; confused
mengkak to repay a debt cf. omekmad
kokedii & kokad - transitive
mekkad - passive
kokedoel - the debt to be repaid
klekad - repaid
mengkar to watch over; to guard
kokerngii & kokar - transitive
kekerongel - what is to be guarded
kar (kerngel) - servant! watcher
klekar - guard; sentinel
mengerngel - patron; guardian; shepherd
klengerngel - patronage
mengkas to scratch
kukesur & kukas - transitive
mekekas - passive
kekesuull - itchy
klekas - scratched
mengklachel to rinse bottles, etc.
oklechelii - transitive
oklechelall - what is to be rinsed
chelklachel - rinsed
menglangl to tingle (as foot when aslepp); to have a slight headache
menglii to feint cf. omangl
mengliKl to tickle (stronger than mengelmolem)
kiliklii - transitive
menglou to increase in size; to make bigger
kilungii & kilou - transitive
meklou - passive
kilungall - what is to be increased
klou - big; old
" a reng - patient
kllou - bigness
" a reng - patience
mengmors extracted cf. melmors
mengmotm siphoned cf. melmotm
mengodoch changed cf. melodoch
mengoi to place a canoe on supports in a boathouse
mekoi - passive; the canoe
kloi - the canoe; a corpse not yet buried
koi (kongel) - the supports
mengoik danced cf. meloik
mengobt to wash a newly born baby
obtii - transitive

mengoit to abandon; to throw away; to spend; to absolve sin
choitii & chomoit - transitive
mechoit - passive
chitel & chitall - worthless; tp be abandoned
cheloit - abandoned
choit (chitel) - renunciation
choit (chetil) - he does not like; he hates, etc.
chetikol - he renounces his former desire

mengokl to scold
oklii - transitive
mechokl - passive

1- mengol woman who lives in the men's bai; one of klamat el mengol or blobolel a mengol. Prisoners of war, carried off on men's shoulders or volunteers to stay in the bai of another village

2- mengol to carry on the shoulder
olngii & chemol - transitive
mechol - passive
chelungel - what is to be carried
chellungel - burden
chelol - money paid to mengol
cheloll - woman; burden
ongelungel-el - shoulder; pole for shoulder-carry

mengom to knock something down by throwing at it
komngii - transitive
klom (klemengel) - cluster of betelnut

mengomlol to ferment
omelngii - transitive
omlol - fermented drink

mengosm to hit and make a noise, to ring (bell) cf. mengesechosm
chosmii - transitive
mechosm - passive
chesmall - what is to be hit
chelosm - hit
ongismoll - bell; drum, etc.

mengreos to hoard; to be miserly
kiresii & kireos - transitive
mekreos - passive; costly; precious; valuable
" a reng - miserly; covetous; selfish
keresall - what is to hoarded
kerreos (kerresel) - value; miserliness
bekekreos - miser
ongreos a grasia - sanctifying grace

mengsang a kind of money

mengsous to file; to scrape tapioca with back & forward motion. cf.. menges
kisikii - transitive
kseksall & kisikikel - what is to be filed
ksous (kseksel) - file
ongesekikel - grater; scraper

mengub to couple; to solicit a woman
kakub - pair; couple

mengubel to pour out; to spill cf. olechubel
chubelii & chuubel - transitive
mechubel - passive
chellubel - poured
mechebuchubel - easily spilled
mechubilengel - brief downpour of rain cf. ilengel

mengubet loosened cf. melubet

menguchet to chew sugarcane; to suck
chuchetii & chemuchet - transitive
chechutel - about to be chewed
cheluchet - chewed
ullengutel - the discarded cud

menguchub to shade
chuchubii & chechebii & chuchub - transitive
mechuchub - passive
chuu (chungel) - shade; shadow
chuchub - a shade tree

mengud to delouse
kud - louse

mengudel to collect; to put together
chemudel & chudelii (collect many things in 1 pile) - transitive
mechudel - passive
chedull & chedelall - what is to be collected
cheldull & cheludel - collected; group
ongerderdull - place of assembly; church; school; bai

mengudem to place things close together cf. merames
kudemii & kudem - transitive
mekudem - passive
kdemall - about to be placed together
kludem - placed together
menguid to make a mistake; to cause confusion
oudur & oduid - transitive
mechuid - passive
mechudong - about to be mistaken
cheluid - error; mistake; dream
klecheluid -- errancy
menguit to twist; to wring; to be avaricious
uit - coconut milk
menguiu to read
uiwii & chemuiu - transitive
chioall - what is to be read
cheluiu - read
menguk to press with the thumb; to squeeze
kukur & kmuk - transitive
mekuk - passive
kekuul - about to be aqueezed.
kluk - pressed; squeezed
kuk (kekul) - fingernail; toenail
menguked fined cf. meluked
mengukel transported cf. melukel
menguld to pinch
kuldii & kmuld - transitive
mekuld - passive
kluld - pinched
mengull to adore; to worship
kullii & kmuld - transitive
mekull - passive; forbidden; taboo
" (mekelel) - grandfather of girl
kuoll - about to be adored
klull - adored
ongull - prohibition; warning
omengull - adoration
mengum to bake in a hole in the ground cf. menguum
chumii - transitive
klum - baked
wum - cookhouse; kitchen
mengumel to stir; to poke a fire
chumlii & chumel - transitive
chemull - what is to be stirred
chemumel - arranged, orderly (people or things)
mengurs to pull; to draw; to drag
kursii & kmurs - transitive
mekurs - passive
krukl & kersall - what is to be pulled
klurs - pulled
ongurs - rope for pulling
klaisekurs - tug-of-war
mengurt to change one's mind
kertii - transitive
mengusik to conceal; to hide one's thoughts
ouskikii & ousik - transitive
mechusik - passive
ouskikall - what is to be concealed
chelusik - concealed
mengut cancer; to make something uselss cf. mengitochut
menguum to wrap something in leaves and bake it cf. mengum
kumir - transitive
mengwached to embitter
ochuchechedii - transitive
mechwached - passive
chelwached & chuchudel - bitterness
mengwoku to carry something clasped to the chest
kiukuii - transitive
kukiull & kiukwall - what is to be carried
kluoku - carried; bosom (?)
kuoku - lower floorbeams at sides of house (used for transporting house)
mentii to curl the hair cf. omunt
meob to create cf. omeob
me 'olt green coconut frond
mer come (mei er)
merab arm of the sea
delemerab - room in a house

merach a rocky hill; a bare crag
merad to pick flowers
1- merader orange
" ra ngobard - lime
2- merader to send back; to restore; to see someone off on a trip
ngoderii & ngmader - transitive
mengader - passive
ngedall - the seeing off
nglader - those seen off
ngader (ngederel) - companion; escort
merael to walk; to go. mera.el a reng - inconstant
remolii & remael - transitive
reall - about to go
rrael - went
rael (rolel) - road; path; connection
omerael (omerelel) - journey; trip
merakl to pick food from a pot and eat it
merakt to be sick
riklii - transitive
rakt (rektel) - sicknessl disease
meram to mix
remur - transitive
1- merames to be far apart; to do something unusual cf. mengudm
romesii & ruames - transitive
remesall - what are to be placed far apart
rrames - novelty
2- merames trap for turtles (has wide mesh)
merang true cf. oumerang
merangii to slap cf. omar
merar a fish ; to boil odoim
merasm to sew
rosmii & ruasm - transitive
rsimel - what is to be sewed
rresimel - sewn
rasm (rsemel) - needle
merat dried; withered cf. omekrat
merau rich; wealthy. a kind of sardines
keruul - abundance
merdaol a kind of money
merdechii to button cf. omrodoch
merdekekl to jump; to bounce (as in a jeep)
ridekeklii & ridekekl - transitive
merdekekl - passive
ridekekill - about to jump
rrdekekl - jumped
merderd to step on; to pedal
rederdii & rederd - transitive
rederdall - about to step on
rederd - stepped on
orderd - pedal
mereberab changed appearance when sick
mereberek to touch; to feel; tp grope; to rape a sleeping woman
mereberebet to fall and break into pieces cf. ruebet
mereberii to snatch cf. omerober
merech to put in order
rochur - transitive
diak le merech - complex
mereched & merechedii to be fast cf. oreched
rreched - haste
merechereched a reng provoked almost to nausea
merechii to dip up liquids cf. omarach
meredem to make a handle or shaft; to attach
rodemii & ruedem - transitive
rdomel - the handle to be made
ngeredomel (ngeredelemel) - two who think alike
rredem - the handle that has been made
ordomel-el - handle; frame (of picture); principal village of district
meredorm to nod the head vigorously in a dance
merek finished cf. merekui. An insult
merekeklii to swallow cf. omerekakl
merekerk to boil down (odoim)
merekos sweet; delicious
rekos (rekesengel) - sweetnessl consolation
merekrakt to be sickly cf. merakt

merekui to finish; to complete; to accomplich
rokui & rokir - transitive
rekiaol & rekengiaol - what is to be finished
rrokui & orkill - finished
merek & merekong - finished
rokui - all
rokir - all; whole; complete
oriokiaol (oriokelel) - finished; end
keroker - end (and will not return to it)
merekurukum to stamp the feet; to make a noise with the feet
rukerekemii & rukerukum - transitive
rekerekemall - about to stamp
rrekerukum - stamped
meremarech a shellfish
meremch to massage lightly
meremerumes to sting; to smart cf. merumes
merumet to knead
rometii & ruemet - transitive
remotel - what is to be kneaded
rremet - kneaded
urremotel - what is left over
ormotel - the table or platter for kneading
merenged to tie; to bind
rongedii & remenged - transitive
rengodel - what is to be bound
rrengodel - bound
renged-el - union; kingdom
orngodel - the beam to which rafters are tied
merengel banquet cf. mur
merengelel grandchild
merengelang becoming painful cf. meringel
merengang soft (as hands)
merengrind strong; sturdy
mererd to hoist with a rope
ngordii & ngmerd - transitive
mengerd - passive
ngerodel - what is to be hoisted
ngerrodel - hoisted
ngerengerodel - ductile; elastic
ngerd - the rope
mererech to touch frequently in passing
merereu to fulfill; to accomplish
merers to fence in; to pen up
sorsii & smers - transitive
mesers - passive
sersoll - what is to be fenced in
slers - fenced in
sers-el - fence; pen; garden
ŋgusers to work in a garden
mereturch to quake (as in an earthquake)
meridecheder to walk aimlessly
decheder - toad
meridm to cut fruit from a tree
ridmii & ruidm - transitive
rdimil - the fruit
urredimel - what is left, i.e. branch; headless body
meriik to sweep; to inspect
riikii & remiik - transitive
riokel - what is to be swept
riik - swept
urriokel - the sweepings
oriik - broom
meriim to transport a house or a heavy object
ruiim - transitive
rimall & riomel - what is to be transported
rriomel - transported
merikingkong flour (Jap)
merimech a kind of money
meringel painful; difficult; hard; hot (of taste; red pepper; term of endearment for a foreigner
meringel a reng - sympathy; sorrow at waste; frugal
" a daob - rough seas
" a sils - hot weather
meringelechad - splendid; nagnificent
meringelang - becoming painful
meringeringel - somewhat painful
ringel-el - pain; ache
omwkringel - to hurt someone

merort to cut through; to separate; to divorce
dortii & dmort - transitive
medort - passive
deratel - about to be cut
derratel & delort & dærredort - cut; separated
merot to hammer; to smoothe something between hammer and anvil
rotengii & remot - transitive cf. merterot
rtangel - what is to be hammered
ortangel - anvil
orot ⊖ hammer
merous to distribute; to divide
rousii & remous - transitive
ruikel (ruklel) - what is to be divided
rruikel (rruklel) - division; section; chapter; inheritance; portion of food
omerous (omerusel) - distribution
merrai to hurt a wound or sunburn
mdïrir - transitive
derekall - what is to be hurt
derrai & medederrai - reopened wound
merrakl to scatter. to break up; to destroy
torreklii & torrakl - transitive
meterrakl - passive
terrekill - what is to be broken up
terrakl - disordered
" ochur - fractions in arithmetic
merrars to shake out cloth; to shake off water (as dog)
sirsii & smars - transitive
mesars - passive
sersall - what is to be shaken
selars - shaken
orrars - qhat has been shaken
merrars a ngerel - to tell all one knows
merrau to form a circle when fishing with handnets cf. merrirs &
derrau - handnet mengederrau
merreder to govern; to rule. A ruler cf. mengederreder
dorderii & dorreder - transitive
mederreder - passive
derdall (derdelel) - subject (of ruler); accounts; reports
derreder - governed
merredirk to flatter falsely cf. merirk
dirrederekii & dirredirk - transitive
dirrederekall - about to be flattered
derredirk - flattered
merrekakl to abuse; to revile
torkeklii & torkakl - transitive
meterrekakl - passive
terkekloel - about to be abused
terrekakl - abused
merrengel younger sister of female
merriked to be busy about many things. Basket tied with many bindings
rikidii - transitive
merrirs same as merrau
merritech to investigate a crime
tirterrdi - transitive
merroakl to rattle
rooklii & roakl - transitive
rroakl - pattled
orroakl - children's toy
merrob to bow down in reverence; to prevent; to stop
torebengii & torrob - trabsitive
terebangel - about to bow
terrob - prostrate
telerrob - prostrate
merrochokl to descend; to flutter down (as chicken)
merros to crow (only of chickens)
orros a malk - cockcrow at predawn
merrous to dream cf. omerrous
merruakl to share in; to contribute to a mutual action cf. mengerrakl
roklii & rouakl - transitive
ruukill - about to share
rruakl - shared
merrusii to dream cf. omerrous
mersad barracuda
mersedhekleng ageing
merserasech bloody cf. rasech
mersii to mark cf. omürs

ochokl to trample on; to bruise
rusecheklii & rusochokl - transitive
rsechekill - about to be trampled on
rrsechokl - trampled

mert reef

mertelii to shake cf. omritel

merterot to hammer cf. merot
rotertengii & roterot - transitive
rtangel - what is to hammered; anvil
rrterot - hammered
orterot - hammer

mertii to hide cf. omart

mertort big (of leaves)

merubek to spear (but not to throw); to pierce
durebekii & durubek - transitive
derebakel - what is to be pierced
derrubek - pierced
orubek - spear

merudii to smash cf. omeruud

merukum to break into pieces; to change money
rukumii & ruukum - transitive
rekomel - what is to be broken
ruukum - broken
urrekomel - the pieces
orrukum - small change
orukum - the instrument used

merumes to prick; to stab; to test with a fork cf. merемerumes
rumsii & rrumes - transitive
smesall - about to be pricked
rrumes - pricked
sumes & orumes - spit; fork

merumet to ream cf. mengerumet
rrumet - reamed

merumk to thunder; to make loud and continued noise
drumk (dremkel) - thunder

merunguus to anoint the hair
rungsii & runguus - transitive
rengsall - about to be anointed
renguokl - about to be anointed; pimple
rrunguus - anointed

meruoru to fan
riuruii & ruoru - transitive
rueruall - about to be fanned
rroru - fanned
oruoru - fan

merur bashful; ashamed; timid. Greatgrandparent
rur (rengel) - shame; timidity. A bush
omekrur - to embarrass (used if shoelace is broken)
sekemerur - shy

merus to pierce; to give injections cf. merumes
rusur - transitive
rsull - about to be pricked
rrus - pierced; a diagonal strut
orus (orsul) - injection

merusech to pound; to bruise
rusechii & remusech - transitive
rsachel - about to be pounded
rrusech - pounded
orusech - stamp
orsachel - mortar; round wooden plate for ongraol
urresachel - the thing bruised

merusoalech & meruselodech tarpon

merutech to touch
rutechii & ruutech - transitive
rtuchel - about to be touched
rrutech - touched
bertechelel a deleb - mole (on body)

meruu to gather; to collect; to pickup and put together
remuu - transitive
ruaol - about to be collected
meruu el klalo - stolen goods

meruud to smash cf. omeruud

meruul to do; to make
rullii & lullii & ruull - transitive
ruoll - what is to be done; obligation
rruull- done
rell-el & lell-el - deed
omelel - deed

meskak, meskau give me, give you cf. omes
mesab to harvest tubers; to peck (chicken); to nibble (fish)
sobngii & suab - transitive
sebungel - about to be harvested
selab - harvested
mesaik lazy; slothful
saik - sloth; laziness
bekesisaik - one who is continually lazy; lazybones
mesakt to tie together side by side; to choke (of plants); to change the subject of conversation
soktii & smakt - transitive
sekidel - about to be tied together
selakt & klekidel - tied together
selesakt - confused; not to the point
sakt - string; cord, etc.
sesakt - one canoe with outrigger (eresakt, etc.)
mesesakt - to tie many things together
mesalo to prepare a taro patch
soluii & smalo - transitive
kloaol - the place to be prepared
klloaol - prepared
mesamk to husk a coconut by hand cf. mengeched
semkii - transitive
semukel - what is to be husked
selamk - husked
1- mesang to see cf. omes
2- mesang (msang) to give cf. omes
3- mesang a crab
4- mesang a long object that is to be raised vertically
5- mesang to cut diagonally; to cut jaggedly
songar & smang - transitive
sangabel - what is to be cut
klangabel - sharpened stick; stump (after surgical operation)
mesaod to separate; to divorce. To explain; to prove
smodii & smaod - transitive
soadel - dispute (about boundaries) to be solved
sodall - what is to be explained
selaod - separated
eresaod - 2 separated parts
kleoadel - explained
osmodel - explanation
mesarach to step on; to explore; to inspect (a village)
sirechii & smarach - transitive
serochel - what is to be explored
selarach - explored
mesauch to break off branches; to open and close the mouth
souchii - transitive
soechel - what is to be broken off
selauch - broken off
mesaul to be weary cf. omeksaul
mesulang & mesulaol - tired; weary
saul (sulel) - tiredness; trouble
bekesulaol - easily tired
omtechei a sulel - to take revenge
oureng a sulel - to be grateful
ke kmal mesaul & ke kmal mesulang - thank you
mesaur to tie together
sourii & smaur - transitive
suill - what is to be tied
slaur & kleuill - tied
saur (surel) -bandage; shoelace
mesbesibech fragile cf. mesibech
mesebang goatfish
mesebech to try on (clothes); to fit cf. omekesebech
sobechii & suebech - transitive
sebochel - what is to be tried on
selebech - tried on
sebechel - his fitness;, capability, ability. He can; he is able
diak el sebechel ungil - best
mesebechakl to help; to assist; to defend
sobecheklii & sobechakl - transitive
sebechekill - the one to be helped
selebechakl - helped
osebechakl - help; assistance

ɔek to kick
sobekii & soebek - transitive
sebokel - about to be kicked
selebek - kicked
mesebel to shovel (Eng)
sebelii - transitive
sebel - shovel
mesebesebek worried; doubtful cf. suebek
mesebes & mesebesii to tie cf. omesebes
mesebosochii to go zigzag cf. omesebosoch
mesebsils the crown of the head
mesechalakl to masturbate
socheleklii - transitive
sechelekill - about to masturbate
selechalakl - masturbated
mesechelangl a tree
mesechii to count cf. omasach. to contradict cf. omesenosoch
mesechwes a tree
mesedem to tempt; to be sensual
sodemii - transitive
sedomel - about to tempt
seldomel & seledem - seduced; tempted
mesekak, mesekau see me; see you cf. omes
mesekelat mullet
mesekesakou crawled cf. melekesakou
meseket full; crowded; tight (of clothing) cf. olseket
mesekiu dugong
meseklii to yield grudgingly; to concede unwillingly
mesekosok sliced cf. melekosok
mesekuuk surgeon fish
mesel panting; gasping; out of breath cf. omeksel
mesengaket thin; lean; skinny
mesengedir a... thinnest
klengaket (klengeketel) - thinness
mesenges sought coconut sap cf. melenges
mesengoes boiled cf. melengoes
mesengul the center of the chest cf. ulul
mesers fenced cf. merers
meses diligent; energetic; fervent cf. omekses
meseos to squeeze cf. omeseos
mesesakt to tie many things together cf. mesakt
meseseb burned cf. meleseb
mesesii to squeeze cf. omeseos
mesib to use a pick
sibur & suib - transitive
sbuul - about to use a pick
osib - pick
mesibas tripped cf. melibas
mesibech to break off (branch or leaf)
sibechii & suibech - transitive
sbochel - what is to be broken off
selibech & klbochel - broken off; broken branch as sign of trail
mesbesibech - fragile; easily broken off
mesichii & mesiich to adorn cf. omesiich
mesiis a fish
mesikes poled cf. melikes
mesilek to rub between the hands; to wash rice; clothes; hair
silekii & smilek - transitive
selokel - soiled clothing
selilek - washed
osilek - soap, brush, etc.
oselokel - scrub board
ullselokel - the dirtied water
mesiou servant. To serve; to pile up rocks, coconuts, etc.
siungii & siou - transitive
singgel - service; servile
singgall - about to serve
seliou & klliou - served
sibai (sibil) - servant
klesibai - slavery
sisiou - obliging
mesiou (mesiungel) - servant
mesirii to steer cf. omesiur
mesisiich strong cf. melisiich
mesiuch to sprain the back; to twist it out of shape
seliuch - sprained
chelsiuch - board across thwarts at stern of canoe

mesiungel servant cf. mesiou
mesiur to steer cf. omesiur
mesius reviled cf. melius
meskereker orange (sweet)
mesmechii to massage cf. mesumoch
mesmechokl to correct; to repair; to put in order
sumecheklii & sumechokl - transitive
smedhekill - what is to be corrected
selmechokl - corrected
omesmechokl - advice
mesmesim shaken cf. melmesim
mesmesumoch consoled cf. melmesumoch
mesngerakl to be prevented from traveling
mesngii to puff up cf. omus
mesngos crumbled cf. melngos
mesochosech bitten cf. melsochosech
mesobechakl to soil; to dirty
mesobil single; unmarried
mesodel to mangle; to tear into pieces. Wornout clothing
mesomai to challenge
mesond to comb; to break a chain
sondii & smond - transitive
sengudel - about to comb
selond & klengudel - combed
osond-el - comb
ullsingudel - the combings.
mesongosongob brittle; crisp
1- mesubed to collect coconut sap at noon
2- mesubed to hear (of one slightly deaf)
3- mesubed to inform; to announce; to teach ancient lore (and thus permit the young to enter the company of the elders; to permit
subedii & sbedii & subed - transitive
sbadel - about to inform; entrance; place for taking fish from a trap
klbadel - informed
desbedall - east coast (where sun enters) cf. kiukl
subed (sbedel) - news; announcement; permitted
oshadel - noon
osbedelang - almost noon
mesuboch to push; to bump
subechii - transitive
mesubs sprinkled cf. melubs
mesuch to borrow; to jerk
suchar & smuch - transitive
sechaol - about to be borrowed
seluch - borrowed
mesuched to cripple or sicken someone
suchedii - transitive
mesuchokl to improve
sucheklii & suchokl - transitive
suchekill - what is to be improved
seluchokl - imporved
mesuis lit cf. meluis
mesuk to pack in tightly
sukur & smuk - transitive
skuul - about to be packed
seluk & klkuul & kluk - packed
suk - basketfull
kluk - what is kept in a box; money; dollar
mesulang mesulaol tired; weary cf. mesaul
mesuld to erase
smudii & smuld - transitive
sudall - what is to be erased
seluld - erased
osuld - eraser
mesulkolk to muss the hair
sulkolkii transitive
sulkolk - mussed
mesumk to pull up grass or weeds; to pull out hair
sumkii & smulk - transitive
smukel - what is to be pulled
slulk & suumk - pulled
mesumoch to massage; to set broken bones; to spread something out flat; to send a messenger cf. melmesumoch. To restore
sumechii & suumoch - transitive
smochel - about to be massaged, etc.
selumoch & klmochel & klumoch - massaged, etc.

mesumoch (continued)
sumoch - what has been healed; redemption
osumoch - redeemer
mesuroch to bathe after childbirth
surochii & smuroch - transitive
seruchel - about to bathe
serruchel & seluroch - bathed
mesurusoch what makes a noise; diesel engine cf. merusoch
mesuub to study; to learn; to copy; to imitate
suubii & suub - transitive
suobel (subelel) - lesson
seluub & kluobel - studied
mesuud to shred; to split (paper; cloth; kabui)
suudii & smuud - transitive
suodel - what is to be shredded
seluud & selusuud - shredded
sesuud - one small kabui leaf
metab pierced cf. melab. Fish dead in trap
metabek patched cf. melabek
metabt scraped cf. melabt
metachel to slap the thigh cf. omeruadel
ometachel - the thigh slapped when dancing
metacher unfortunate cf. besul
metaicha -
metaiu petted cf. melaiu
metak to be at one's destination cf. tmak
metamet straightened cf. melamet
metamk shaved cf. melamk
metang (metengel) fork (of road, of tree); angle
metaod pierced cf. melaod
metara give me a... (mei a ta er a)
metat torn cf. melat
metau coconut ready to be made into copra; woman in menstruation; woman chief of a village. Tended cf. melau
metcherakl hung cf. melcherakl
metebal washed cf. melebal
meteberal very slight variation of tides (mengeai in March & Sept.)
metech to throw cf. ometech
metechebakl dove cf. melechebakl
metechelokl found the way cf. melechelokl
metechii to throw cf. ometech (metechau - throw to you)
meteet of high family; rich in Palauan money
chilteet - riches; dignity; majesty
metekell food stuckk in throat; obstinate
meteketak masturbated cf. melekketak
meteketek assembled cf. meleketek
metekoi spoken cf. melekoi
metektuk chopped cf. melektuk
metelekakl plucked cf. melelekakl
metelib washed cf. melilib
metelmekl shrunken cf. mengelmekl
metemall broken. injured cf. melemall
metemotem chopped down cf. melemotem
1- metengél fork cf. metang
2- meténgel to descend cf. oltengel
tengoll & kotengoll - steep descent
tengel-el - descent
ulletengel - descended
metengokl unfortunate; poor
metengui porgy
meterekakl abused cf. melerekakl. frivolous; careless cf. terrekakl
meterrakl scattered; confused cf. merrakl
metetecheb torn off cf. melecheb
metetechebetobed - easily slipped off; slippery
metetoech pierced cf. tmoech
meteu broad; wide cf. meleteu
metiakl knotted cf. meliakl
metib planned cf. telib
metii to press cf. omet
metiit opened cf. meliit
metik boxed; sparred cf. melik
2- metik to find
metke - transitive
vetik a reng - beloved
metiko held in hand cf. meliko

metilab a fishnet
metilech dropped cf. melilech
metinget corked cf. melinget
metir to press cf. omet
metitai rolled cf. melitai
metitngall a reng sadness at a broken friendship
metitur to be ignorant; awkward, etc.
metiud split; half cf. meliud
metiwalech thrown cf. meliwalech
metkakl propped cf. melkakl
metke to find cf. metik
metkerel corner; pass in reef cf. metuker
metkii to lift a burden to the head cf. omatk
metkungii to lift from the water cf. ometko
metmut a shark; a little ant
metngakl appeased cf. melngakl
metngeoch scraped cf. melngeoch
metocholb washed; baptized cf. melocholb
metoi to miss; to fail
tomii & tuom - transitive
telom - failed
tom (temel) - loss of; failure
metongakl tall cf. melongakl
metooch pre-chewed cf. melooch
metord irritated cf. melord
metort big (of leaves)
metotech grabbed cf. melotech
metouch cut cf. melouch
metub drooled cf. melub
metubech masturbated cf. melubech
metuchakl wandered aside cf. meluchakl
metuchel carried cf. meluchel
metud half cf. meliud
" a klebesei - midnight
metui carried cf. melui
metuk cut cf. meluk
metuker (metkerel) corner; pass in reef
metungel smelt cf. melungel
metur a slow canoe or boat
metutii to use a chisel cf. omtuut
metutk pointed out cf. melutk
metuut to use a chisel cf. omtuut
meu to break open cf. omeu
meuchel about to begin cf. omuchel
meur porgy
mewet pressed cf. omet
mewiaus difficulty in seeing because of poor light
mideklii & midokl to toss cf. omidokl
miich almond
otechel - its seed
techel a miich - original families of a village
miiki to bend cf. omoik
mi-iko blind
chi-iko & chewiko - blindness
milii to clothe cf. omail
milidiul high up in the sky
miliil to recreate; to loaf. to stroll aimlessly
doiliil - let us play
siliil - gadabout; playboy
mililianged - ardent; to blaze up (as fire)
milkolk dark; gloomy
ilkolk - darkness; mosquito
omekilkolk - to darken; to cause a shadow
milkolk a reng - stupid
milngoll squid
milsub to spout (faucet; waterspout)
milteet to know something by touching it
mimokl loose; broadminded cf. melmokl
mingchii to filter cf. omiich
mingii to divide cf.omii
miong full cf. mui
mir pumice
mirochoroch sea bass
misaker watery or pulpy taro; yielding; pliable
misang Mass; also used of Protestant service (Span)

misei (meklechel) taro patch
sections: tukuretel, ulecharoch, urars, bluu, ulleboel
dike - chelilliuis
path around misei - klaeb
to prepare a patch - mesalo
miselch same as misei
misiich victorious cf. melisiich
mitiklii & mitokl to turn upside down cf. omitokl
mitte middle (Germ)
miuiud wrinkled; creased
mius to paddle; to row
isar & imus - transitive
isaol - the boat to be paddled
ilus - paddled
oius - paddle; oar
" (oisal) - pectoral fin of fish
miusech calm
yusech - calmness
mkais to open cf. omkais
mkar to give medecine cf. omkar
mkebkii to peel cf. omkobk
mkedii to cast a net cf. omuked
mkisii to open cf. omkais
mkeklii to rise early in the morning cf. omkokl
mkelii to knock down cf. omukel
mkrur to give medecine
mla past of ma
mla mo have (perfect tense)
mlai boat; canoe; any vehicle (also land vehicle)
bechukl - rope to tie soaes to hull
bedeklii - to raise the mast cf. omedikl
bedesil - paddle; oar cf besos
bached - struts to hold pole or fishspear
bekall - sail boat cf. omekall
bekerurt - fast canoe; racing canoe cf. remurt
berreakl - second anchor at stern -cf. omerreakl
besengel - boat cf. bos
betimer - a slow canoe
bilas (bilsingel) - motor boat (Eng)
blades (bldesel) - rope from prow to mast to stern
blekall - canoe under sail -cf. omekall
blutek - canoe race cf. omutek
bos (besengel) - boat (Eng)
brotong - cargo canoe
chalach - spar at edge of sail
chediil a chei - section of hull in front of mast (outrigger on left)
" a mekomad - " " " behind " " " "
chelis - step for mast
cheldull - unit of soaes and bechukl
chelsiuch - board at stern of canoe or boat cf. chelsiuch
chemecherasech - boards forming a square beneath soaes
cheterebis - pulley cf. mengeterebis
debel - wake cf. daob
daidesomal- rope from mast to outrigger
dekel-el - pole cf. melikes
dengiil - spar at top of sail
desomel - outrigger
diall (dillil) - ship; steamer
diangl (diangelel) - canoehouse
chilloboch - hollowed out hull of canoe; hold cf. melloboch
kaeab (kebel) - large sailing canoe
kabekel-el - war canoe
kebel - large sailing canpe cf. kaeab
kederaol - side opposite outrigger cf. mengederaol & klderaol
kemetal - curved crossbars of outrigger
keall - rope for lowering mast cf. mengeall
kerika - bamboostruts at top of sail
kiil - keel (Eng)
klamat - rope for adjusting sail
klderaol - canoe tied to dock cf. kederaol
kloi - canoe in canoehouse cf. mengoi
klsokes - platform above soaes ' ordall
kodelii - to pole cf. melikes
koi (kongel) - support for canoe in coathouse cf. mengoi
kotraol (kotrolel) - small sailing canoe

mlai (continued)
kurudok - rib of hull (not a Palauan word)
kuteling - prow
melasech - to chop a log to make a canoe
melikes - to pole
melu & meluar - to steer towards the outrigger side
mengeall - to lower sail
mengederaol - to pole with the outrigger towards the shore
mengoi - to place a canoe in the canoe house
mererd - to hoist the sail
mesakt - to bind a canoe with various ropes
mesiil - motor (Eng)
metur - racing canoe
ngerd - rope for hoisting sail cf. mererd
ngetmakl - slow canoe
oius (oisal) - paddle; oar cf. mius
olekedakl - plank between soaes, near outrigger
olotoangl - holes in outrigger for totau (rope)
olsachel - place for making a canoe cf. melasech
omak - to anchor
omedikel - to step the mast
omekeral - place into which butt of mast is stepped
omekall - to sail a canoe
omerreakl - to float to and fro between dock and stern anchor
omesiur - to steer; to pilot
omlutek - to race canoes
omtebechel - to anchor a canoe by a pole
ongeu (ongongel) - rudder
orakl - mast
ordall - platform above soaes, near the hull
oreall - vertical strut near bached to keep things from falling overboard
orrbbakl - curved strut alongside soaes
orul - hull
orruu - rope binding soaes
resel - sail cf. yars
rukel - raised sides, from prow to center
melloboch - to hew log for inside of hull
melasech - to hew log for outside of hull
melkaik - to hew log to shape the prow
meloes - to chip the top of the log
sar (rsel) - bottom edge of sail
sesakt - one completed canoe cf mesakt
skokel - place where one must pole very hard
soaes - two main struts between hull and outrigger
techikl - board to keep things from falling over cf. ulekikt
telilab - reef in sail
todab - rope from prow to outrigger to stern
torar - rope joining soaes and ulae
tosen - ferry (Jap)
totau - rope binding outrigger to soaes
ubid - prow of war canoe
ucharm - pulley for raising sail
uchel - prow
udibech - second hole made when olotoangl wears out
ukereker - large rope from sar to dengiil
ulach - coconut frond used as roller when beaching canoe
ulae - upright struts from desomel to soaes
ulekikt - board to keep things from falling overboard cf. techikl
ultuatl - sockets for ulae
uriul - stern
yars (resel) - sail

mlechii — to melt cf. omuloch
mled — dead shellfish cf. mad
mletemudes — a lizard
mlochii — to explain a sign cf. omlaoch
mlir — to forbid cf. omul
mngakl & mngeklii — to name cf. omngakl
mngelmii — to give drink cf. omngim
mngemkii — to set right cf. omngamek
mngerur — to cut firewood cf. omngar
mngii — to fish by trapping cf. omub. to break open cf. omuu
mngim — to give drink cf. omngim
m- mo — will
morngii - there will be
mo(ng) — to go , bo in the imperative
moremei - to go and return
kairirei - to go and return together

moaes pre-dawn
moak anchored cf. omak
moalach faint; feeble; soft; withered (of leaves)
mobed caught cf. obed
moch to step on cf. omoch
mochadu scissored cf. omchadu
mochang to go immediately (mo & cha)
mochar bought cf. omechar
mochau interrupted cf. olechau
mochell born cf. omechell
mocheoch annoyed cf. omecheoch
mochero inside out cf. omechero
mochib turned away cf. olechib
mochiis chased cf. olechiis
mochit preceded cf. olechit
mochiwaiu rocked to sleep cf. omechiwaiu
mochoid gossiped cf. olechoid
mocholo scooped out cf. omecholo
mocholt shown cf. olocholt
mochubel poured cf. omechubel
mochulii to tie cf. omechull
mochull to tie & tied cf. omechull
mochur counted cf. omechur
modak added cf. oldak
modanges praised cf. oldanges
modars lifted cf. oldars
moded level; even
modekngei name of a religion founded by Temedad in 1917; it combines many old gods into a few cf. oldak
modibsobs overflowed cf. oldibsobs
modiderekl loaded cf. oldiderekl
modik chased cf. oldik
modikel moved cf. oldikel
modingel visited cf. oldingel
modiu shouted cf. oldiu
modob fallen cf. oldob
modoch to eat with the fingers cf. omodoch
modochades a ngerel to speak or read out loud
modoel gobies
modubech pushed cf. oldubech
modum appeared cf. oldum
moduroch sent cf. olduroch
modurokl sent cf. oldurokl
meduud sticky; adhesive
moech to throw a spear cf. omoech
meeong vaulted cf. oleong
moes seen cf. omes. To shoot cf. omoes
moeuul unpacked cf. oleuul
moiit laid down cf. oliit
moisech instructed cf. olisech
moiwid copied cf. olewid
mok to open cf. omok
mokang fed cf. omekang
mokard lit cf. omekard
mokary gain (Jap)
mokebai prevented cf. olekebai
mokebotk warned cf. olekebotk
moked approached cf. oleked
mokeldedar to adopt cf. omekedelad
mokellakl rolled cf. olekellakl
moker asked cf. oker. Called cf. oleker
mokerd unloaded cf. olekerd
mokesebakl snapped (fingers) cf. olekesebakl
moket to unwind cf. omoket
mokiis awakened cf. olekiis
moklukl coughed cf. oklukl
mokoad to kill cf. omekoad
mokokak I speak slowly; go slowly, etc.
mokodir to kill cf. omekoad
molech a shellfish; penis
moluut returned cf. olluut
mondai problem; dispute (Jap)
monganget removed cf. olenganget
mongaok blown (flute) cf. olengaok
mongasach lifted cf. olengasach
mongchongch fiber of betelnut tree, used as cradle cf. keai

mongelt sunk cf. olengelt
mongemed used up cf.olekngemed
mongeng stared cf. olengeng
mongesechekl raised cf. olengesechekl
mongesenges consented cf. olengesenges
mongesesoi ridiculed cf. olengesesoi
mongeseu helped cf. olengeseu
mongibes teased cf. olengibes
mongii to put a canoe in the boathouse cf. mengoi
mongit begged cf. olengit
mongki monkey (Eng)
mongkongk scraped cf. olengkongk
mongull rested cf. olengull
mooch stepped on cf. omoch
morael to crack; cracked (bottle, coconut)
urrael - a crack
morebet dropped cf. orebet
moremei to go and return cf. mo
kairirei - to go and return together
moriid lost cf. oriid
morngii there will be cf. mo
moromi whiskey. rum, etc. (Jap)
morrak touched cf. orrak
morreked held cf. orreked
morrenges heard cf. orrenges
moriik swept cf. meriik
mosarach pressed cf. olsarach
moseos squeezed cf. omeseos
mosii to shoot cf. omoes
mosebek flown cf. olsebek
mosengerenger fasted cf. olsengerenger
mosiik sought cf. osiik
mesingch waited for cf. olsingch
mesirs pledged cf. olsirs
mosiseb inserted cf. olsiseb
mosisechakl taught cf. olsisechakl
mosiu kindled cf. olsiu
mosiur steered cf. omesiur
mosiwekl met cf. olsiwekl
mosoasach odoim with wasach
mosobel saved cf. olsobel
mosongob pinned up cf. olsongob
motak transported cf. oltak
motaut aimed cf. oltaut
motech to satisfy cf. omotech
metecheklii to insinuate cf. omtechokl
motekau supported cf. oltekau
motekerekl taken out of water cf. oltekerekl
metengel lowered cf. oltengel
moterau sold cf. olterau
moterebek raped cf. olterebek
moterekokl entrusted cf. olterekokl
motirakl followed cf. oltirakl
motklii to make anxious cf. ouedikel
motobed put out cf. oltobed
motoech pierced cf. oltoech
motoir oltoir cf. loved
motour carried cf. oltour
moturk asked cf. olturk
motut suckled cf. oltut
motuu inserted cf. oltuu
motuub insulted cf. oltuub
mouetkeu greeted cf. ouetkeu
mralm to water cf. omralm
mrachem & meachemii to mix cf. omrachem
mrechii to spear cf. omurch
mreked & mrekedii to paste cf. omreked
mrekii to color cf. omurk
mrelmii to water cf. omralm
mrerengii to hoise cf. omebar
mres a kind of money
mriid & mridii to lose cf. omriid
mritel to shiver cf. omritel
mrodoch to button cf. omrodoch
msall to stop cf. small
msasou to barter cf. omsasou

msechii to pluck cf. omusoch
msesuii to barter cf. omsasou
msibs & msibsii to make a hole cf. omsibs
mtanget to polish cf. omtanget
mtebechel & mtebechelii to take care of cf. omtebechel
mtebekii to survey land cf. omtibek
mtebengii to understand cf. omtab
mtechedii to jerk cf. omtoched
mtechei to change cf. omtechei
mtechii to turn over cf. omitech
mtechir to change cf. omtechei
mtekangl & mtekengelii to exert cf. outekangl
mtekii to lie against the grain or bias cf. melok
mtelbar & mtelbii & mtelub - to slander cf. omtelub
mtelurabitang distance between fingers when arms outstretched sideways
mtengetii to polish cf. omtanget
mterechii to bend cf. omturuch
mtilou & mtilungii to shelter cf. omtilou
mtingaol & mtingolii to lie cf. outingaol
mtmok to lie against the grain or bias cf. melok
mtrur to swing cf. omtar
mturuch to bend cf. omturuch
muar acid taste (as orange peel)
mub to fish by trapping cf. omub
mudch damsel fish
mudidm spied on cf. omdidm
mudoch to vomit cf. omudoch
mudor shaded cf. omdor
mudoud paid cf. omdoud
mues seen cf. omes
mui full
miong - just full
muilech sticky; clayey
muitech slanted cf. omitech
mukdasu thought cf. omdasu
mukdengesii to satisfy cf. omekdinges
mukdubsii to cling to cf. omekdubs
muked to pay a fine cf. omuked
mukel collapsed cf. omukel
mukmeaiu to smoothe cf. omekeaiu
muks to blow up cf. omuks
mul to forbid cf. omul
muldeld pudding cf. omeld
mull a fish
mult to turn cf. omult
mulukngii to lie cf. omulak
mungakl named cf. omngakl
mungau a kind of money (red) cf. omung
mungim watered cf. omngim
mur (merengel) banquet cf. omengur
muralm watered cf. omralm
murachem mixed cf. omrachem
muruch to spear cf. omuruch
murk to color cf. omurk
murodoch buttoned cf. omrodoch
murs to mark cf. omurs
musasou bartered cf. omsasou
mushing cooperative lottery with rotation of winners (Jap)
musoch to pluck cf. omusoch
musur to bend something down cf. omsuu
mutebechel moored cf. omtebechel
mutechei changed cf. omtechei
mutek to shut cf. omutek
mutelub slandered cf. omtelub
mutii to heap up cf. omuut
mutilou sheltered cf. omtilou
muturuch bent cf. omturuch
mutuut chiseled cf. omtuut
muuchel begun cf. omuchel

ng & ngii — he; she; it; them (things); 'it is'
ngabtchelid — accidental cf. melabt
ngader (ngederel) — escort on a trip cf. merader
1-ngai — a splinter
2- ngai — take cf. melai
ngaibudel - one who takes and takes back
ngais (ngisel) — egg; sperm
rengel a ngais - yolk
liisel a ngais - white part
chedngais - testicle
ngak — I; me
ngakl (ngklel) — name cf.omngakl
ngalek (ngelekel) — child; anyone younger than the one speaking
ongalek & tungalek - family
ngalektang - sibling; brother or sister
ngalekdos - cousin; children of two sisters cf. udos
ngalekdam & ngalekudam - cousin; children of two brothers cf. udam
ngalekochad - cousin; children of brother and sister cf. ochadam
ngalekulaol - children adopted by close relative of mother cf. ulaol
ngalekdiul - fatherless
ngelekel a rengul - favorite child
ngelekel a budel - neglected child
ngelekel a chiim - little finger
ngall (ngellil) — termite & ngellil - termite ridden
ngam a medal — to see with the eyes shut cf. melam(?)
ngamekechui — very thin (as hair); distant relationship
ngaok (ngokel) — flute cf. olengaok
napa — Chinese cabbage (Jap)
ngar & ngara — to be in a place; to live (frequently dingar)
mlara - past time
klengar (klingil) - life
ngarbab - above; over; superior
klengarbab - of high station
ngariou - below; under; inferior
klengariou - of low station
ngarangiir — the first drops of rain
ngark (ngerkel) — shell for slicing taro; oval knife
ngas — egg plant
1-ngasach — public ceremony for a mother after childbirth
2- ngasach a reng — angry cf. ngmasach
ngasngas — red coral
ngau (nguil) — fire; flame
belurangau - hell
ngaukai — 'I do not know'; maybe; perhaps
ngbatel (ngbetel) — what is to be forgiven cf. melubet
Ngcheangl — Kayangel
ngdiak — no; not cf. diak
ngduul — a clam
mengeduul- to search for clams
ngeaol — park; garden
ngeasek — young person or animal cf. olengeasek
ngebakel — what is to be ironed cf. melabek
ngebengchokl — coconut meat and milk cf. lius
ngebesel — desire cf. nguibes
ngeboi — best (of drinks) ; handsome
ngebokel — desire cf. nguibes
ngebudel — slimy; slippery
ngedall — seeing someone off on a trip cf. merader
ngedechang — different cf. melodoch
ngedechall — what is to be changed cf. melodoch
ngederel — escort cf. merader
ngeduch — black, as a negro (Yapese)
ngei — take from my hand cf. melai
ngel — a tree
ngelakel — a joke cf. oungelakel
ngelbatel — forgiven cf. melubet
ngelbesel & ngelbokl — desired cf. nguibes & mengibes
ngelbengubet — ransom cf. melubet
ngelebengabek — ironed cf. melabek
ngelekel — child cf. ngalek
ngelekelii — to joke cf. oungelakel
ngelekla — more (in comparatives)
ngelem — intelligent; quick to learn
ngelengalek (ngelengelekel) — dregs; leavings
ngelengelotel — marshy; muddy; obscene
ngelengelt — a fish Canthidermis

ngeliokl cooked cf. meliokl
ngelkodel a net cf. meluked
ngellau burned ilaot
ngellil termite ridden cf. ngall
ngelilitel chosen cf. melilt
ngelmokl selfishness cf. mengibes
ngelmors extracted cf. melmors
ngelngal a fish (bonito?)
ngelong the front of the bai
ngelsakel separated cf. melsakel
ngelsechel what has been found cf. melsechem
ngelsodel-el edge; brim
oungelsodel - edged
ngeltachal scrubbed cf melatach
ngeltengat blessed; fortunate cf. omekngeltengat
ngeltengatach scrubbed cf. melatach
ngeltebkul a tree
ngemekill what is to be climbed cf. melemiakl
ngemodel what is to be washed cf. melemed
ngemoel a fish
ngemokl desirous cf. mengibes
ngemull weeds cf. melamel
ngereklang to move up and down cf. olengeriakl
ngeo what has been taken cf. melai
ngera(ng) what? which? how?
ngerachel (ngerechelel) duty; responsibility cf. meluchel
oungerachel - to perform one's duty
ngeraol a deep spot inside the reef
ngerd rope for hoisting cf. mererd
ngerdel vein; artery cf. ngurd
ngerechelel duty; responsobility cf. ngerachel
ngeredemall (ngeredemelel) two who think alike cf. meredem
ngeredomel " about to make handle or shate cf. meredem
ngerel voice; mouth; accent cf. ngor
1- ngerengerodel a fish
2- ngerengerodel elastic; ductile
ngeringiir sprinkle of rain
ngerngel le chelu echo
ngerodel sail to be hoisted cf. mererd
ngerrodel hoisted sail cf. mererd
ngerokl squint-eyed
ngerroel scolded cf. oungeroel
ngesechel rising; ascension cf. ngmasach
ngesekill what are to be separated cf. melsakl
ngesenges patient; obliging cf. olengesenges
ngesoel helper cf. olengeseu
ngesonges lack; insufficiency
olengesonges - to waste
ngesuill the one to be helped cf. olengeseu
ngetachel what is to be scrubbed cf. melatach
ngetemakl slow (man or canoe)
ngi to take cf. melai
ngiaoch parrot fish
ngiaus day after tomorrow
ngiosel - day after ngiaus
ikrel ngiosel & a tara ngiosel - day after ngiosel
ngibes (ngebesel) to drool; drool cf. mengibes & olengibes
ngibes a reng-sexual desire cf. mengibes & olengibes
ngibt slime; mucus; marrow
ngidech a vine
ngika(ng) this (people or animals)
ngikall one about to dance cf. meloik
ngike(i) that)people or animals)
ngikedii to make a net cf. meluked
ngikel fish (Classification in English-Palauan dictionary)
ngiklii to cook cf. meliokl
ngilacha(ng) that (person or animal) near you
ngilmii to drink cf. melim
ngiltii to choose cf. melilt
ngimd shellfish
ngimech a drop (of liquids) cf. olengimech
ngimersall & ngimersill what is to be extracted cf. melmors
ngimersii to extract cf. melmors
ngimertii to bail cf. melimet
ngimis shellfish
ngimkumk to rise (steam or vapor)

ngingaol — the one to be summoned cf. onging
ngiokl — to cook cf. meliokl
ngiosel — three days from now cf. ngiaus
ngira — beginning of man's name or title (ngi er a)
ngirt-el — mucus cf. ongirt
ngis — a tree; a fish
ngisall — what is to be cooked cf. meliokl
ngisumoch — brother-in-law (of male)
ngitacheluchub — wanderer from house to house; beggar
ngititerir — take them cf. melai
ngitsko — fish chowder (Jap)
ngiuul — the taking up; assumption cf. melai
ngkadel — the one to be fined cf. meluked
ngkedel — fine; punishment cf. meluked
ngklel — name cf. omngakl
ngkodel — about to make a net cf. meliked
ngkuul — what is to be transported cf. melukel
nglader — sent off on a trip cf. merader
nglai — taken cf. melai
nglat — promise cf. melat. Reward cf. omekngeltengat
nglebakel — ironed cf. melabek
nglemed — washed cf. melemed
nglemiakl — climbed cf. melemiakl
nglemull — weeds cf. melamel
ngletem — licked cf. meletem
ngleuul — taken cf. melai
ngliil — asthmatic cf. tiil
nglikliabed — boards at end of house, from uchub to semosem cf. iskliabed
nglilt — chosen cf. melilt
nglim — drunk cf. melim & omngim
nglimet — bailed cf. melimet
ngling — series; people walking in single file
nglitel — what is to be chosen cf. melilt
ngllomel — a stare cf. omes
nglocha — maybe; perhaps
nglodech — changed cf. melodoch
ngloik — a dance cf. meloik
nglosoch — thatch roof
its sections: umad; bedebadl, cholikchelid, chelid
nglubet — forgiven cf. melubet
ngluked — fined cf. meluked
nglukel — transported cf. melukel
nglull — snored cf. ongelngull
nglumel — waterlogged cf. melim
nglunguch-el — prayer cf. meluluch
ngmader — to see somebne off on a trip cf. merader
ngmai — to take cf. melai
ngmasach — to rise; to ascend; to go on the reef (boat)
ngosechii & ngmasach - transitive
mengasach - passive
ngesachel (ngesechel) - about to rise; ascension
nglesachel - risen
ngmasach a reng - angry
ngasach - public appearance after childbirth cf. dioll
bekongsengasach a reng - exciteable; easily angered
kongesachel - steep ascent
ngesachel a irachar - monument; memorial
ngmatach — to scrub cf melatach
ngmatel — flooded (boats) cf. melimet
ngmelt — to sink (in mud or sand) cf. olengelt
ngtel a sils - sunset
ngemengengel - deep spot in ocean floor
ngmerd — to hoist cf. mererd
ngmiked — to make nets cf. meliked
ngmill — to fall out (hair)
ngmilt — to choose cf. melilt
ngmodoch — to change cf. melodoch
ngmoik — to dance cf. meloik
ngmors — to extract cf. melmors
ngmuked — to pay a fine cf. meluked
ngmukel — to transport cf. melukel
ngoaol — open sea
ngobard-el — west
chad ra ngobard - westerner; foreigner (includes Japanese)
ngobeet — to dive into; to lower
ngobekii — to iron cf. melabek

ngodechii to change cf. melodoch
ngoderii to see off on a trip cf. merader
ngodoch dufferent cf. melodoch
ngodochel what is to be changed cf. melodoch
ngoi to take cf. melai
ngoikii to dance cf. meloik
ngoimeklii to climb cf. melemiakl
ngoingir to summon cf. onging
ngokel flute cf. olengaok
ngolem a tree
ngomedii to use up cf. melemed
ngomiakl to climb cf. melemiakl
ngomir to smoothe cf. melam
ngomlii to cut grass cf. melamel
ngor (ngerel) voice; mouth; accent cf. oungeroel
ngordii to hoist cf. mererd
ngorelii to scold cf. oungeroel
ngosakl to separate cf. melsakl
ngosechii to rise cf. ngmasach
ngoseklii to separate cf. melsakl
ngoseseloch scorpion fish
ngoseu to help cf. olengeseu
ngosur to subtract cf melasch
ngosuir to help cf. olengeseu
ngot mortar
ngotechii to scrub cf. melatach
ngoteletii to ask a blessing cf. meltelat
ngotemall what is to be licked cf. meletem
ngotemii to lick cf. meletem
ngotir to promise cf. melat
ngoura to take cf. melai
ngsis-el fallen leaf
ngtal what is to be asked for cf. olengit
ngtel sinking cf. ngmelt
nguabek to patch cf. melabek
nguam to smoothe cf. melam
nguamel to cut grass cf. melamel
nguarangarang how? whatever? cf. ngerang
ngubetii to forgive cf. melubet
nguches rain (after drought); dew; solace; refreshment
nguemed to use up cf. melemed
ngukur to trasport cf. melukel
nguibes to drool. Desire; envy cf. mengibes & olengibes
nguil fire cf. ngau
nguim to drink cf. melim
nguimet to bail cf. melimet
nguisech a snake (racer)
oubedulnguisech - to lie with head erect
nguked (ngkedel) prize; reward; penance cf. meluked
ngukedii to pay a fine cf. meluked
ngull asthma cf. ongelngull
ngumd wrasse fish
ngunguchall what is to be prayed cf. meluluch
ngunguch & ngungguchii to pray cf. meluluch
ngurd (ngerdel) vein; artery
ngurengradel - swollen veins; varicose veins
nguubet to loosen cf. melubet
nguu to take cf. melai
nguus(ngusel) female relative by marriage of female; sister-in-law
kaunguus - related by marriage
klaunguus - relationship

For words beginning with o sound, also look under cho.

oang whistle; four
oangarang how? what manner of?
koangarang - how are you? (used of sick; not a greeting)
oas trepang; black centipede; one who pushes into crowded spaces)
deroas - red centipede
oatel ford cf. chamaot
obadek enshrouded cf. omadek
obak obsolete word for rubak
obals punished cf. omlals
1-obang missed cf. omang
2-oba(ng) to have cf. olab
ebarong - self-willed; independent

obengel to attempt but not to succeed
obebeu brittle cf. omeu
obedechakl to win in wrestling
medecheklii - transitive
kaibedechakl - to wrestle
klaibedechakl - wrestling
obekel couple; pair cf. omekel
obekul elder brother; chief cf. rubak
obekii to have cf. olab
obeldir to deceive cf. mengeblad
obeng stopped up cf. omeng. To do something unintentionally
ngobengeang e meruul - he makes mistakes but continues to act
obengakl a tree
obengei to have cf. olab
obengelii to call attention to cf. mengebangel
obengkel companion
obento food for a journey (Jap)
obereberek flat space cf. omerk
obes to forget
obesong - transitive
bles - forgotten
besbes - forgetful
bekebesbes - one who continually forgets
obeteteluut to walk backwards (oba-tet-e-lmuut)
obeu cracked; broken cf. omeu
obibriid an overflowing basket cf. omriid
obingel aground at low tide
bingel - payment to induce one to return to his village
obis & obisur to spin; to revolve cf. mengebis & mengeterebis
oblallang a fish basket
oblil family cf. blai
obochobel bashful; ashamed
oboe "would that"; "if only"
obok opened cf. omok
obokonang - beginning to open
obrechesang very poor; unfortunate
obraud & obreod heavy cf. berreod
obsur to stir cf. mengebus
obtengetii to skirt cf mengebtanget
obtingel mosquito bite
obubarmad stage in growth of coconut cf. lius
obubu crackle (of fire)
oburebur̄s many-colored cf. omurs
oburk swollen cf. burk. Colored cf. omurk
obutek narrow; scanty
obuu a blister (on palm). opened cf. omuu
ochad-al brother; sister (of opposite sex of the one speaking
ochadu (ocheduel) scissors cf. omchadu
ochaio ray (fish)
ochalchutem Babeldaob
ochaol a vine
ocharo stick dance
ochau to interrupt cf. olechau
ocheaol collection of a debt
ochebiil what is to be avoided cf. olechib
ochebir to turn away cf. olechib
ochechall one who is to be annoyed cf. omecheoch
ochedall a secret to be disclosed cf. olechoid
ochedecheraol what is to be built cf. omekdochor
ochedechii to spear someone cf. melochodoch
ochedii to husk a coconut cf. mengeched
ocheduel scissors cf. cf. omchadu
ochell tracing descent through the female line cf. omechall
ochell-el younger brother of male;young of either sex to their okdemaol
ochellei & ollei - term of address by male to male of same age or younger
ochengall what is to be crushed cf. omoch
ocherakl unripe banana
ocheraol sale; collection of money at house-warming cf. omechar
ocherngaol what is to be counted cf. omechur
ocherowall what is to be turned away cf. omechero
ochesall announcement to be made cf. ouchais
ochesechesii. to sniffle cf. olecheseches
ochib to turn away cf. olechib
ochidii to gossip cf. olechoid
ochiis to chase away cf. olechiis
ochil leg cf. wach

ochisii & ochisir to chase away cf. olechiis
ochiwall baby to be put to sleep cf. omechiwaiu
ochod anything sweet-scented; camphor tree
olochod (olochudngel) - scent
bechochod - sweet-scented
blechochod - perfume
ochoduall what is to be cut cf. omchadu
ochoid to gossip cf. olechoid
ocholt to shpw cf. olocholt
ocholo to shovel cf. omecholo
ocholoall what is to be scooped up cf. omecholo
ochomoll quarrelsome; churlish
ochotall what is to be shown; facade cf. olocholt
ochubel & ochubelii to pour out cf. mengubel
ochuchedhedii to embitter cf. mengwachad
ochudii to seek diligently cf. olechoud
ochuill one to be interrupted cf. olechau
ochuir to pour out cf. olechubel
ochur (ochurengel) number cf. omechur
ochurechur to laugh
orochakl - transitive
cherecheriaol - about to laugh; causing laughter
chur (cheril) - laughter
churechur - laughter
oltobed chur - comical
secherecheriaol - one who is always laughing
klidmechur - smile cf. klidm
odab (odebul) stomach
odak to add cf. oldak
odall what is to be boiled cf. omeld
odanges (odengesel) praise; to praise cf. oldanges
odars to lift up cf. oldars
odbachel & odbechel to push cf. olduboch
odbechall what is to be pushed cf. olduboch
odbechii to push cf. olduboch
odebangall what is to be dropped cf. oldub
odebengii to drop cf. oldub
odechalakl & odechelekii to fight cf. oldechalakl
odechedekill one about to win a fight cf. oldechalakl
odei three
odekel bench
odekiaol what is to be added; sum cf. oldak
odelebii to put into water cf. olduleb
odelebsall what is to be put into water cf. olduleb
odelekelekii to blacken; to slap cf. mengedelekelek
odengeklel praise cf. oldanges
odengesel praise cf. oldanges
odengesii to praise cf. oldanges
odengii to box the ears cf. mengad
odengklii to faint cf. mengedongokl
oderdall subject; inferior cf. mengederreder
oderderii to rule cf. mengederreder. To arrange cf. mengedmokl
oderechii to send cf. olduroch
oderemeremii to sink something cf. olderemeremer
oderokl message cf. oldurokl
oderreder ruler; leader; one who explains cf. mengederreder
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
odersall what is to be lifted cf. oldars
odersii to lift cf. oldars
oderuchel (oderechelel) messenger cf. olduroch
oderukill what is to be send cf. oldurokl
odesaoch to stir up the sea cf. mengedesaoch
odesebii to relieve pain cf. oldosob
odesochii to stir up the sea cf. mengedesaoch
odesongel stone platform outside a house cf. mengades
ar menga er odesongel - children
odeu joy cf. dmeu
odiaol what is to be shouted cf. oldiu
odibii to carve cf. mengeduib
odibsebsall what is about to overflow cf. oldibsobs
odibsebsii to overflow cf. oldibsobs
odiderekl & odidereklii to load cf. oldiderekl
odiderekill what is to be loaded cf. oldiderekl

odldewarebong — a reef fish (captain fish)
odik — to chase away cf. oldik
odikel — " " " " oldikel
odikii — " " " " oldik
odilsii — to lie on the ground cf. oldiuls
odimklii — to arrange food cf. odimukl
odimsall — food to be arranged "
odingel — to visit; a visit; food brought when visiting cf. oldingel
pdirekorek — to fill to overflowing
odiu & odiur — to shout cf. oldiu
odkelii — to chase away cf. oldikel
odkidkall — what is to be chased away cf. oldikel
odmiall — what is about to appear cf. oldum
odmii & odmir — to make something appear cf. oldum
odngelii — to visit cf. oldingel
odob — to drop cf. oldob
odochall — what is to shine cf. mengeldoech
odochosong — noontime (about 10 to 4 P.M.)
ungil ochodosong - greeting
odochulii — to seek a remedy cf. mengedechuul
odoim (odimel) — protein; fish. meat, eggs and sometimes coconut & papaya; as opposed to ongraol, the starchy foods
odong — to shout or cry out when seeing one's delasach
odongelel - the pne who shouts; medium for the chelid
odonggesall — praiseworthy cf. oldanges
odormetii — to stir up the sea cf. mengedesaoch
oduboch — to push cf. olduboch
odudur — th shake cf. mengeduad
oduii — to make a roof cf. mengadou
oduib — to carve cf/ mengeduib
oduil — joy cf. dmeu
odum — to make appear cf. oldum
odurechall (odurechelel) — one to be sent as a messenger cf. olduroch
odurechii — to send cf. olduroch
odureklii — " " oldurokl
oduroch — " " olduroch
odurokl — " " oldurokl
oeacher (oecherel) — shoe; footprint
telueacher - foot length
oeang (oengul) — cluster of coconuts
omotk er oeang - to pass over the one in line to be chief
oeong — to vault cf. oleong
oeu (ouil) — storm
oeuul — to unpack cf. oleuul
ofis — office; government ( ) (Eng)
oi & ooi — yes
oidall (oidelel) — change of clothing; what is to be translated cf. oliuid
oietall — heavy burden to be paid down cf. oliit
oiikl (oikelel) — penis
oikab — more (in comparatives); better (of health) cf. oisab
oim — five
oimolech — back muscle above the pelvis
oingarang — wh-n?
oisab — same as oikab
oisal a ngikel — pectoral fin cf. mius
oisechall — what is to be shown cf. olisech
oiteklekall — what is to be shaken cf. mengetektik
oius (oisal) — paddle; oar cf. mius
okak — a snipe
okal (okelil) — torch cf. omekal
okang — food (for chickens) cf. mengang
okasi — candy (Jap)
okau (okuil) — foor for a journey
okdemal & okdemang — master
okdemaol (okdemelel) — oldest maternal uncle
okditall — about to be dirtied cf. omekdirt
okdusall — one to be put to bed cf. omekedurs
okebai — to prevent cf. olekebai
okebetkii — to warn cf. olekebotk
okebill — what is to be prevented cf. olekebai
okebir — to prevent cf. olekebai
okebiteklii & okebitiekl — to startle cf. olekibitiekl
okebotk — to warn cf. olekebotk
oked — to draw near cf. oleked
okedall — what is to be approached cf. oleked

okedbechel establishment cf. omekduboch
okedelad to guard; to preserve
okedeldaol - what is to be guarded
okedii to draw near cf. oleked
okedmokl preparation cf. mengedmokl
okedongall one to be called cf. omekedong
okekiaol one to be awakened cf. olekiis
okekulaol floorstringer cf. blai
okelil torch cf. omekal
okellakl & okelleklii to roll cf. olekellakl
okemedii to refuse with thanms cf. olekemed
okeodel what is to be approached cf. oleked
1- oker to call to cf. oleker
2- oker to ask; to question
korir & kmer - transitive
moker - passive
kril - question to be asked
kler - asked
ker (kril) - question
mekereker - inquisitive
okerel goatfish
okerd & okerdii to unload cf. olekerd
okeriir to call to cf. oleker
okeruul children who should be trained cf. omekroul
okesebakl to snap the fingers cf. olekesebakl
okesengall what is to be tightened cf. olekes
okesebechgall what is to be put in order cf. omekesebech
okesebekill about to snap the fingers cf. olekesebakl
okesebeklii to snap the fingers cf. olekesebakl
okesengii to tighten cf. olekes
okesiall & okesiaol what are to be compared cf. omeksiu
okesiu-l comparison; copy; statue cf. omeksiu
okidii& okiid to empty cf. olekiid
okiis & okisii to wake up cf. olekiis
okingall what must be maintained cf. omekingar
okisall one to be awakened cf. olekiis
okiu to walk; to go
okiuchei - to walk in fromt of; to precede
okiuriul - to walk behind; to follow
oklechelall what is to be shaken cf. mengeklachel
oklechelli to shake cf. mengeklachel
oklechoboch an evil spirit, used to frighten children
oklemedaol ray (fish)
oklengel fishnet cf. osel
oklii to scold cf. mengokl
oklukl to cough
okluklii - transitive
moklukl - passive
klukl - a cough
ulleklukl - coughed
okngemed & okngemedii to use up cf. olekngemed
okngemedall what is to be used up cf. olekngemed
okodall what is to be killed cf. omekoad
okor to oppose; to disappoint
okri & okror - transitive
okradel what is to be lit cf. omekard
okril one to be summoned cf. oleker
okrodel what is to be unlaoded cf. olekerd
okrokr thick (of long things)
okterii to cry out with pain
okuil food for a journey
okul anchor (includes cable) cf. omak
okull what must be anchored cf. omak
okulir to carry a torch cf. omekal
olab to have; to hold; with - as instrument. (takes plural object)
oba(ng) - takes singular object
obekak - hold me
obengei - intensified form of oba. (related to obengkel?)
olabek an iron; a plane cf. melabek
olabtaol midwife
olachel rooftree for thatch roof (above bwadel)
olad whetstone cf. melad
olai charm; incantation cf. ouelai
olamel sickle cf. melamel
olamk razor cf. melamk

olangch (olengchelel) sign cf. melangch
olengchelelachad - dusk
olengchelel a yolt - weather vane
olatach scrubbing brush cf. melatach
olbatel (olbetelel) Saviour cf. ollubet
olbechel in the center cf. omiich
olbed flat stone; paved platform in front of a house
olbetelel Saviour cf. olbatel
olbidel (oltelel) lamp; lantern cf. melboid
olbiil decision cf. melib
olbiungel (olbingelel) necklace; medal; scarf; anything worn around the neck
olchars to trickle cf. chamars
olcherekill what is to be hooked cf. melcherakl
olchul-el cloth for head carry
old to break wind cf. chemold
oldak to add; to put together
odekiar & odak - transitive
modak - passive
odekiaol - what is to be added; sum
uldak & uldekial & uldekikial - added; sum
uldekial a daob - flood
uldemukul - collection of various things; miscellaneous
dmak & dak - to be together
dökngei - reunited
modekngei - religion founded by Temedad in 1917; combines many of the old gods into a few
oldanges to praise; to honor
odengesii & odanges - transitive
modanges - passive
odongesall - praiseworthy
uldanges - praised
odanges (odengesel & odengeklel) - praise
oldars to lift up; to hold arms out straight; to offer in sacrifice
odersii & odars - transitive
modars - passive
odersall - about to be lifted
uldars - lifted
oldechalakl to win in a fist fight
odecheleklii & odechalakl - transitive
modechalakl - passive
odechelekill - about to win
uldechalakl - the winner; won
oldekdak to add many things cf. oldak
oldemedem to bob up and down cf. oldum
olderechelel sent cf. olduroch
olderemerem to sink something; to put under water
oderemeremii - transitive
dekmeremerem - soaked
oldeu to entertain; to make happy cf. dmeu
oldii to break wind cf. chemold
oldibsobs to overflow
odibsebsii & odibsobs - transitive
modibsobs - passive
odibsebsall - about to overflow
uldibsobs - overflowed
oldiderekl to load a boat or vehicle cf. doiderekl
odidereklii & odiderekl - transitive
modiderekl - passive
odiderekill - about to be loaded
uldíderekl - loaded
oldik to send away; to chase away (people) cf. oldikel
odikii & odik - transitive
modik - passive
odkikall - the one to be sent away
uldik - sent away
dmik & dilik - to be in exile
oldikel to remove; to move; to send away (things) cf. oldik
odkelii & odikel - transitive
modikel - passive
uldikel - sent away
oldimelal mekebud coconut odoim
oldimukl to arrange food (related to odóim?)
odimklii - transitive
odimsall - the food to be arranged
oldingel to visit
odngelii & odingel - transitive

odingel - visit; food brought when visiting; Stations of the Cross
oldiu

oldingel (continued)
modingel - passive
uldingel - visited
odingel - visit; food brought when visiting; Stations of the Cross
oldiu to shout; to call out to someone
odiur & odiu - transitive
modiu - passive
odiaol - about to shout
uldiu - shouted
diu (diul) - shout
skkediu - one who continually shouts
oldiuls to lie on the ground, hidden in the grass
odilsii - transitive
odilsall - about to be on the ground
uldiuls - lain
oldob to drop into a hole; to cause to fall
odebengii & odob - transitive
modob - passive
odebengall - about to drop
uldob - dropped
oldosob to relieve; to ease
odesebii - transitive
dosob - comfortable
oisob & oikob - recovered in health
oldubech to push
odbechii & odubech - transitive
modubech - passive
odbachel & odbechall - about to be pushed
uldubech - pushed
olduleb to put into water
odelebii - transitive
odelebsall - about to be put into water
ulduleb - put into water
kaiduduleb -to fight in water
oldum to produce in public; to make appear cf. duum & oldemedem
odmii & odmir & odum - transitive
modum - passive
odmiall - about to appear
uldum - appeared
olduroch to send someone with a message cf. oldurokl
odurechii & oduroch - transitive
moduroch - passive
odurechall - about to be sent
ulduroch -sent
olderuchel-el - messenger; envoy
bekodyroch & bekododuroch - one who frequently sends others; one willing to run errands
oldurokl to send (persons or things)
oduroklii & odurokl - transitive
modurokl - passive
oderukill - about to be sent
uldurokl - sent
oderekl-el - message; thing sent
olduum to chisel; to engrave
olebedabel scales for weighing cf. melobodeb
olebed & olebedii to hit cf. mengelebed
olebelull basin cf. meleball
olechad a doloch to get to destination just before low tide
olechars slight leak; dribble cf. chamars
olechau to interrupt; to shout
ochuir & ochau - transitive
mochau - passive
ochuill - about to interrupt
ullechau - interrupted
olecheb abortion cf. melecheb
oleched to sail to windward; to strive to do good cf. omekarek
chemeched - sailing to windward; striving to act well
olechel & olechelii to spoil a child cf. mengeleoch
olechelubel bathing spot; cf. olechubel
olecheluches striped clothing cf. meluches
olechemeraech to glance from side to side cf. olmeraech
olechesech to pump cf. melechesech
olecheseches to drink noisily; to sniffle
ochesechesii - transitive
olechesobel a dipper cf. melecheseb

olechewekl to save; to hide something
chechewekliі - transitive
olechib to turn someone away; to make him avoid something cf. chuib
ochebir & ochib - transitive
mochib - passive
ochebiil - about to be turned away
ullechib - turned away
ullechecchib - serrated
kaiuchib - to pass by
olechiis to chase away; to make flee cf. chemiis
ochisii & ochiis - transitive
mochiis - passive
ochisall - about to be chased
ullechiis - chased
olechis to empty
ochisir - transitive
olechit to let someone precede
mochit - passive; winner
uit - victory
kaiuechit - to race
ulechob to uncover at low tide
chuob - uncovered
olochodoch club; spear. cf. melochodoch
olechoid to gossip; to be inquisitive; to disarrange; to disclose a secret
ochidii & ochoid - transitive
mochoid - passive
ochedall - about to be disclosed
ullechoid - disclosed
tulechoid - a gossip
olechubel to pour out; to empty liquids cf. mengubel
ochubelii & ochubel & chubel - transitive
mochubel - passive
ullechubel - emptied
chellubel - widower and his children
olechelubel - bathing spot
olechukl camera cf. meluches
olechutel large bamboo raft
olekang (olekelel) large cooking pot cf. mengang
olekanget to demote; to lower; to push something too heavy to lift; to have sensual desires for one dancing
ongongedall - what is to be lowered
olekebai to prevent; to restrain; to forbid
okebir & okebai - transitive
mokebai - passive
okebiil - what is to be prevented
ullekebai - prevented
olekebotk to call to; to warnl to cough when nearing bathing spot
okebetkii & okebotk - transitive
mokebotk - passive
okebetkill - about to be warned
ullekebotk - warned
oleked & oleket to draw near to
okedii & oked & oketii & oket - transitive
moked & moket - passive
okedall & okedel - about to draw near to
ulleked & ulleket - drawn near to
olekedakl plank between soaes, near desomel cf. mlai
olekellakl to roll from side to side (ship, barrel); to slant something
okelleklii & okellakl - transitive
mokellakl - passive
ullekellakl - rolled
olekemed to refuse to give something; to have all necessary
okemedii - transitive
oleker to call; to summon
okerir & oker - transitive
moker - passive
okriil - about to be called
ulleker - summoned
olekerakl to parry a spear
olekerd to unload cf. kmerd
okerdii & okerd - transitive
mokerd - passive
olekrodl - dock; pier; place for unlaoding
okrodel - what is to be unloaded
ullekerd - unloaded

olekes to tighten (rope, belt)
okesengii - transitive
okesengall - what needs to be tightened
kmes - tight; narrow; taut
olekesongel-el - belt
olekesebakl to snap the fingers; to make a tapping sound cf. kosebakl
okesebeklii & okesebakl - transitive
mokesebakl & mokekesebakl - passive
okesebekill - about to snap fingers
ullekesebakl - snapped
oleket same as oleked
olekibetiekl to scare; to startle; to surprise cf. kibetiekl
okebitiekl okebitiekl - transitive
mokebitiekl - passive
ullekebitiekl - scared
olekiid to pour liquids
okidii - transitive
olekiis to wake up; to rouse cf. mekiis
okisii & okiis - transitive
mokiis - passive
okisall & okekiaol - about to be awakened
ullekiis - wakened
olekitech to cry out with pain
okterii - transitive
sekikitech & bekikitech - one who frequently cries with pain
olekngemed to use up entirely cf. melemed & mengemengemed
okngemedii & okngemed - transitive
mongngemed - passive
okngemedall - what is to be used up
ullekngemed - used up
oleksiu seam cf. olsiu
olekuich to pull skin away from flesh
olekuis to exert oneself
olekull cemetery cf. olengull
olellii to prophesy cf. mengelill
olemed-el sponge; lung cf. melemed
olemedem medecine for diarrhea cf. melemedem
olemeraech to glance cf. olengerir
olechechemeraech - to glance from side to side
chemeraech - morning star
olemesomes to oppose; to contradict
oleng-il fare; payment cf. meleng
olengakt to transport or carry by many trips
ongktall - what is to be transported
ullengakt - transported
olengamech to attempt to seduce
ongmechii - transitive
olenganget to remove; to sit far away; to lose a race
ongengetii & onganget - transitive
monganget - passive
ongengetall - what is to be removed
ullenganget - removed
olengaok to blow; to whistle; also sound of goats and cats
ongokii & ongaok - transitive
mongaok - passive
ongekall - what is to be blown
ullengaok - blown
ngaok (ngokel) - flute
olengasach to lift up; to raise cf. ngmasach
ongesechii & ongasach - transitive
mongasach - passive
ongesechall (ongesechelel) - what is to be lifted
ullengasach - lifted
bekongesengasach a reng - easily angered
olengaur slang
olengeasek to train or bring up children; to explain a word
ongesekii & ongeasek - transitive
mongeasek - passive
ongesekall - the one to be trained
ullengeasek - trained
ngeasek - young (people or animals)
olengeau to help (same as olengeseu)
olengeches to fast
olengelokl to nod when sleepy

olengelt to sink something in mud or sang cf. ngmelt
ongeltii & ongelt - transitive
mongelt - passive
ongeltall - about to be sunk
ullengelt - sunk
olengemai to carry or transport (many people help)
olengeng to stare at
ongengii & ongeng - transitive
mongeng - passive
ongengall - the one to be stared at
ullengeng - stared at
blengengall - next to
kaiuengeng - to be face to face
olengoul struts to hold poles, spears, etc. cf. blai
olengeriakl to move something forward or upward
ongereklii - transitive
olengerir to glance to the side cf. olemetraech
ngerir - cross-eyed
olengesechekl to raise; to promote; to elevate
ongesecheklii & ongesechekl - transitive
mongesechekl - passive
ongesechekill - about to be promoted
ullengesechekl - promoted
olengesenges to consent to; to obey
ongesengesii & ongesenges - transitive
mongesenges - passive
ongesengesall - ready to yield
ullengesenges - obeyed; yielded
ngesenges - patient; obliging
bekongesenges a reng - tractible; obedient
olengeseu to help cf. olengeau
ngosuir & ngoseu - transitive
mongeseu - passive
ngesuill & ngesoal - about to be helped
ullengeseu - helped
ongeseu - helper
kaingeseu - to help one another
klaingeseu - mutual help

olengesesoi to ridicule; to tease
mongesesoi - passive
ongesesoel - about to be ridiculed
ullengesesoi - ridiculed
olengesonges to waste cf. ngesonges
olengibes to tempt; to seduce; to fool; to tease cf. mengibes
ongebesii & ongibes - transitive
mongibes - passive; lustful
ongbesall - about to be tempted
ullengibes - tempted
ngibes (ngbesel) - desire; sexual desire
ngebokel (ngebesel) - desire; lustful
ngelbokel - what is desired
ngemokel - selfish; importunate; desirous of food; greedy
ngelmokel - selfishness
mengibesangc- confused in mind
olengii to steal
olengimech to trickle; to drop
ngimech - a drop
olengimes to stretch something (rubber band)
olengit to beg; to ask for
ongtir & ongit - transitive
mongit - passive
ongtiall - what is to asked for
ullengit - asked for
ngtal - the one thing of many asked for
bekongit & sekongit - beggar
ak ulengit - 'please'
olengkongk to scrape and level; to tear down (house) and level
ongkengkii & ongkongk - transitive
mongkongk - passive
ongkongkall - what is to be scraped
ullengkongk - scraped
olenguis to level a pile of sand
ongisii - transitive

olengull to rest. A bench
ongellii & ongull - transitive
mongull - passive
ullengull - rested
olekull - cemetery
olengrull - bench in the shade
oleong to vault
ongengur & oeong - transitive
moeong - passive
ulleong - vaulted
oleseb matches, etc. cf. meleseb
oletem index finger cf. meletem
oleuul to unpack; to transfer cargo
oiulii & oeuul - transitive
meoeuul - passive
ulleuul - unpacked
kaisseseuul - to exchange cargo between boats; to take turns carrying a heavy burden
olewalech an eel
olibek ring finger cf. melibek
[illegible]
ólibesongel obstacle cf. melibas
olibngokl to elope; to run away from a nerreder
oibngii - transitive
oliich a spoon
oliit to lay down a heavy burden; to disobey; to contradict
oiitii & oiit - transitive
moiit - passive
oietall - what is to be laid down
ulliit - laid down; an offense
olik fruit bat; crossbeams at ends of bai (cf.sæmosem)
olikchelid part of thatch roof cf. nglosech
olikes pole (for boat(cf. melikes
olikltungch trigger fish
oliitel to pour into a vessel
oitilii - transitive
oitelall - what is to be poured
olilsii to lie on the ground cf. oldiuls
olimet bailer cf. melimet
olimoim to lower; to move a boat out to deep water; to give food to meteet
oimimii - transitive
ullimoim - food for meteet
olingatech to creep (as snake)
oliochel boundary; winning banner cf. omiich
olisech to instruct; to show cf. olsisechakl & olisechakl
oisechii & oisech - transitive
moisech - passive
oisechall - what is to be shown
ullisech - shown
olisechakl to teach cf. olsisechakl & olisech
osisecheklii & ósisechakl - transitive
mosisechakl - passive
osisechekill - what is to be taught
ullsisechakl - taught
olisechakl (olisecheklel) - doctrine; teaching
olisiich to strengthen; to turn a screw. Confirmation cf. melisiich
olitechel border; boundary cf. mengitechel
olitiuul roller (log under canoe) cf. melitai
oliu to dodge
oiur - transitive
oliuch shears cf. meliuch
oliuid to copy; to translate; to change clothes
oidii & oiuid - transitive
moiuid - passive
oidall (oudelel) - change of clothing
ulliuid - copied
oliul a bush
olkelel dispute over boundary
olkodk chopping knife cf. melkodk
ollak love charm
ollamet to sneak; to go quietly cf. oltetellamet
otemetii - transitive
ollaol large cooking pot
ollei term of address among males cf. ochell
olleketakl table for preparing food; bier

ollekesakl a man long unmarried cf. melekosok
ollemelel tap root
ollib place to wash dishes cf/ mellib
olloang lowly; underprivileged
olloch sand bar
ollochel landing place cf. melilech
ollubet to forgive cf. melubet
olbatel - what is to be forgiven
olbetelel - Savior
ollumel kettle; water bottle cf/ melim
olluut to return; to give back cf. lmuut
ollutii & olluut - transitive
molluut - passive
olutall - what is to be given back
ulluut - given back
olmengii to converse with a friend cf. mengelim
olmesumoch payment for divorce cf. melmesumoch
olmotm what is sucked out cf. melmotm
olngechel place for scraping taro, etc. cf. melngeoch
olngii to carry on the shoulder cf. mengol
[illegible]
oloboch beams under floor boards cf. blai
olochii to eat only ongraol; to masturbate cf. mengelouch
olochoes slender in the waist cf. meleboes
olocholb to make magic by ritual washing cf. melocholb
olochold (olochedngel) sweet scent cf. ochod
olocholoch a saw cf. melocholoch
olocholt to show; to manifest; to appear to
ochotii & ocholt & ochosii - transitive
mocholt - passive
ochetall - what is to be shown; facade
ullecholt - [illegible] shown
chemolt - famous
olochosobel ladle; dipper cf. melecheseb
olochoud to seek diligebtly
ochudii - transitive
olochukl wooden handle of derrau
olodall one to be consoled cf. mengelaod
olodel about to break wind cf. chemol d
olodochoel a tree
olokoi exclamation of surprise or wonder
ololo a shovel cf. omecholo
olongetongel altar cf. melenget
olongosall cooking pot cf. melengoes
oloteachal a gull
olotoangel holes in outrigger for torar cf. mlai
olouch to threaten; to alarm cf. oluchii
olsachel (olsechelel) place for making canoes; place for anything valuable; strongbox; cabinet; tabernacle cf. melasach
olsarach to press down with the hand cf. mesarach
oserechii & osarach - transitive
mosarach - passive
oserechall - what is to be pressed
ulsarach - pressed
oserochel - a press; paper weight
olsebek to let fly; to make fly cf. suebek
osebekii & osebek - transitive
mosebek - passive
osebekäll about to let fly.
ulsebek - flown
osebek-el - wing
olsechesech to insert to the bottom of a container
osechesechii - transitive
osechesechall - what is to be inseeted
olseket (olseked?) to enter a crowded place; to seek money from the rich
soketii - transitive
seketall - about to enter
ulseket - entered
seket - crowd; meeting
meseket - crowded; full; tight (of clothing)
kosekodel - crowded place; a short time to do something
olsengerenger to fast; to be hungry cf. songerenger
psengerengerii & osengerenger - transitive
mosengerenger - passive
ulsengerenger - fasted
klengerenger - hunger

olserechakl to keep secrets
ulserechakl a reng - patient
olsesei to walk or move a little cf. sesei
osesengii & smesei - transitive
osesengall - about to move
olsesibes to overflow (a tank) cf. olsibes
olsibes to overflow (more than olsesibes)
sebesang - the tank about to overflow
sibes - the water
olsingch to wait; to wait for
osingchir & osingch - transitive
mosingch - passive
osengchall - about to wait
ulsingch - waited
olsirs to pledge; to pawn; to lean the back against something cf. oltir
osisii & osirs - transitive
mosirs - passive
osisall - about to be pawned
ulsirs-el - the pledge; the thing pawned; what is leaned against
olsiseb to put in; to bring in; to thread a needle cf. soiseb
osisebii & osiseb - transitive
mosiseb - passive
osiseball - about to be put in
ulsiseb - put in
olsisechakl to teach cf. olisechakl & olisech
osisecheklii & osisechakl - transitive
osisechekill - what is to be taught
osisechakl (osisecheklel) - teaching; doctrine
olsiu to kindle or feed a fire; to sew together; to start a fight
osiur & osiu - transitive
mosiu - passive
osiaol - about to kindle
ulsiu & oleksiu - seam
olsiwekl to meet; to collide. Hard of hearing
osiuklii & osiwekl - transitive
mosiwekl - passive
ulsiwekl - collided
kaisiwekl - to meet together
olskosk to push with both hands
oskeskii - transitive
olsobel to save; to deliver. Redemption; liberation
osobelii & osobel - transitive
mosobel - passive
osobelall - about to be saved
ulsobel - saved
osobel-el - Savior; Redeemer
suobel - one who is free; saved
klosobel - salvation
klsobelang - sanctuary
olsongob to pin up (clothing; pictures)
osongebii & osongob - transitive
mosongob - passive
osongeball - what is to be pinned up
ulsongob - pinned up
osongob - pin
olsuloul toasted cf. mengesuloul
oltab to place something so that it dangles
otebengii - transitive
otebengall - what is to dangle
ultab & ultebelab - dangling
oltak to carry; to transport
otekir & otak - transitive
motak - passive
otekiall - what is to be transported
ultak - transported
ultekiall - cargo
oltamet to stretch; to draw taut with a rope cf. melamet
otemetii - transitive
otemetall & otematel - about to be stretched
oltamet a reng - to persuade
oltatel-el a basket
oltaut to aim; to observe the law; to light a fire; to affirm
otutii & otaut - transitive
motaut - passive
otutell - about to aim, etc.
ultaut - aimed; lit

oltaut (continued)
taut (tutel) - aim; purpose
ultutelel - importance; necessity; usefulness
tmautadiu - alarm
beketaut - marksman; one who speaks to the point

oltechei (oltechil) change cf. omtechei

oltechekl payment by bital wach at death of chief

oltechel scouring cloth cf. melatach

oltechelakl to accuse; to suspect
otecheleklii - transitive

oltechelbakl to put something in water cf. tuchelbakl
otechelbeklii & otechebakl - transitive
otechelbekill - what is to be put in water
ultechelbakl - sunk

cltekau to hold in the lap; to support; to keep one's word; to keep a family together
otekur & otekau - transitive
motekau - passive
otekuul - about to be supported
ultekau - supported
tek'aukleald - ceiling

oltekerekl to take out of the water; to abandona project (church; school
otekereklii & otekerekl - transitive
motekerekl - passive
otekerekill - what is to be abandoned
ultekerekl - abandoned

oltelel lantern; lamp cf. melboid

oltengel to lower; to take down cf. metengel
otengelii & otengel - transitive
motengel - passive
otongoll - about to be lowered
ultengel - lowered

olterau to sell; to betray
oterur & oterau - transitive
moterau - passive
oteruul - merchandise for sale
ulterau - sold
oterau - sale

olterebek to rape; to play the accordion
oterebekall - accprdion
moterebek - passive
merebereberek - to rape a sleeping woman; to grope in the dark

olterechii to make someong slip cf. oltoroch

olterekokl to entrust; to recommend; to decide; to wait for a debt to be paid; to wait for reformation; to be silenced
oterekeklii & oterekokl - transitive
moterekokl - passive
oterekekill -trustworthy
ulterekokl - true; sincere; orderly
ulterekokl chad ra Belau - a true Palauan

olteremarem to push under water
oteremeremii ¾ transitive

olteremed to press down cf. olterrai

olterrai to press down cf. olteremed
terraibeluu - crossbeams at ends of bai cf. blai

oltetellamet to move very quietly cf. ollamet

oltilech to knock something (tree) down so that it falls on top of something else
otilechii - transitive
otelochel - what is to be knocked down
otilech - axe

oltingkou to push with both hands; bulldozer

oltir to lean against something (facing it) cf. olsirs
oltuii - transitive

oltirakl to follow; to pursue
otireklii & otirakl - transitive
motirakl - passive
ultirakl - followed

oltitech to push in between cf. melitech
otetechii - transitive

oltitenganged to slide down something
otitengedii - transitive

oltobed to put out cf. tuobed
otebedii & otobed - transitive
motobed - passive

oltobed (continued)
otebedel - what is to be put out
ultobed - put out
oltobed a chur - comical
oltoech through; to pierce through
otechii & otoech - transitive
motoech - passive
otechall - what is to be pierced
ultoech - pierced
oltoir to chase; to love
otirii & otoir - transitive
motoir - passive
otiil)otilel) - what is loved
ultoir - love; pursuit
oltom to project; tp stick out
otemii & otemir - transitive
oltoroch to make someone slip cf. tmoroch
oterechii - transitive
oltour to carry a child on the back; "piggyback".
oturii & otour - transitive
motour - passive
otull - the child to be carried
ultour - carried
oltubedobed to eat too much odoim
oltuii to lean back against something cf. oltir
oltuil to cut off heads
ulleltull - the headless body
olturk to ask permission ; to pierce
oterekii & oturk - transitive
moturk - passive
oterukel (oterekelel) - correction; punishment
oterekel a reng - temporal punishment for sin
ulturk - asked
turkongoll - to clear the throat when approaching a house
oltut to suckle; to nurse
otutur & otut - transitive
motut - passive
otutuul - suckling baby
ultut - sucked
tut - breast
tmut - suckling baby
osechel a tut - milk
metmut - a shark; a little ant
oltutakl to accuse cf. oltechelakl
otuteklii & otutakl - transitive
motutakl - passive
ututekill - the one to be accused
ultutakl - accused
oltutall what is to be returned cf. olluut
oltuu to put into; to bring into cf. tmuu
otungii & otuu - transitive
motuu - passive
otungall - what is to be put in
ultuu - put in
oltuub to slander; to defame; to insult; to defeat in argument
otubii & otuub - transitive
motuub - passive
otuball - the one to be slandered
ultuub - slandered
olubel-el turtle shell
olubas monitor lizard
olubs sprinkled water cf. melubs
oluch-ul coconut oil, any kind of fuel
melaok oluch - a lot of fuel
chebosoch oluch - little fuel
oluchau an orange
oluches-el pencil; pen cf. meluches
oluchii to alarm cr. olouch
oluchall cloth for head carry cf. omuchel
oludoch float for fishnet
oluid a dream cf. menguid
olukl bamboo laths for roofing cf. blai
olutall about to give something back cf. olluut
olutk a pointer cf. melutk. Pole for picking fruit
oluu a palm tree
olwul that around which something is folded cf. meleu

oluus a vine, used for binding thatch cf. meluus
omachad to grow a little, then die (of plants)
omached to break long things; to slice or break ongraol in hands
bechedii - transitive
bechedall & bechidel - what is to be broken
blached - portion of food distributed
omached - portion of food
omachediil to have diarrhea; to hemorrhage
machedelii & machediil - transitive
obachediil - passive
bachediil -
blachediil - diarrhea; dysentery; hemorrhage
omachel to hew; to chop
mechelii - transitive
bechall - unshaped log
blechall - hewed; chopped
blachel - the chips
omad to rub; to massage
bedengii - transitive
blad - coconut rope; sennit (rubbed on the th igh)
omadech to dissolve
omadek to enshroud the dead
medekii - transitive
obadek - passive
badek - gift brought to wake
bladek - spirit of female ancestor or relative
omadel to extract; to root out
medelii & madel - transitive
obadel - passive
bedull - the tooth or plant to be extracted
bladel - extracted; rooted up
1- omades to pave cf. mengades
2- omades to line up; to display
medesii & mades - transitive
obades - passive
bedukel - what is to be displayed
bldukel (bldeklel) - explanation; line; anything consecutive; table of contents
blades - displayed
kltukel - distinct; apparent; obvious
babluades - heaven (the arrangement or order above)
youluades - earth
omai a reng hesitant cf. ombai
1- omail a tree
2- omail to clothe someone
milii & mail - transitive
obail - passive
biull - naked
blail & bliull - clothed
bail (bilel) - clothing; clothes
oubail - to wear clothing
telbail - cigarette (wrapped in paper)
omais to travel frequently; tp go to & fro; to blunt a knife cf. omibais & omehibais
misii - transitive
obaisareng - brokenhearted
omaitekab to walk on the hands
omak to anchor ; to tie up
mukur & mak - transitive
moak - passive
okull - what is to be anchored
okul a chebechil - marriage ceremony
ulak - anchored
wak (okul) - anchor (includes chain or rope)
medal a wak - anchor
omekuul - harbor
pmakes to step; to pace; to stride
mekesii & makes - transitive
obakes - passive
blakes - paced
bakes - step; pace. telbakes - 1 step
omal to astonish; to amaze
melengii & mal - transitive
obal - passive
blal - astonished

omalach to use a slingshot; to shoot an arrow
melechii & malach - transitive
obalach - passive
belechall - what is to be shot
blalach - shot
balach - arrow
belochel - what is to be shot; pigeon
omalachel barrier
omalek to dye pandanus
ulalek - dyed
omang to throw a spear so it slides along the ground; to slip down (as a baby)sitting)
mangar & mang - transitive
obang - passive
bengall - what is to be thrown
omangch to bite ; to sting (as mosquito)
mangchii & mangch - transitive
obangch - passive
bengochel - what is to be bitten
blangch (blengchelel) - bitten
bangch (bengchel) - a bite
bembangch - a red ant that bites
omangchelel - anthill
omangel to feint; to dupe; to deceive; to interrupt
mengelii - transitive
blangel - interrupted; half
blangel tuangel - window
omaoch to flow; to bleed
bochii - transitive
baoch - ditch; canal
omoachel - river
omar to slap the face
marangii & mar - transitive
bar - a slap
mengesberebar a ulul - excited
omarach to dip up water
berechii & merechii - transitive
berochel - the dipper
omart to hide
mertii & mart - transitive
obart - passive
bart & berotel - what is to be hidden
blart & berrotel - hidden
omasach to count; to assign; to tack (of boats)
mesechii & masach - transitive
obasach - passive
besachel - the tack to be made
blsachel - commission; calculation
blasach (blsechel) - time; opportunity; occasion. Crooked writing
basach - tack
ullemesachel - congregation
omat to jump up and down (as a child)
ulat - one who has stopped jumping; quiet
omatech a reng careful; prudent
omatk to lift to head or shoulder for carrying
metkii - transitive
ombai to refuse to answer because ignorant or unsure of answer
omai a reng - hesitant
ombebelakl to make a faint sound (fish in sea; rat on roof)
ombebelokl to move from side to side; to move to and fro
beleklii - transitive
ombibechakl to float cf. omechokl
omchadu to cut with scissors; to pick up with pincers
mcheduii & mchadu - transitive
mochadu - passive
ochoduall - v.g. food resting on embers
ulchadu - scissored
ochadu (ocheduel) - scissors
omcharaches to wait for low tide cf. charaches
omcherachab to abuse one's authority
mecherechebii - transitive
omchoroll womb. uterus; place where animals breed cf. omwchell
omdach to hurt by magic; to flatter; to placate
mdechii - transitive
udach - magic skill
omdai to nibble; to approach bait

omdaol to shake to and fro; to trill in singing
mdolii - transitive
udaol - a trill
omdasu to think
mdesuii & mdasu - transitive
mudasu - passive
udeswall - what must be considered
uldasu (uldeswel) - thought
omdechem to catch; to capture
mdechemii - transitive
udechemall - what is to be caught
uldechem - caught
omdechuul vulnerable spot in wrestling
omdid to follow a trail; to build a bridge cf. melid
omdidm to spy on; to peep; to watch for
mdedmii & mdidm - transitive
mudidm - passive
udedmall - the one to be spied on
uldidm - spied
omdodaob a beluu violent argument
omdois to add to; to increase; to collect
mdisii & mdois - transitive
obdois & obdisa - passive; many
disall - what are to be collected
bldois - collected; total
dois (disel) - large number or quantity; a crowd
omdor to shade; to shelter. Shade
mderngii & mdor - transitive
mudor - passive
uderngall - what is to be shaded
uldor - shaded
dor (derngel) - shade; protection
omdoud to pay; to give money to someone
mdudii & mdoud - transitive
mudoud - passive
uduudel - those who are to be paid; wage earners
uldoud - paid
udoud (ududel) - money
omduu to bounce something; to juggle
dungii - transitive
btuu (btengel) & bduu (bdengel) - ball
omebael lead for fishnet; mould; money worn during pregnancy
omebaoch to flow; to bleed cf. omaoch
omebochii - transitive
omebedoel to lend money
omebel-el Creator cf. omeob
omech to unite; to splice; to join
mechir & mech - transitive
ulech-el - core; center; heart (of things)
bechoel - what is to be done usually; occupation; profession
blechoel - usually; always (frequently written diblechoel)
omechoel (omechelel) - splint; coupling; union; link
omechoel is also the real name for the mekekad tree
ullemechoel - the break to be spliced
omechachau to empty
mechachangir - transitive
bachachau - empty
omechakl to float cf. ombibechakl
mecheklii & mechakl - transitive
obechakl - passive; adrift
bechekill - what is to float
blechakl - floated
omechar to buy; to fill a container with liquid
mecharar & mechar - transitive
mochar - passive
ocheraol - what is to be bought; housewarming when guests give money
ulechar - bought
char-al - price
meringel a charal - expensive. Beot a charal - cheap
omekedecheraol - location of a house; foundation
omederaol - to pick a location for a house
omecheruul - funnel
omechas to note; to mark cf. mengas
omechebecheb to put upside down
mechebechebii - transitive
chebecheb - upside down; with head bowed

omechei to leave alone; to let li e to spare
mecheriei & mechei - transitive
medechel - the remainder; what is left aside
meldechel - left alone
becheriei - 'skip it'
omedhelel link; coupling cf. omech
omechell to give birth to; to bear
mechelli & mechell - transitive
mochell - passive
chullechell - child (of father)
ochell - child (of mother)
oroll (cherellel) - birth; birthday
omchoroll - womb. uterus; place where animals breed
bekechoroll - woman with many children
sekechoroll - woman with many children closely spaced
telchoroll - one generation
omechem to tie together (fish, bilung)
telechem - one bundle
mekebud di telechem - many workers who accomplish little
omecheoch to annoy; to vex; to torment
nechechii & mecheoch - transitive
mocheoch - passive
ochechall - the one to be annoyed
ullecheoch - annoyed
omecharo to turn over; to turn inside out
mecheruii & mecharo - transitive
mochero - passive
ocherowall - what is to be turned over
ullechero - turned over
omecheruul funnel cf. omechar
omechii to smoke to chew betelnut cf. melamech
omechidek a bush
omechiib to lift up one's dress; to reveal a past sin cf. omederiib
omechit to extract a round object
btechii - transitive
omechiwaiu to rock to sleep cf. mechiwaiu
mechiwii - transitive
mochiwaiu - passive
ochiwall - the baby to be put to sleep
ullechiwaiu - put to sleep
omechoboch to put in order; to explain; to spell
mechebechii & mechoboch - transitive
obechoboch - passive
bechebechall - puzzle; riddle
blechoboch (blechebechil) - explanation; list; index; line; file
telbechoboch - one row
omechoch to snatch; to abduct
mechedii - transitive
omechoel (omechelel) link; coupling cf. omech. A tree (same as mekekad)
omecholo to scoop up; to shovel
mecheluii & mecholo - transitive
mocholo - passive
ocholall - what is to be scooped up
ullecholo - scooped up
ocholo - shovel
omechull to tie in a sheaf; to embrace
mochullii & mochull - transitive
mochull - passive
ullechull - sheaf
telechull - one sheaf or bundle or basket
omechur to count in sequence
mecherngar & mechur - transitive
mochur - passive
ullechur - counted
ocherngaol - what is to be counted
ullerngel - numberl quantity; counted
ullecherrangl rar chad - census
ochur-engel - number; arithmetic
omed to catch; to collect; to borrow money
medir & med - transitive
obed - passive
bedoel - debt
bled - money paid back
omedoel - to lend mpney and omebedoel
bediangau - scullery maid

omedaoch to knock down (as fruit from a tree)
medochii & medaoch - transitive
obedaoch - passive
bedochall - what is to be knocked down
bldaoch - knocked down
bedaoch - a pole
omedebodes whitecaps cf. omodes
omededebodel not wide enough
omededenger to guess; to suppose
omederiib to scatter; to reveal a secret sin cf. omechiib
omedikel to raise a pole or mast ; to snare birds
bedeklii - transitive
bedikel (bedeklel) - snare for chickens and birds
omedobed to undress; to untie; to leave one's spouse; to pick coconuts
bedebedii - transitive
omedoel to lend money
omekako to tease; to provoke
mekekewii - transitive
omekal to carry a torch
okulir - transitive
okal (okelil) - torch
tulungal - 4th day after full moon
omekall to sail a canoe or boat cf. omesiur
mekellii & mekall - transitive
obekall - passive
bekall - boat to be sailed
blekall - sailed; canoe; one possessed by the chelid
omekall a chat - steamship
omekang to feed; to nourish cf. mengang
mekelii & mekang - transitive
mokang - passive
ullekang - fed
omekard to light (fire; lamp; cigarette)
mekerdii & mekard - transitive
mokard - passive
okradel - what is to be lit kmard - lit
ullekard - lit
kard (kerdel) - flame; fire
omekarek to sail to leeward; to yield to what is easy cf. oleched
berekarek - sailing to leeward; yielding
omekbat to crouch and wait for prey
mekebetir - transitive
omekbeches to renew; to repair
mekbechesur & mekbeches - transitive
beches - new; clean; white
bleches - novelty
omekbitang to be partial cf. bitang
omekbuch to marry off one's child; to perform the ceremony
mekbechir & mekbuch - transitive
mukbuch - passive
ukbechelall - about to be married off
ul_ekbuch - married; a couple (also used of animals)
pechil - spouse; husband; wife (derived from obsolete buch)
buch - group of married people (not used in the singular)
buchelsechal - wives of a man's male relatives
kaubuch - to marry
klaubuch - married
chebechil - marriage
okul a chebechil - marriage ceremony
chelebechil - payment to wife's family when a spouse dies
omekcharam to torture cf. ouchwaram
omekchebecheb to lie with face down
chebecheb - with face down; with head bowed
omekchedaol to bless; to sanctify cf. mengedaol
omekdakt to frighten; to scare cf. medakt
mekdektii & mekdakt - transitive
mukdakt - passive
ukdektall - the one to be frightened
ulekdakt - frightened
omekdengchokl to make someone sit; to colonize; to settle cf. dengchokl
mekdengcheklii & mekdengchokl - transitive
mukdengchokl - passive
ukdengchekill - the place to be settled
ulekdengchokl - settled

omekderoborob to set someone on his haunches cf. reborob
mekdereberebii & mekdereborob - transitive
mukdereborob - passive
ukdereberebeall - the one to be set down
ulekdereborob - set down

omekdid to make a bridge cf. melid & omdid

omekdinges to satisfy
medinges - satisfied (especially with food)
mukdengesii - transitive
dinges-el - satiety

omekdirt to dry; to dry out
mekdertii & mekdirt - transitive
mukdirt - passive
okditall - what is to be dried
ulekdirt - dry
medirt & medidirt - dry
dirt - dryness
medita & medidita - parched

omekdoloch to deepen cf. dmoloch

omekduboch to establish; to invent; to propagate; to transplant cf. duubech
mekdebechii & mekduboch - transitive
mukduboch - passive
ukedbechall - what is to be grown
ulekduboch - grown

omekdubs to cling to for a long time
mukdubsii - transitive
ulekdubs - custom
dubs (debsel) - stump of a tree

omekebek to gladden; to make happy
mekebekii & mekebek - transitive
obekebek - passive
blekebek - gay; joyous
blekebekel a reng - happy; excited

omekebotk to warn
ulekebotk - warned

omekechubs to cure by surgery
mekechebsii & mekechubs - transitive
mukechubs - passive
ukechebsall - the one who needs an operation
ullekechubs - cured
mechubs - scar

omekedelad to take care of; to 'mother'
mekeldeldar - transitive

omekedecheraol location of a house; foundation cf. omekedochor

omekedochor to build; to stand something up cf. dochor
mekedecherur - transitive
ochedecheraol - what is to be built
omekedecheraol - foundation; location of a house
delechor - upright post in the wall

omekedong to call someone
mekedongii & mekedong - transitive
mokedong - passive
okedongall - the one to be called
ulekedong - called

omekedurs to put to bed
mekedusii & mekedurs - transitive
okedusall - passive
dusall (duklel) - bed
durs-el - sleep

omekeek to fill a container with liquid
mekekii & mekeek - transitive
mokeek - passive
okekall - what is to be filled
ulekeek - filled

omekekerous to vary cf. kekerous

omekellomes to enlighten; to brighten
mekellemesii & mekellomes - transitive
ukellemesall - what is to be brightened
ukellemesel a reng - professor
mellomes - bright; smart; intelligent
llomes - light; wisdom; daylight
llomes ma klebesei - day and night
llomes a reng (llemesel a reng) - intelligence

omekeoud to delay
meoud - late
youd - lateness

omekeral board into which butt of mast is stepped cf. mlai
omekeroid to send away cf. mengeroid
omekeroul to raise children; to tame; to cultivate; to propagate
mekerulii & mekeroul - transitive
mukeroul - passive
okeruul - the one to be raised
ulekeroul (ulekerulel) - child; tamed
omekerreu to heed; to obey; to honor; to take care of; to protect
mekerruir & mekerreu - transitive
mukerreu - passive
ulekerreu - heeded
omekesangch to force open
bekesengchii - transitive
omekesebech to weaken; to eat sparingly, i.e. not enough
mekesebechii & mekesebech - transitive
mokesebech - passive
okesebechall - what is to be weakened
ulekesebech - weakened
omekesiu to compare; to copy; to duplicate
mekesiur & mekesiu - transitive
mukesiu - passive
okesiaol & okesiall - what is to be copied
ulekesiu - copied
okesiu(l) - statue; picture; example; parable
osisiu & diososiu - same; equal
osiu - joined (as hands)
omeketakel to appear; to come out of hiding; to remove an obstacle to vision
tiklii - transitive
bleketakel - visible; apparent; clear; distinct
omekiai to abstain; to avoid
mekiir & mekiai -btransitive
mukiai - passive
ukiil - what is to be avoided
ulekiai - avoided
omekidokl to dirty; to smear (people) cf. mengidokl
mekidekelii & mekidokl & okidikilii & idiki - transitive
mukidokl - passive
ulekidokl - dirtied
idokl (idekelel) - dirty
iidek (idekel) - dirtiness. idekel a btil - buttocks

omekil to make a splash when diving
omekilklengoes - second day after full moon
omekitngit to have remorse; to beseech with remorse
omekingar to place; to put in place
mekingerir & mekingar - transitive
mukingar - passive
okingall - what is to be placed
ulekingar - placed
kingall (kingelel) - place. chair; seat
1-omekl to join; to couple
obekel - passive
kaubekl - couple
2-omekl & omeklii to sell; to insert; to detour cf. mengemakl & mengemekl
omeklatk to remind cf. melatk
mekltkii - transitive
muklatk - passive
ukltkall - the one to be reminded
uleklatk (ulekltkel) - keepsake; memorial
latk (letkel) - reminiscence
klatk - memprial
omeklusoch to gladden; to make happy
meklsechii & meklusoch - transitive
muklusoch - passive
uklsechall - the one to be made happy
uleklusoch - happy
lusoch (lsechel) - luck; happiness
melusoch - happy
omekmad to buy on credit cf. mengkad
mekmedir & mekmad - transitive
mukmad - passive
ukmedaol - the debt
ulekmad - pair

omekmeaiu to smoothe; to polish cf. melaiu
mukmeaiu - transitive
meaiu - slippery (of smooth objects, v.g. glass)
omekmecheld to knock breathless cf. mecheld
omekmekngit to corrupt cf. mekngit
omekngeltengat to bless
mekngeltengetii & mekngeltengat - transitive
mukngeltengat - passive
ulekngeltengat - blessed
ngeltengat (ngeltengetel) - blessed; fortunate
klengeltengat - glory
omekngiis to dry in the sun (copra, fish, etc.)
omekoad to fight; to kill; to put out a lamp cf. mad
mokodir & mokoad - transitive
mokoad - passive
okodall - one to be killed
ulekoad - slain; murdered
kodall (kodelel) - death
mekomad - war
omkodall - mortal; poisonous
bekekoad - a brawler
okoad & kakoad - to fight
klakoad - fighting; a fight
omekoad a tekoi - to silence by bribing
omekord to go off center
bekord - about; approximately
omekrael to lead; to guide (to good or bad) cf. merael
mekrolii & mekrael - transitive
mukrael - passive
ukrael - the one to be led
ulekrael - led; funeral feast
omekrat to dry; to wither away
merat - dry; withered (of leaves)
rat - dryness
omekrengukl a bird
omekringel to torment; to torture cf. meringel
omekrur to embarrass cf. merur
a broken shoe 'omekrur' one who has to stop while companions walk on
omeksau to train; to tame; to accustom someone cf. sau & ousau
meksongii & meksau - transitive
muksau - passive
uksoangall - the one to be trained
uleksau - trained; tamed
smau - to be accustomed to
omeksaul to tire; to weary; to ask for many favors cf. mesaul
meksulii & meksaul - transitive
muksaul - passive
uleksaul - tired
omeksel to wear out someone; to make breathless
meklengii & meksel - transitive
muksel - passive
uklengall - the one to be worn out
uleksel - worn out
mesel - to pant; tp gasp
keklungel & bekeklsel & bekeselsel - shortwinded
omekses to be diligent; to be industrious
sosengii & mekses - transitive
mukses - passive
uksesongel - about to be diligent
ulekses - striven diligently
meses - diligent; industrious
ses - diligence; industry
meses a yolt - breezy; constant light winds
meses chull - constant but light rain
omeksibech to lower prices
bek esechii - transitive
omeksulaol tp tire cf. omeksaul & mesaul
omektutau surgeon fish
omekungil to cure cf. ungil
omelakl funeral cf. melakl
omelau children's guessing game cf. mengaibebelau
omeld to boil with ilaot and sugar
meldii - transitive
moeld - passive
odall - what is to be boiled
uleld - syrup; coconut candy
muldeld - pudding

omelduchel to pay at an ocheraol
belduchel - payment
omelechesiu to sense; to feel
melecheswar - transitive
omelechii to spoil a child cf. mengeleoch
omelibenged to live in concubinage cf. benged & omenged
omeliik to pick coconuts
belkii - transitive
omelilt the choosing; school graduation cf. melilt
omellebel to wind around something
mellebelii - transitive
bellebel - that around which something is wound
omellekl to repeat; to review; to reboil food
belleklii - transitive
oubellekl - to make someone repeat
omellel chin cf. omill
omellobel to wind; to weave (as snake or fish)
bellebelii - transitive
belobel - a fish
blolobel - a group of prostitutes cf. mengol
omellokl to sway; to totter; to rock
melleklii & mellokl - transitive
obellokl - passive
blellokl - swayed
bellokl - a rocking boat
dullokl - oblique; slanting
omelodoch the change cf. melodoch
omeltelat a blessing cf. meltelat
omeltkel a reng conscience cf. melatk
omelub to bomb; to use dynamite
dubar - transitive (mdbar - imperative)
medub - injured by a bomb
dub - bomb
omeluchel payment for food cf. meluchel
omelungel a kiss cf. melungel
omeluusch to enshroud; to wrap a corpse
mdusii - transitive
chesulech (cheklechel) - corpse
omeng to stop up; to cover an opening
mengii & meng - transitive
obeng - passive
bengoel - the opening
blengoel - stopped up
beng - place for a weir
omengades ceremony of placing a border to a grave cf. mengades
omengai extra; in addition to
omengchel to claw
mengchii - transitive
kekom (kekemngel) - claw; talon; paw; tentacle; toe
oemggéd to fish
cheled (childil) - catch of fish; shellfish; catch of birds
mengeled - to bring a catch home
oménged to clasp to the breast cf. omelibenged & outibenged
benged - what is to be clasped; concubine
klengodel - clasped
omengedakl to throw to the ground; to reduce to an inferior position
bldechakl - reduced cf. obedechakl
kaibedechakl - to throw each other down (v.g. in wrestling)
omengilbakl to boil, take off fire and then reboil
omengkangk to lay something on the ground cf. mengkangk
bengungkii - transitive
blengkangk - lying on the ground
omengkar guardian cf. mengkar
omengii to pry up cf. mengem
omengitel disposal cf. mengoit
omengull adoration cf. mengull
omengur to eat a meal
blungur - meal
mur (merengel) - feast
bekeblungur - one who eats a lot; one who smells of food
sekeblungur - one who eats often
omeob to form; to create
mebii & meob - transitive
obeob - passive
bebael - what is to be formed
blebael (blebelel) - form; shape; figure (cf. blebaol-blebelel)

omeob (continued)
omebelel - Creator
omebael - money worn during pregnancy
omerachab to abuse one's authority
mecherechebii - transitive
omereberk to smoothe and level cf. omerk
obereberk - passive; a flat space
omerekakl to swallow
merekeklii - transitive
berekekill - what is to be swallowed
omerekaol (omerekolel) - throat
omerekerk to reduce (lard); to make miich candy
omerelel fourney; trip cf. merael
omerengakl to crash on the rocks (the sea)
1-omerk duus for bai
2- omerk to widen; to spread; to stretch; to propagate cf. omereberk
merkii & merk - transitive
oberk - passive
brokel - what is to be widened
blerk & brrokel - widened
tibiberk - flat; level (of thin things)
omererou dawn; lustrous. To illuminate; to make lustrous
cherereang - transitive
rou (rongel) - reflection
rongel a sils - red light at dawn or sunset
tatirou - red cloth cf. melat
omeroel large stone for cheldukl
omerous (omerusel) distribution cf. merous
omerius to float with the current
brius - current
omerober to snatch; to sieze; to capture
mereberii & merober - transitive
oberober - passive
bereball - what is to be snatched
berrober - snatched
klaiberober - children's game of trying to sieze a ball
omerreakl to float to and fro (as anchored boat); to have asthma
berreakl - second anchor at stern of boat; a spring
kautitengerreakl - series of things of varying lengths
omerrous to dream
merrusii & merrous - transitive
oberrous - passive
blerrous - dreamt
berrous (berrusel & beberrusel) - dream
omerruadel to slap the thigh when dancing cf. metachel
omeruud to smash; to destroy with violence
merudii & meruud - transitive
oberuud - passive
berudall - what is to be smashed
berruud - smashed
omeruul to talk in sleep; to have a nightmare
1-omes to see; to look at. A witness
mesang & mes - transitive
moes & mwes - passive
osongel-el - what is to be seen
ules - seen
wes (osongel) - sight; view; vision
kasoes - to meet
mesiou - to look down
ngllomel - a stare
bedengel - what is seen; shape; color; kind; body, etc.
2-omes to give (non-suffixed form seldom used)
meskak - transitive (give me) cf. mesekak - look at me
omesebasach to go zig-zag; to tack (boat); to weave; to plait
mesebesechii - transitive
besebasach - lightning that strikes something cf. omisebusoch
omesebes to tie; to bind. To plan; to decide
mesebesii & mesebes - transitive
obesebes - passive
besebesall - what is to be tied
blsebes - tied
besebes - cord; rope; a vine
omesebesebeich to have not quite enough
omesebosoch to contradict; to oppose; to disobey
mesechii - transitive
besebosoch - disobedient

omesebosoch (continued)
bleseboso ch - one who does what was not ordered
blebosochel - disobedience
omeseos to squeeze; to throttle
mesesii & meseos - transitive
moseos - passive
osesall - what is to be squeezed
ulleseos - squeezed
omeseokl - a press
omesiich to beautify; to adorn
mesichii & mesiich - transitive
obesiich - passive
besiochel - what is to be adorned
blsiochel - adorned
bosiich (besichel) - ornament
omesiur to steer; to pilot
mesirii & mesiur - transitive
mosiur - passive
osirall - what is to be steered
ullesiur - steered
ongeu (ongengel) - rudder
omesiochel stretcher; litter
omesoechel coffin
omesoil to eat supper
blsoil - supper
omet to press or squeeze with one hand
metii & metir & met - transitive
mewet - passive
otoel)otilel) - flashlight
ullet - squeezed
ometech to throw (stone, ball); to shell miich
metechii & metech - transitive
(ak metechau is used for 'I throw it to you', not 'I throw you')
pbetech - passive
otochel - what is to be thrown; seed of miich. mons veneris
ulletech - thrown
ometko to raise from the water
metkungii - transitive
ometert a reng a 'showoff!;'
ometoeldisech crown of the head
omeu to break round things; to hatch eggs cf. omuu
mengii & meu - transitive
obeu - passive
beongel - what is to be broken
bleu - broken
obebeu - brittle
omiall a sea crab (inedible)
omiang a gift
omibais & omebibais to go to and fro cf. omais
omid to make coconut rope; to twist; to turn over
btengii - transitive
blid - twisted
omides to trim (as bamboo); to shake off
omidokl to toss a fishnet
mideklii & midokl - transitive
obidokl - passive
bidekill - the net to be tossed
bldokl - tossed
blidokl - woman's loin cloth; lavalava
omii to divide and distribute food
mingii - transitive
biongel - the food to be divided also biochel
bliongel (blingelel) - divided; division; chapter
omiib to chirp; to give and demand back
biib - small green bird
bsechel a biib - green
omiich to use a sieve or filter
mingchii - transitive
obiich - passive
bichall - what is to be screened
bliochel - screened; filtered
ullemiochel - what is thrown away after filtering
omiochel - sieve; filter
biich (bichel) - sieve
bingel - boundary; section; division
oliochel - land boundary
olbechel - in the middle of land

omiir to turn a rope for skipping
bringii - transitive
biir - skipping rope
omiis to gush; to well up; to turn a page
bisii - transitive
omikel to fish with a pole cf. bikel
omikil to dive and make a splash
omikilklengoes - second day after full moon
omilel a bdelul skull
omill (omilel) chin
omins a bdelul head aching
bins a bdelul - headache
ulins - forehead
omins a medal - to ignore
omiochel a sieve cf. omiich
omiongel broken cf. omeu
omiroi to twirl; to wave the hands
birongii - transitive
omis-ul end; completion; brink
omisebusoch to blink cf. omesebasach
bisebusoch - lightning in the sky
omisekl to yield or permit, but grudgingly and angrily
meseklii - transitive
blisekl - the one who yields
omismokl advice cf. mesmechokl
omit divorced cf. mengoit
omitobutek to wink cf. omutek
omitech to turn over; to capsize; to lie on one's side
mtechii - transitive
muitech - slanting; oblique; sloping
chulitech - list (of ship); hanging door of old style house
omitokl to stand on end; to turn inside out or upside down; to distort or change what someone says
mitiklii & mitokl - transitive
obitokl - passive
bitekill - what is to be turned over
blitokl - inside out; upside down
kaibebitokl - to face in opposite directions
omkais to open (box; book; eye)
mkisii & mkais - transitive
obkais - passive
bkiikl - what is to be opened
blkais - opened
omkar to give medecine; to salt fish
mkrur & mkar - transitive
mukar - passive
ukeruul - one who needs medecine
ulkar - salty
kar (krul) - medecine
omkobk to peel off (bananas, skin after sunburn)
mkebkii & mkobk - transitive
obkobk - passive
bkebukel - what is to be peeled
blkobk - peeled
ullebkobk - the peelings
omkodall deadly; mprtal; poisonous cf. omekoad
omkokl to rise or do something early in the morning
mkeklii & mkokl - transitive
mukokl - passive
ukukill - what is to be done early in the morning
ulkokl - risen early
omkriik to wait for high tide cf. kriik
omkuch duus for bai cf. blai
omkuuk to swell; to puff up; to rise (of bread)
obkuuk - passive
obkuuk a dilel - pregnant
blkuuk - warped in the middle
omlals to punish; to impose a fine
melsii & mals - transitive
obals - passive
blsall - one to be punished; longstanding debt
blals (blsel) - debt; fine
omlaoch to explain a sign or omen
mlochii - transitive
ulaoch (ulochel) - sign; omen; symptom of sickness

omleng ii to ferment cf. mengomloll
omlibl to pick out splinters; to pick out wax in the ear; to give an enema
mblebelii - transitive
blibl (blbel) - the hole from which something is picked
omloll fermented drink cf. mengomloll
omlotk to jump over something
meltkii - transitive
bltkill - the obstacle
omlutek to race canoes
blutek - the race
omngakl to name; to give a name to
mngakl & mngeklii - transitive
mungakl - passive
ungkekill - the one to be named
ullengakl - named
ngakl (ngklel) - name
oungkiklii - to be named for someone
osngakl - to use a name or title falsely
omngamek to set right; to settle; to adjust
mngemkii - transitive
ungamek - a straight line
mengamek - thin and long
omngar to cut and collect firewood
omngim to give a drink to; to water cf. melim & mengemelim
mngelmii & mngim - transitive
mungim - passive
ungelmall - the who who needs a drink
nglim & ullengim - drunk (not alcohol)
omoachel river cf. omaoch
omobar to hoist something heavy same as omrar
bobar - the rope used
omoch to step on and crush
mechengii & moch - transitive
mooch - passive
ochengall - what is to be stepped on
uloch - stepped on
omochel to chop; to use an axe
bechall - what is to be chopped
omochosongel carpenter's tool for marking lines cf. mengas
1- omodes to boil (less than melengoes, more than mallau)
2- omodes white wave (whitecap) plural is omedebodes
omodoch to eat with the fingers; to curve something; to sum up
medechii & modoch - transitive
obodoch - passive; cut out in the form of a curve
bedachel - food in the hand
bldachel - eaten
omodochii & omodoech to shine cf. mengeldoech
omoech to throw or sling a small spear
mechii & moech - transitive
oboech - passive
boechel - bamboo
ullooch - the spear N.B. the sling - chetkongel
omoes to shoot (gun; blow dart)
mosii & moes - transitive
oboes - passive
beakl & besall - the target
bloes & bleakl - shot
boes (bosel) gun; blowgun; peashooter
krul a boes - ammunition
omoid to visit many places; to err in weaving
boid - mistake in weaving; song mentioning many places; labek
omoik to bend
miikii - transitive
bliukel - bent
omoit to abandon cf. mengoit
omok to open (mouth. eyes, fist, book, bud)
mekengii & mok - transitive
obok - passive
bekengall - what is to open
blok - opened
obokonang - beginning to open
tebokebok - opening of a house; tower; steeple

omoket to unravel; to unwind
meketii & moket - transitive
oboket - passive
bekatel - what is to be unraveled
blekatel & bloket - unraveled
omekuloul beams underneath the floor cf. blai
omekuul harbor cf. omak
omolaod & omolodii to comfort cf. mengelaod
omosirongaru interest (Jap)
omosiroi interesting (Jap)
omosoch to contradict; to oppose; tp repulse; to refuse. A shellfish / to break open
besechii - transitive
besebosoch - one who always opposes
blesebosoch - opposition
omotech to satisfy; to appease; to placate; to fulfill the law
metechii & motech - transitive
obotech - passive
betachel - the one to be appeased
betachel a reng - contented
blotech - appeased
omotech a reng - to yield grudgingly
omotk to carve; to perform surgical operations
motkii - transitive
blotk - carved
botk - carving; the operation
omotk ocheang - to promote someone not in line for promotion
omotsia toy (Jap)
omouch to split logs
buchii - transitive
blouch - split
bouch - the pieces
omrachem to mix; to make a mixture
mrechemii & mrachem - transitive
murachem - passive
urechemall & urechomel & & rechemall - what is to be mixed
urrachem & urrechomel - mixture
boderachem - mixed colors
omralm to rinse; to water
mrelmii & mralm - transitive
muralm - passive
ralm - fresh water
bralm - unsalted; light (of colors); weak (of people)
omrar to hoist something heavy same as omobar
omrechoroch to boil; to bubble; to gurgle
brechoroch - vapor; steam
omreked to attach; to glue; to paste
mrekedii & mreked - transitive
obreked - passive
brekedall - what is to be attached
breked - attached
omrer to use a bamboo raft
brer - small bamboo raft
omreu to urinate; to piss
omriked to hang clothes on a line
brikidii - transitive
omroke doll - clothesline
omriid to scatterl to muss; to sow seed
mridii & mriid - transitive
obriid - passive
bridall - what is to be scattered
briid - scattered. mussed
obibriid - a basket filled to overflowing
omritel to shake; to shiver
mertelii & mritel - transitive
obritel - passive
britel - one who is shivering
brritel - shake; shiver
omrodoch to button; to make pearl inlays in carvings
merdechii & mrodoch - transitive
murodoch - passive
urdechall - what is to be inlaid
urrodoch - inlaid; buttoned
urodoch - button; the inlay
omrokedoll clothesline cf. omriked
omrotoch to clap hands. to pat
brotoch - the clap

omsal to salt food
sal - salt
omsangl toolbox; handbag of mechas
omsasou to trade; to peddle; to barter
msesuii & msasou - transitive
musasou - passive
usesoal - merchandise to be sold
ulsasou - peddled
usasou -
omsibs to bore; to make a hole
msibsii & msibs - transitive
obsibs - passive
bsebikl & bsebsall - that in which a hole is to be made
blkikl - the thing with a hole in it
msibs - awl; borer
blsibs (blbesbelel) - hole; nostril
omsuu to bend down (as branch of tree)
musur - transitive
omsuul - fishpole
omsuus to rise (of dough)
osuus - passive
blsuus - yeast
omtab to understand; to note; to obey
mtebengii - transitive
seketab - observant
omtanget to polish
mtengetii & mtenget - transitive
obtanget - passive
btangetall - what is to be polished
btanget - polished; sandpaper
omtar to swing; to roll (boat)
mtrur - transitive
btar (btrul) - swing; seesaw
omtebechel to moor a boat with a pole; to control; to order; to advise
mtebechelii & mtebechel - transitive
mutebechel - passive
utebechall - delinquent child
ultebechel - true; orderly
tebechel-el - mooring pole; regulation; command
omtebotech to change one's manner of walking
omtebutek to open and close rapidly; to wink cf. omutek
btekii - transitive
omtechakl to intimate; to insinuate
motecheklii - transitive
omtechei to change; to succeed someone
mtechir & mtechei - transitive
mutechei - passive
utecheoll - what is to be changed
ultechei - changed
ultechel ngalek - deformed child; changeling
techei (techil) - deputy; successor; vicar; substitute
oltechei - stubbornly silent
omtechet to degrade; to denigrate
omtekel a ngor bribe; hush money cf. omutek
omtelub to slander; to detract
mtelbar & mtelbii & mtelub - transitive
mutelub - passive
utelball - one to be slandered
ultelub - slandered
omtibek to survey land; to be worried about someone
mtebkii - transitive
utibek - buoy
omtilou to shelter; to defend
mtilungii & mtilou - transitive
mutilou - passive
otilungall - the one to be defended
ultilou - defended
omtoched to jerk
motchedii & mtoched - transitive
toched (techedel) - thorn
tochedulik - thornbush
outoched - prickly
utoched - barb os spear
teloched - grass skirt arranged evenly; jerked
omtok to protest; to oppose; to set the point or edge against some thing. cf. outoketok & melok

omtwes

omtok (continued)
tekengii - transitive
utekengall - what is to be opposed
lutekengii - opposed
omturuch to bend; to curve something
mterechii & mturuch - transitive
muturuch - passive
uterechall - what is to be bent
ulturuch - bent
ulurch - bowstring
omtutk to point out (same as melutk)
omtuut to use a chisel
metutii & metuut - transitive
motuut - passive
otutall - what is to be chiseled
ultuut - chiseled
otuut - chisel, cock's spur
omtwat to bounce up and down (as in a jeep)
omuachel to brag falsely of sexual triumphs
omub to catch fish in traps
mngii & mub - transitive
obub - passive
blub - caught
bub (bngel) - trap
omubaus to stagger
omuch a shellfish
omuchel to begin; to start
mchelii & mchell - transitive
muuchel - passive
meuchul - what is to be begun
uchul - beginning; cause. ngak a uchul - for my sake
uchul a chiim - section of arm just below the shoulder
" ra kerrekar - butt end of log
" a klengit - original sin
isei a uchul - therefore
ouuchel - to change heart; to repent
omudel to collect cf. mengudel
omudoch to vomit; to pacify; to bind in sheaves
mdechii & mudoch - transitive
obudoch - passive
bdechall - those to be pacified; what must be vomited
bludoch - pacified
budoch - peace
mudoch - vomit
omuid to paste; to glue
mdii - transitive
chuid - paste; glue; resin
omuit to boil and reboil
omuked to throw a fishnet
mkedii & muked - transitive
muuked - passive
ukadel - the net to be thrown
ulluked - the fish caught
chuked (chukedel) - net; mosquito net
omukel to knock down; to collapse
mkelii & mukel - transitive
muukel - passive
ukall - what is to be knocked down; a tree
ullukel - knocked down
omuks to swell up; to puff out; to pinch and cause swelling
meksii & muks - transitive
obuks - passive
beksall - what is to swell up; undeveloped girl
bluks - swollen
omuktutau - surgeon fish
omul to forbid
mlir & mul - transitive
obul - passive
bliil - what is to be forbidden
bul - law; command (especially to carry torches at night)
blul - forbidden
bekobul - one who freuqnetly forbids
blekobul - what is frequently forbidden; quarantined
omulak to lie; to prevaricate
mulukngii - transitive
bulak - lying
blulak - lie

omuloch — to dissolve; to melt; to mix (liquids); to run (colors)
mlechii - transitive
obuloch - passive
bluloch - mixture

omult — to turn over; to change position
meltii & mult - transitive
obult - passive
blutel - what is to be changed
bllutel & blult - changed
bult (beltel) - change; Consecration

omuluchel — to make exchanges about marriages (money & land to wife's family, services & food to husband's family)
bldochel - payment; ransom

omung — to blossom; to flower
bung (bngal) - flower
bungungau - red
mungau & mungungau - rad Palauan money

omungt — to curl or twist the hair
mengtii - transitive
blengutel - the hair to be curled
blungt - curl

1-omur — to break cf. mengam

2-omur — to preboil before baking or frying
bdesii * transitive
bdesall - what is to be boiled
bldakl - boiled

omurch — to spear; to pierce
mrechii & mur, ch - transitive
obur :h - passive
bruchel - what is to be speared
brruchel - speared
burch - spear
blurechel - the wound

omurk — to color; to dye; to paint (cloth)
mrekii & murk - transitive
oburk - passive
brukel - what is to be colored
brrukel & blurk - colored
burk (brekel) - color; dye; hue
bibrurk & bebibrurk - yellow
blibrurk (blibrekel) - yellowness

omurs — to mark; to dye; to forbid
mersii & murs - transitive
burs - mark
oburebur s - varicolored jar or vase

omus — to puff up
mesngii - transitive

omusechem — to open and close the fist

omusoch — to pluck (feather; hair); to blink
msechii & musoch - transitive
obusoch - passive
bsuchel - what is to be plucked
blsuchel & blusoch - plucked
busoch (bsechel) - feather; down; body hair
bsebuchel - hairy; downy; hirsute
oubusoch - to be hirsute

omutek — to shut (fist; mouth; eye); to squint
mtekii & mutek - transitive
obutek - passive
btekall - what is to ne shut
blutek - shut
omitebutek - to squint

omuu — to burst open; to break open (round objects) cf. omeu / a shellfish
obuu - passive
bul dil - ceremony of breaking open a coconut to foretell the putcome of a pregnancy

omuus — to import
mu esii - transitive
chuus - imported goods

omuut — to heap up (as sand)
bluutel - heaped up; a pile

ong- — prefix for ordinal numbers

ongading — bribe for not disclosing something

ongael — a tree

ongaidesomel — a vine

ongal oval wooden plate cf. mengang
ongall (ongolel) trough; manger cf. mengang
onganget to remove cf. olenganget
ongaok to blow a flute cf. olengaok
ongasach to lift cf. olengasach
ongasireng marvelous; miraculous cf. mengasireng
ongaud surgical packing cf. mengaud
ongbesall one to be teased cf. olengibes
ongbesii to tease cf. olengibes
ongchongch to scrape cf. olengchongch
ongchongchall what is to be scraped "
ongchongchii to scrape cf. olengchongch
ongdael (ongdelel) nape of the neck
ongdibl gathering; meeting cf. mengideb
ongdill lever cf. mengider
ongeald kettle cf. mengeald
ongeasek to train cf. olengeasek
ongebus what is used for stirring cf. mengebus
ongechutel surgeon fish
ongedaol fishnet
ongedechedechaol platform; pulpit cf. mengedecheduch
ongedengadel belly band cf. melekelek
ongekad nettle; jelly fish cf. mengekad
ongelaod consolation cf. mengelaod
ongelidel cooking pot cf. mengeald
ongelii to rest cf. olengull
ongelimaech ghost of a murdered man
ongelngull to snore
nglull - snore
ngull - asthma
ongelt & ongeltii to sink cf. olengelt
ongeluatel a place open to the breeze; porch cf. mengeluut
ongeluib two outer boards for melech cf. blai
ongelungel (ongelngelel) shoulder; pole for shoulder carry cf. mengol
ongelutel porch cf. mengeolt & mengeluut
ongem lever cf. mengem
ongemechimel urinal cf. mengemochem
ongemek to lift something heavy; to grunt
ongemekii - transitive
ongemengemek - to lift, rest and lift again
" a reng - exhausted
ouongemek - to bestir onesself
ongemekl lever cf. mengemekl
ongeng to stare cf. olengeng
ongengall what is to be stared at cf. olengeng
ongengel rudder cf. ongeu
ongengetall what is to be removed cf. olenganget
ongengii to stare cf. olengeng. Next cf. onging
ongengur to vault cf. oleong
ongengtii to remove cf. olenganget
onger to answer. Answer
ongerdedull meeting place
ongeredechidel frying pan cf. mengerdoched
ongereklii to move forward cf. olengeriakl
ongereel (ongerelel) lap; upper thigh cf. mengerel
ongereoll fishing spot cf. mengerel
ongeromel model cf. mengarm
ongertall rake cf. mengertall. nose full of mucus cf. ongirt
ongertochet broder; frame; hem; setting cf. mengertochet
ongeruikel mold for weaving cf. mengaus
onges grater cf. menges
ongesbereball paint brush cf. mengesbereber
ongesechakl crossbar (in raft or connecting chalsakl in house)
ongesechall (ongesechelel) one to be lifted cf. olengasach
ongesechekill one to be promoted cf. olengesechekl
ongesechekl to promote cf. olengesechekl
ongesecheklii to promote cf. olengesechekl
ongesechii to lift cf. olengasach. to annoy cf. mengesengsang
ongesechochaol (ongesechochelel) - outer gill of fish cf. mengesuch
ongesechusem dirt cf. mengesechusem
ongesekall child to be raised cf. olengeasek
ongesekii to raise a child cf. olengeasek
ongesekl oven cf. mengesekl
ongesengesall ready to yield cf. olengesenges
ongesenges & ongesengesii to yield cf. olengesenges

ongesesoel about to ridicule cf. olengesesoi
ongeseu helper cf. olengeseu
ongeskii to train cf. olengeasek
ongesmachel (echel) husband of female relative; antagonist
ongesmoll clapper of bell cf. mengesechosem
ongesumoch husband of female relative; antagonist cf. melmesumoch
ongesus tattooing knife cf. mengesus
ongesuu ladle; spoon
ongetekill handle of a basket cf. mengetakl
ongeteom instrument for smearing cf. mengeteom
ongetuul censer cf/ mengat
ongeu (ongengel) rudder cf. omesiur
ongiakl interest on a loan; payment for services cf. mengiil
ongiauch two outer seches cf. blai
ongibitel garbage can
ongibitelulengall - 3rd day after full moon cf. mengang & buil
ongiil hope cf. mengiil
ongiis a pick cf. mengiis
ongiisb shovel; spoon cf. mengisb
ongikiid purifier cf. mengikiid
ongikiuul(ongikiulel) what must be swum across; aid in swimming cf. mengikai
ongilekelokel rubbing cloth cf. mengelekelek
ongilt instrument for oiling cf. mengilt
ongimd clippers; shears cf. mengimd
onging to summon; to call together
ngoingir - transitive
ngingaol - those to be summoned
ongingii - next
ongingil a chadal - younger next of kin
1- ongirt spoon cf. mengirt
2- ongirt to blow the nose
ongirtii & ongirt - transitive
mongirt - passive
ongertall - nose full of mucus
ulengirt - blown
ngirt)ngirtel) - mucus
ongit to beg cf. olengit
ongitingit to sigh and weep; to beseech with tears
ongitochut instrument for mashing cf. mengitochut
ougiuch awl; auger cf. mengiuch
ongkongkii to waste cf. olengkongk
ongktii to transport cf. olengakt
onglaakurs pole binding ends of seches cf. blai
ongmengmechii to drip cf. olengimech
ongmesii to stretch cf. olengimes
ongokall flute to be played
ongokii to play the flute cf. olengaok
ongolel manger cf. ongall
ongoll to clear the throat
tuturkongoll - to ask permission to enter a house cf. olturk
ongollbad branch coral
ongor a pandanus
ongor a ngobard - pineapple
ongos-il east; east wind; season of east monsoon
ongrang stringer along sides of house same as raelbeab
ongraol (ongrulel) starchy foods and vegetables. (opposed to odoim)
ongrau payment for food
ongtiall about to make a petition cf. olengit
ongtir to beg cf. olengit
ongull prohibition cf. mengull. To rest cf. olengull
ongurs rope for pulling cf. mengurs
ooi yes cf. oi
orakiny full moon cf. buil
orakl)oreklel) mast
orames to make someone break wind by tickling, punching him. cf. ruames
oremesii - transitive
oremesall - the one about to break wind
urrames - the one who has broken wind
rames - broken wind; fart
orars (presel) partition; walll; section of misei
orau (orul) payment to wife's family during the marriage
orcherotel anus; ass cf. chemei
[illegible] to level what is too high
[illegible]
[illegible] as to be level
urch[illegible]rt

orchertoll toilet cf. chemei
ordall . seat on soaes cf. mlai. cloth or handle for lifting hot pot from a fire cf. merodel
ordechedii to fry cf. mengerdoched
ordechel a marand to break up marand to find fish; to search aimlessly
ordechii to make a noise cf. mengerodoch
orderd to pedal cf. merderd
ordoched to fry cf. mengerdoched
ordomel handle; shaft; principal village of district cf. meredem
oreall the upright next to bached cf. mlai
orebatel about to be dropped cf. orebet
orebet to drop something; to cause to fall cf. ruebet & mereberet
orebetii - transitive
morebet - passive orebatel - about to be dropped
urrebet - dropped
orechar & orecherur to stir dregs cf. mengerechar
orechudel one to be hurried cf. orreched
orechur to laugh cf. ochurechur
oredem payment cf. mengol
oreklel mast cf. orakl
orellel deed cf. meruul
oremeklii to look for cf. mengeremakl
oremelii to force cf. orimel
oremesii to make someone break wind cf. orames
orenges cheek and the part of the face near the ear cf. orrenges
oreomel forest
Oreor Koror cf. oureor
oresel pastition cf. orars
oriachel reef
oridall what is to be lost cf. oriid
oridii to lose something cf. oriid. to remove cf. mengeroid
oridikild step at entrance of bai
oriich red earth or clay
oriid to lose something cf. remiid
oridii & oriid - transitive
moriid - passive
oridall - what is to be lost
urriid - lost
oriik broom cf. meriik
orimel to force; to compel; to oppress
oremelii & ormelii - transitive
ormoll - the one to be forced
oriokiaol (oriokilel) end cf. merekui
oriokl what is to be chased away cf. orriik
oriso water for washing cf. meriso
orkill completed cf. merekui
orkim rainbow
orkodel what is to be held cf. orrked
ormakl to keep looking for something cf. mengermakl
ormang one who suffers cf. chwaram
ormeklii to keep looking for something cf. mengeremakl
ormelii to force cf. orimel
ormesall about to break wind cf. orames
ormesii to make someone break wind cf. orames
ormii to test; to try cf. mengarm
ormoll one to be forced cf. orimel
ormotel dough that has been kneaded cf. meremet
ormuul house common to many, e.g. bai, church, school
orngodel roof beam, below bwadel, above ongláákurs cf. blai
orochoroch a reng excited; angry
orodoch to make noises cf. mengerodoch
oroid to remove cf. mengeroid
oroll (cherelel) birth cf. omechell
orongesall what is to be heard cf. orrenges
oros to drown someone cf. remos
orsngii - transitive
orrak to touch lightly
orrekii & orrak - transitive
morrak - passive
orakall - what is to be touched
urrak - touched
orraklii to work together cf. mengerrakl
orrangel smokehouse for copra; oven
orrars what has been shaken out cf. merrars
orrebakl struts for poles, spears, etc.

orrebechii to shove aside cf. orribech
orredakl bush with aerial roots; a pandanus
orreched to hasten; to hurry someone cf. mereched
orechedii & oreched - transitive
orechudel & orechedall - what is to be hurried
rreched - haste
ourreched - the one who hurries
orreik to rustle (as leaves)
orreked to hold fast; to grasp
orrekedii & orreked - transitive
morreked - passive
orkodel & orkedall - what is to be held
urreked - held
urrekodel - held fast for a long time
orrenges to hear. orenges a tekoi - to obey
rōñgesii & remenges - transitive
morrenges - passive
orongesall - what is to be heard
urrenges - heard
orenges - cheek and section near ear
bechederengesakl - one who has acute hearing
ka rong?/ - do you hear?
orresors to fill up with water when submerged
orserii - transitive
orribech to shove aside
orribechii - transitive
orriich red paint
orrichsebusik - red enamel
orriik to sweep; to expel; to strike matches cf. meriik
urrikii & uriik - transitive
morriik - passive
oriokel & orekall - what is to be expelled
urriik - expelled
orromel what is to be tested cf. mengarm
orros cockcrow cf. merros
orrot hammer cf. merort
orrouk to threaten
orrukii - transitive
rrouk - threat
orrumes to soften; to sweeten
orrukum change of money; coins cf. merukum
orruu rope binding the soaes cf. mlai
orsachel mortar cf. merusoch
orsang to leak cf. chamars
orsechakl stringers along sides of house (same as raelbeab) cf. blai
orsechokl seches in bai cf. blai
orsngii to drown someone cf. oros
orsoal basin, sink cf. meriso
orsul injection cf. merus. horn
ortangel anvil cf. merort
ortechetii to enclose cf. mengertochet
ortechii to protect cf. ouretech
orterot to hammer cf. merterot
ortertert to level what is too high
ortertii - transitive
ortertall - what is too high
urretertert - leveled
ortii to evacuate the bowels cf. chemei
ortochet to enclose cf. mengertochet
ortochell what is to be thrown cf. ometech
orubek spear cf. merubek
oruchech a shellfish
oruidel pompano fish
oruikel basket cf. mengaus
msa oruikel - one who eats in many houses
orul gift to wife's family cf. orau
orull center of hull of canoe; founder; head of house
orumes fork; spear cf. merumes
orung two
oruoru a fan cf. meruoru
orus (orsul) injection; horn cf. merus
orusoch a stamp cf. merusoch
oruul a yoke
osang pole for picking breadfruit cf. mengesang
osarai girls' game, similar to jacks (Jap)

osarach to press down cf. olsarach
osbochob board
osebekall what is to be let fly cf. olsebek
osebek-el wing cf. suebek
osebekii to let fly cf. olsebek
osbereber & osbereberii to paint cf. mengesbereber
osebii to cut taro cf. mengeseb
osechel sap; juice cf wasach
osechesechii to insert cf. olsechesech
osechesmii & osechosm to knock; to rap cf. mengesechosem
oseked a tree
osekidl reeds for a ceiling cf. blai
osekl & oseklii to roast cf. mengesekl
osel (oklengel) fishnet too loose in the water
oselekel scrubboard cf. mesilek
osem a tree
osengchall one who must be waited for cf. olsingch
osengelel what is to be seen cf. omes
osengerenger & osengerengerii to fast cf. olsengerenger
osengur to annoy cf. mengesang
oserechall what is to be pressed cf. olsarach
oserechii to press cf. olsarach
oses scorpion fish
osesall what is to be squeezed cf. omeseos
osesengall about to move a little cf. olsesei
osesengii to go a little bit cf. olsesei
osiaol a seam cf. olsiu
osib a pick cf. mesib
osiik to look for; to seek
sikii & smiik - transitive
mesiik - passive
siokel & kesiokel - what is to be sought
seliik & seliokel - sought
skein - election; examination
sesiokel a reng - fastidious; dainty
osimer to close cf. mengesimer
osimii to turn cf. mengesoim
osingch & osingchir to wait fpr cf. olsingch
osir to blacken (things) cf. mengas
osirall what is to be steered cf. mesiur
osiseb to inseet cf. olsiseb
osiseball what is to be inserted cf. olsiseb
osisebii to insert cf. olsiseb
osisechakl to teach cf. olsisechakl
osisechekill what is to be taught cf. olsisechakl
osisecheklii to teach cf. olsisechakl
osisiu same; equal cf. omeksiu (frequently diosisiu)
1-osiu joined cf. omeksiu
2-osir to help to carry cf. mengesiau
3-osiu & osiur to light a fire cf. olsiu
osiwekl to meet cf. olsiwekl
oskeskii to push cf. olskosk
osmerii to close cf. mengesimer
osmii to ring; to knock cf. mengosm
osmodel explanation cf. mesaod
osngakl to use a name or title falsely cf. omngakl
osngos to sneeze
osobel Savior; to save cf. olsobel
osobelall the one to be saved cf. olsobel
osobelii to save cf. olsobel
osebeseb dry & stiff; brittle
osodel a spade
osoim to screw; to turn cf. mengesoim
osond a comb cf. mesond
osongeball what is to be pinned up cf. olsongob
osongob & osongobii to pin up cf. olsongob
osorochel paper weight cf. olsarach
osoroi uniform (Jap)
osuchii to give women's money cf. mengesiuuch
osucherubuokel a bird
osul the gall
osulbelab heavy and continual rain
osuld eraser cf. mesuld
osuloul & osululii to toast cf. mengesuloul
osuru steam baths after delivery of first child cf. dioll
osus to bow
sus - tip; point; head

oswar & oswerngii to slap cf. mengeswar
otak to transport cf. oltak
otakl to carry; to tow cf. mengetakl
otang (otengel) cheek
beketangel - one with fat cheeks
otaut to aim cf. oltaut
oteb to bark (as dog)
otebadel what is to be put out cf. oltobed
otebedii to put out cf. oltobed
otebengall what is to be placed half on and half off cf. oltab
otebengii to place half on and half off cf. oltab
otechall what is to be piereced cf. oltoech
otechat to wound cf. mengetechat
otechelbakl & otechelbeklii to immerse cf. oltechelbakl
otechetii to touch impurely cf. mengetachet
otedhetir to wound cf. mengetechat
otechii to pierce cf. oltoech
otekall forbidden food cf. mengang
otekau to hold in the lap cf. oltekau
otekerekill what is to be taken out of the water cf. oltekerekl
otekerekl & otekereklii to take out of the water cf. oltekerekl
otekiall burden cf. oltak
otekir to transport cf. oltak
oteklii to carry; to tow cf. mengetakl
oteklikel vertical support of bwadel cf. blai
otekur to hold in the lap cf. oltekau
otekull promise that must be kept cf. oltekau
otelecheklii to suspect cf. oltelechakl
otelechel axe cf. otilech
otelechii to knock down cf. oltilech
otematel stretched cf. oltamet
otemetall what is to be stretched cf. oltamet
otemetii to stretch cf. oltamet. to walk quietly cf. ollamet
1-otemii to besmear cf. mengeteom
2-otemii & otemir to protrude cf. oltom
otengel to lower cf. oltengel otengél- cheek cf. otang
otengelii to lower cf. oltengel. To descend cf. metengel
oteom to besmear cf. mengeteom
oter to belch
oterau sale; to sell cf. olterau
oterebekall accordion cf. olterebek
oterechii to make someone slip cf. oltoroch
oterekekill trustworthy cf. olterekokl
oterekeklii to entrust cf. olterekokl
oterekel a reng temporal punishment cf. olturk
oterkii to ask permission cf. olturk
otermodel mattress
oterochel & oterochelii to mistreat children cf. mengeterochel
oterur to sell cf. olterau
oteruul merchandise for sale cf. olterau
otetechii to push in between cf. oltitech
otiil loved one cf. oltoir
otikereker stiff; rigor mortis
otilech (otelechel) axe cf. oltilech
otelochel - what is to be cut doen
otilocher to move the hips obscenely in a dance; to laugh freqwebtly
otilel flashlight cf. otoel
otimd to sip
otiot to knock down cf. mengetiot
otitengedii to slide down cf. oltitenganged
otitii to knock down cf. mengetiot
otirakl & otireklii to follow cf. oltirakl
otirii to love cf. oltoir
otobed & otobedii to put out cf. oltobed
otochel seed of miich; mons veneris cf. ometech
otoech to pierce cf. oltoech
otoel (otilel) flashlight cf. omed
otoir to love; to pursue cf. oltoir
otongoll what is to be lowered cf. oltengel
otord parrot fish; one with a protruding forehead
ototech a fish
ototel a shellfish
otour to carry on the back cf. oltour
otuball one to be insulted cf. oltuub
otubii to insult cf. oltuub
otungall what is to be inserted cf. oltuu

otungii to inseert cf. oltuu
otungl-el woman's purse, carried inside grass skirt
otur to smoke cf. mengat
oturii to carry on the back cf. oltour
otut to suckle cf. oltut
otutakl to accuse cf. oltutakl
otutall what is to be chiseled cf. omtuut
otutekill one to be accused cf. oltutakl
otuteklii to accuse cf. oltutakl
otutel about to aim a gun cf. oltaut
otutii to aim a gun cf. oltaut
otutur to suckle cf. oltut
otutuul suckling baby cf. oltut
otuu to inseert cf. oltuu
ptuub to insult cf. oltuub
otuull child to be carried on the back cf. oltour
otuut (otutel) chisel; cock's spur cf. omtuut
ou... prefix meaning to own or use the thing prefixed
oubail to wear clothing cf. omail
oubedulnguisech to lie prone with head erect cf. nguisech
ouberberingel beautiful (of clothes)
oubildeb to have a sexual dream
oubu to fall down (used only in future and past)
oubusoch a bird
ouchais to announce; to report; to spread news
mchisii & mchais - transitive
muchais - passive
ochesall - announcement to be made
chais (chisel) - news; report
oucharaches to wait for low tide cf. charaches
ouchas to blacken cf. mengas
ouchel sorrow; pity; widower and her children
puchelai to practice magic
olai - charm; incantation
ouchelid to possess a spirit (as a medium) cf. chelid
ouchellach to signal
oucherrarou to make enemies cf. cherrarou
ouchis to dodge
ouchisb to hiccough
chisb - hiscough
ouchorais to practice magic to prevent evil
puchwaram to injure; to torture
mchermii & mchwaram - transitive
muchwaram - passive
uchermall - one to be tortured
oudelebechel to form a flock of birds or school of fish
cheldebechel - club; society. Formerly an important part of Palauan society.
delebechel - flock; school
oudelmedimech to dot cf. dimech
oudelmeruk many-colored
ouderdebeteb angular
ouduid & oudur to make a mistake cf. menguid
ouedikl to make someone anxious cf. oldikl
motklii - transitive
odikl - anxious
bekikel - always anxious; fearful
ouetkeu to greet
moetkeu - passive
uletkeu - greeted
klouetkeu - greeting
ouid to make a mistake cf. menguid
ouil a storm cf. oeu
oukakak to cackle
oukelekel to run
oukerruk to cluck; to wave the arms when leading singing cf. kerruk
oumech to bleat
oumededenger to guess; to hesitate
oumeditngall troubled
oumellib to preserve breadfruit
tellib - preserved breadfruit
pumerang to believe
merang - true
adang - true! right!
klemerang & klaumerang & kloumerang - truth; faith; religion
oumeritem to guess

oumerar — something hard to see v.g. waterlogged log in the sea
oumesind — usually; almost always
aki bo desind - we will usually
oungelakl — to joke; to jest
ngeleklii - transitive
ngelakl - joke; jest
oungelsodel — edged cf. ngelsodel
oungereel — to fish with a line cf. mengereel
oungeroel — to scold; to reprimand
ngoreli - transitive (?)
mungeroel - passive
ngerroel - scolded
ngor (ngerel) - mouth; voice; accent
kaungeroel - to quarrel
bekoungeroel & sekoungeroel - one who continually scolds; a shrew
oungesuul — to lie cf. mengesuul
oungkl kliil — to be named for someone cf. omngakl
ourabak — to spy
ourael — to own or use a road cf. merael
ouralmisils — tepid; lukewarm; shallow pool warmed by the sun
ourebai — to evacuate the bowels; to shit
rebau - rear of the house
rebai - excrement; shit
oureng — to use the reng; to think; desire; pity, love, etc.
mureng - passive
urungoll - hope
urunguul - love
urreng - had emotions
reng-ul - soul; spirit; heart
oureor — to work
urerii - transitive
urrerall - work to be done
urreor (urerel) - work
sekureor - diligent; one who usually wprks
bekureor - good worker
sureor - active
Oreoe - Koror
ouretech — to protect; to secure
retech - leeward coast
dretech - cupboard
ouroachel — to stutter
ourrot — female of high family
ourouk — to bluff
remouk - bluffed
ousau — to live in concubinage
kausau - same as ousau
klausau - lovers
klsau - love; concubinage
sau (songel) - lover; mistress; concubine
sau (soal) - want; wish; love; like
sokol - he used to hate but now he likes
ousbech — to need; to use
ousbech-el - need
kausisbech - to help one another
"ak kmal usbech er kau" - it is hard to refuse such a request
ousechelei — to have friends or companions
sechelei - 'my friends'
sechelil - his friend
ousekool — to play
sokolii & sokool - transitive
musekool - passive
selokool - played
klekool (klekolel) - game; play/ entertainment
sekool - playful
bekesekool - always playing; playboy
ousellesolk — fibrous
ouseschebuul — humble cf. chebuul
ousem — a tree
ousesiwai & ousesiwau — to whistle
sesiwai & sesiwau - a whistle
ousiangel — to caress; to pet (animals)
singelii & siangel - transitive
musiangel - passive
kliangel & siangel - caressed
ousii — to weave; to powder cf. mengaus
ousik — to conceal cf. mengusik

ousikero to catch birds in a net
sikero - the net
ousit to hiss
ouskikall what is to be concealed cf. mengusik
ouskikii & ouskir to conceal; to hide cf. mengusik
ousubes to overlook; to forget intentionally cf. obes
outangangoi to make faces
outaoch a kind of money
outibengau to dangle the legs
outekangl to strive; to exert onesself; to persevere
mtekengelii & mtekangl - transitive
mutekangl - passive
ulte.ngl - striven
kaititekangl - to argue
tekangl - obstinate
telekangl - exertion
outeliib to breathe cf. tiil
outibenged to live in concubinage cf. omenged & omelibenged
tibengedii- transitive
motibenged - passive
tibengedall - one about to live in concubinage
telibenged - lived in concubinage
tibenged - sensual
benged-el - the couple; those taken by surprise in war
outingaol to lie
mtingolii & mtingaol - transitive
mutingaol - passive
ultongaol - lied
telingaol - lie
tingaol - liar; notorious woman
beketingaol - habitual liar
outibaruach to fall on the knees cf. otubwach
outitngot to hop cf. mengaititngot
titngot - a hop
outnged to be unruly or quarrelsome
outoched prickly cf. omtoched
outoketok to be unruly or quarrelsome cf. omtok
kautoketok - to quarrel
outs out (in baseball) (Eng)
outubwach to kneel cf. outibaruach
outwangl school of fish on rising tide cf. tmuu
ouuchel to repent cf.omuchel
owas to yawn

Padre priest; Father (Span)
paiking germ (Jap)
paking fine; payment (Jap)
pakuchi gambling (Jap)
Papa Pope (Span)
parikang hair clippers (Jap)
paskwa Easter (Span)
pioing hospital (Jap)

rached fruit juice; fluid at childbirth
brached - smelling of fruit juice
rachel (rechelel) branch; bough
rael (rolel) road cf. merael. rooftree cf. blai
raelbeab - stringers along side of house cf. blai
raelkedam - haphazard
rais (risel) root cf. merirais
rais rice (Eng)
rak (rkil) year; season (originally two rak in 1 calendar year)
rakt (rektel) sickness
merakt - sick; to be sick
merekrakt - to be sickly; to be ailing
olab a rektel - pregnant
ralmel fresh water cf. omralm. A tree
ramek-el compost; fertilizer
rames fart; broken wind cf. orames & ruames
rasech (rsechel) blood. (also used for relatives in the male line)
merserasech - bloody
rasechbeab - cruel; heartless
rasem (rsmel) needle cf. merasem
rat dryness cf. omekrat
raud aerial root; variable; inconstant; irritable

l-rdall child to be adopted cf. merodel
2-rdall slightly less than a fathom
rdechel fruit cf. rodoch
rdechel a kerrekar - a kind of money
rdil woman; women cf. dil
rdimäll sliced fruit cf. meridm
rdomel what is to be made into a handle or shaft cf. merodem
reall walked cf. merael. snapper fish
rebai the back of the house cf. ourebai
rebel - excrement
rebetel fall cf. ruebet
reborob to squat; to sit cf. omekdereborob
reborob a daob - pools of water in shallows at low tide
rebotel a tree. a crab
menga rebotel - to make a noise
rechel a ngau spark
rechelel branch cf. rachel
rechemall what is to be mixed cf. omrachem
rechoruchel what is to be stolen cf. merochoroch
rechull a shellfish
rederd stepped on cf. merderd
rederdall what is to be stepped on cf. merderd
rederdii to pedal cf. merderd
rekau like seches but larger cf. blai
rekebeluu villagers cf. beluu
reked rabbit fish
rekengiaol what is to be completed cf. merekui
rekereked sucker fish
rekerekemall what is to be stamped on cf. merekurukum
rekesingel sweetness; consolation cf. merekos
rekiaol what is to be completed cf. merekui
rekil result; end accomplished cf. merekui
rekisi history (Jap)
rekoi curved struts on pillars of bai
tangerkoi - someone with hands full
rekomel what is to be broken cf. merukum
rekos (rekesingel) sweetness; consolation cf. merekos
rellel deed cf. meruul
remael to walk cf. merael
remenged to tie cf. merenged
remenges to hear cf. orrenges
remesall to do something unusual cf. merames
remiang a tree
remiid to be lost; to leave; to wander off cf. oriid
riid-el - departure; loss
sel ririid el sundei - last Sunday
remiik to sweep cf. meriik
reminget to chew cf. meringet
remiso to wash cf. meriso
remodel to adopt cf. merodel
remolii to walk cf. merael
remos to drown cf. meros
remot to hammer cf. merot
remotel what is to be kneaded cf. meremet
remouk to bluff cf. merouk
remous to distribute cf. merous
remurt to run
rutii - transitive
bekerutt - swift runner
sekerurt - frequent runner
kaiderurt - to race
merurt - children's game of tag
rrurt (rretel) - progress
remusoch to pound cf. merusoch
remutoch to touch cf. merutoch
remuu to collect cf. meruu
l-reng-el yoke of egg
2-reng-ul turmeric; roe of crab
3-reng-ul soul; spirit; heart; mind. Marrow, core, dregs of liquids
Most emotions are expressed as functions of the reng which is located in the throat
chadireng - heart (the organ)
oureng - to use the reng - think; know; love; hope; etc.
ta reng - to be in agreement
kltareng - agreement
renged kingdom cf. merenged
rengel shame cf. merur. yoke of egg cf. reng

rengodel what is to be tied cf. merenged
rengodel what is to be chewed cf. meringet
rengsall & rengwokl untidy hair cf. merunguus
reongel fathom; length from fingertip to fingertip whan arms are stretched out sideways
terreongel - 1 fathom; ereongel - 2 fathoms, etc.
rerei a crab
resel sail cf. yars
retech leeward coast cf. ouretech
riamel football fruit tree. trunk fish
ridekekill about to jump cf. merdekekl
ridekekl & ridekeklii to jump cf. merdekekl
rimdii to cut fruit cf. meridm
riich low tides at 1st & 3rd quarters of moon cf. buil
riid-el loss cf. remiid
riik swept cf.meriik
rikii to sweep cf. meriik
riil sand or beach above high water mark
rikark to run
rikisii to fasten a line cf. merrikes
rikl outside cf. iikr
riklii to pick food out of a pot cf. merakl
rimall what is to be transported cf. meriim
rimbyo venereal disease (Jap)
ringel-el suffering; pain; hurt cf. meringel
ringetii to chew cf. meringet
riokel what is to be swept cf. meriik
rirais house ready to be roofed cf. merirais
ririau & ririur tp shake cf. merirau
riruul what is to be shaken cf. merirau
rirs a tree
rirtechii to touch cf. merutoch
risel root cf. rais
risois cliff; rocky hill cf. rois
risuii to wash cf. meriso
riuch a tree
riuruii to fan cf. meruoru
rkas mosquito; gnat
rkesuk a bush
melekoi rkesuk - to tak to onesself
menga llel a rkesuk - to play idly, as children
rkil year cf. rak
rmall a tree
rmechakl a fishnet
roakl to rattle cf. merroakl
roall a bird
roba donkey; ass (Jap)
rodelii to adopt cf. merodel
rodemii to make a shaft cf. meredem
rodoch (rdechel) fruit
ourodoch - to bear fruit
roech a fish
rokir all; wholly cf. merekui To finish
rokodoll thread; string
omrokodel - clothesline
rokengii to finish cf. merekui
rokui all cf. merekui
rois mountain
risois - rocky hill; cliff
rolel road cf. rael
romesii to do something unusual cf. merames
rometii to knead cf. meremet
romur to mix cf. meram
rong hear cf. orrenges. taro from another village
rongedii to tie cf. merenged
rongel reflection cf. rou
rongesii to hear cf. orrenges
rooklii to rattle cf. merroakl
rorou a tree
rosario rosary (Span)
rosechuus a gift that requires payment
rosmii to sew cf. merasem
rotengii to hammer cf. merot
roterot & rotertengii to hammer cf. merterot
rou (rongel) reflection (especially of sun after it has set) cf.omererou

rouakl to share cf. nerruakl
rouk a bluff cf. merouk
rouklii to share cf. merruakl
rourour to fill up a space; to be everywhere
rourous & rous to distribute cf. merous
rousii to distribute cf. merous. to screech cf. merros
rrach term of address by male to younger male
rrael walked cf. merael
rrai flounder
irrai - a village
rram coconut meat, sugar and water
rrames novelty cf, merames
rrar (rongel) reflection of moon before it has risen
rrat bicycle (Germ)
rrau a reng astonished; amazed; puzzled
rrdekekl jumped cf. merdekekl
rrechadel place with many tbechel
rreched haste cf. mereched & oreched
rrechoroch stolen cf. merochoroch
rredem shaft cf. meredem
rrekerukum stamped cf. merekerukum
rremet kneaded cf. meremet
rrengodel bound cf. merenged
rresimel sewn cf. merasem
rretel progress cf. remurt
rringet chewed cf. meringet
rriomel transported cf. meriim
rriiriau shaken cf. meririau
rriso washed cf. meriso
rritel mucus cf. ongirt
rroakl rattled cf. merroakl
rrodel adopted cf. merodel
rrokui completed cf. merekui
rrpm rum; whiskey; any hard liqyor (Eng)
rrot hammered cf. merot
rrsechokl trampled on cf mersechokl
rrterot hammered cf. merterot
rruakl shared cf. merruakl
rrukum broken cf. merukum
rruikl divided cf. merous
rrull ray (fish)
rrumes stabbed cf. merumes
rrumet reamed cf. mengerumet
rrunguus anointed cf. merenguus
rruoru fanned cf. meruoru
rrurt (rretel) progress cf. remurt
rrus pierced; pointed; thorn. tail of stingray; diagonal strut cf. merus
rrusoch pounded cf. merusoch
rrutoch touched cf. merutoch
rruul done cf. meruul
rsachel what is to be pounded cf. merusoch
rsechekill what is to be trampled on cf. mersechokl
rsel end (of long things); hem cf. sar
rsemel needle cf. rasem
rsimel what is to be sewn cf. merasem
rsoal what is to be washed cf. meriso
rsull what is to be pierced cf. merus
rtangel anvil cf. merot & merterot
rtochel border of fireplace in bai
rtuchel what is to be touched cf. merutoch
ruabs to sink (heavy things)
ruames to do something unusual cf. merames. To fart cf. orames
ruaol what is to be collected cf. meruu
ruasem to sew cf. merasem
1-rubak (rubekul) chief; master; any old man
2-rubak (obekul) older brother of male
N.B. originally obak (cf. klobak - council of chiefs) but the plural (ar obak) became rubak, and now is used in the singular. See dil
ruchedal the people of ... cf. chad
rucherechii & ruchoroch to sink in water
ouruchoroch - to sink something
ruebet to fall cf. orebet & mereberebet
rebetel - the fall
ruedem to make shafts cf. meredem
ruemet to knead cf. meremet

ruerall what is to be fanned cf. meruoru
ruetuu ray (fish)
ruidm to cut fruit cf. meridm
ruikl (ruklel) division; chapter; inheritance cf. merous
ruiim to transport cf. meriim
rukerekemii & rukerukum to stamp the feet cf. merekurukum
rukumii to break cf. merukum
rukung crayfish
ruk Truk. A dance for men
ouruk - to dance
rukel raised side of canoe, from prow to center cf. mlai
ruklel division cf. ruikl
rullii to do cf. meruul
rumk to sink cf. merumk
rumsii to pierce cf. merus
rungalek term of address by parent to child
rungisumech term of address to brother-in-lae (ongisumoch)
rungsii to anoint cf. merunguus
rungudkl pimple
bekerunguokl - pimply
runguus to anoint cf. merunguus
ruoll what is to be done cf. meruul
ruoru to fan cf. meruoru
rur (rengel) shame cf. merur. a bush
rurout a sponge
rurtii to run cf. remurt
rusecheklii to trample on cf. mersochokl
rusechii to pound cf. merusoch
rusochokl to trample on cf. mersochokl
rusors to descend slowly
rusur to pierce cf. merus
rutechii to touch cf. merutoch
ruukill what is to be shared cf. merruakl
ruukum to break cf. merukum
ruul (relel) deed cf meruul. long fishnet made with coconut fronds
ruumes to pierce cf. merumes
ruumk to sink; to walk heavily; to make footprints when carrying a heavy burden cf. merumk

sab a fishnet
sabadong Saturday (Span)
chad ra sabadong - 7th Day Adventists
sabao soup
saider sword
saik laziness cf. mesaik
saing to sign; to pledge to abstain from liquor (Eng)
sais lice cf. melais
sak foot measure (Jap)
sal salt (Span)
omsal - to salt something
sall very (in negatives, in place of kmal)
samel lobster roe
sandiang watermelon (Span)
sang a shellfish with an irregular motion
soalasang - one who travels for no apparent purpose
medalsang - one who likes to be prominent in gatherins
sangabel what is to be tapered to a point cf. mesang
sangall a tree
sanralm a brook
santa & santo saint (Span)
sar (rsel) bottom edge of a sail cf. mlai
ngarasar - chief mourners at a funeral
sarumata panties (Jap)
sau (songel) mistress cf. omeksau
sau (soal) like, wish, want, etc. cf. omeksau
sausechal - girl who likes to play with boys cf. omeksau
saul tiredness cf. mesaul
saur (surel) bandage; shoelace cf. mesaur
saus corner post. applied to 4 principal villages - Koror, Melekeok, Ngeremlengui, Imeliik
klausaus - oblong
bodesaus - erect (of body)
sausab soursop (Eng)
sbadel announcement; entrance; place to take fish from a trap cf. mesubed

sbalo basket (same as swalo)
sbedii to announce cf. mesubed
sbochel what is to be broken cf. mesibech
sbukel fallen in battle between two armies
sbuul about to use a pick cf. mesib
se(i) there; that (of things)
sebech-el ability; therefore he can, he is able, etc. cf. mesebech
sebechekill one to be helped cf. mesebechakl
sebechii to fit cf. mesebech
sebekreng worry; doubt; suspicion cf. suebek & reng
sebesabl self-willed; impudent; rude
sebel shovel cf. mesebl (Eng)
sebelii to shovel " "
sebochel what is to be fitted cf. mesebech
sebokel what is to be kicked cf. mesebek
sebsall what is to be sprinkled cf. melubs
sebungel what is to be harvested cf. mesab
sebus cardinal fish
sechal man; male
sechalngurd - tendon; nerve
sechalklikes - a kind of money
sechaol what is to borrowed cf. mesuch
seche.. prefix denoting frequency of action
sechel-il friend (of same sex)
sechelei - address to a group
ousechelei - to make friends; to have friends
kausechelei - to be friends
klausechelei - friendship
sechelekill about to masturbate cf. mesechelakl
secher sickness cf. smecher
secherecheriaol one who is always laughing cf. ochurechur
secheremrum one who is always grumbling cf. mengeremrum
seches rafters for roof; parallel to side of house cf. blai
sechesall what is to be nibbled (meleches) or written (meluches)
sechesech yaws; a lizard
sechesechall what is to be bitten off cf. melechesech
sechesuchel " " " " " " " "
sechesetngelaod strut laid across the seches cf. blai
sechiich a fish
sechiwaiu one who frequently falls asleep cf. mechiwaiu
sechosii to hold something out in front cf. meloaes
sechou a gull
sechudel stiff; rigid; paralyzed
sedomel one about to seduce a woman cf. mesedem
seinendang club; society (Jap) When children finish schooling they join a seinendang
sekaiderurt swift runner cf. remurt
sekasek valley
sekeblungur one who eats frequently cf. omengur
sekecheroll woman with many children closely spaced cf. omechell
sekedall target cf. olseket
sekedibedebek one with a good memory cf. melebedebek
sekediu one who frequently shouts cf. oldiu
sekekitech one who cries out with pain cf. olekitech
sekemerur easily embarrassed cf. merur
sekengemiakl one who climbs without fear of falling cf. melemiakl
sekengim one who drinks frequently cf. melim
sekenglemachel one who frequently chews betelnut cf. melamecg
sekerael a frequent traveler cf. merael
sekereker one who frequently asks questions cf. oker
sekerurt one who frequently runs cf. remurt
sekerel man's loincloth; g_string cf. usakr
sekesakel what is to be sliced cf. melekosok
sekesekaol about to creep cf. melekesakou
seket a crowd cf. olseket
sekidel what is to be bound cf. mesakt
sekongit a beggar cf. olengit
sekool playful cf. ousekool
sekos needle fish
sekoungeroel one who scolds frequently cf. oungeroel
sekureor diligent cf. oureor
selab harvested cf. mesab
selais deloused cf. melais
selakt bound cf. mesakt
selaod separated cf. mesaod
selarrs shaken out cf. merrars

seldomel — seduced cf. mesedem
selebech — fitted cf. mesebech
selebechakl — helped cf. mesechelakl
selebek — kicked cf. mesebek
selechelakl — masturbated cf. mesechelakl
selechesech — bitten off cf. melechesech
seledem — seduced cf. mesedem
selekesakou — crawled cf. melekesakou
selekosok — sliced cf. melekosok
selenges — coconut sap cf. melenges
selers — fenced cf. mesers
selesakt — confused cf. mesakt
seleseb — burned cf. meleseb
selibas — tripped cf. melibas
selibech — broken off cf. melibech
seliik — sought cf. osiik
selilek — washed cf. mesilek
seliou — served cf. mesiou
seliuch — sprained cf. mesiuch
sellesolk — fringe; ragged edge
ousellesolk - to make fringe
selmechokl — corrected cf. mesmechokl
selmesim — shaken cf. melmesim
selokel — clothes to be washed cf. mesilek
selokool — played cf. ousekool
selond — combed cf. mesond
selongakil — 'monkeyman'; decoration of bai
selsekum — if. whenever
seluch — borrowed cf. mesuch
seluchokl — improved cf. mesuchokl
seluis — lit cf. meluis
seluk — packed cf. mesuk
seluld — wiped off cf. mesuld
selumoch — massaged cf. mesumoch
seluroch — bathed cf. mesuroch
selusuud — ragged cf. mesuud
seluub — studied cf. mesuub
seluud — ragged cf. mesuud
semaech — trap of weir
semariar — covetous; anxious to learn
klenariar - anxiety
semasuch — duus for osekidl cf. blai
semersoll — inquisitive and arbitrary
semesemii — to sew cf. melemosem
[illegible] cf. [illegible]
1-semosem — crossbeams at either end of house cf. melemosem
2-semosem — to control; to confine cf. melemosem
semum — trochus; deformed toes
sendel — twig cf. sond
seng — wire (Jap)
sengchel — pelvis; lower back cf. singch
sengeakl — what is to be boiled cf. melengoes
sengel — basket cf. seu
sengeruk — lid of sea shells; catseye
senges — a crab
sengesngobl — impudent; fresh (of a child)
sengk — party for 1st birthday of a child (Germ)
sengudel — what is to be combed cf. mesond
serangk — cupboard; bookcase (Germ)
serochel — what is to be explored cf. mesarach
sers — garden; fence cf. merers
sersall — what is to be shaken cf. merrars
sersoll — what is to be fenced cf. merers
seruchel — woman about to bathe after childbirth cf. mesuroch
ses — diligence cf. omekses
sesakt — one canoe cf. mesakt
seseb — fire cf. meleseb
sesei — a few cf. olsesei
seselk a reng — bored; impatient
seselk a buil - new moon
sesiokel — what is to be sought cf. osiik
sesiwai & sesiwau — to whistle cf. ousesiwai
sesobel — about to light a fire cf. meleseb
sesoilaot — to collect ilaot in the evening
setan — devil; satan (Eng)
seu (sengel) — basket of coconut fronfs

siabal Japan; Japanese
siangel flatterer cf. ousiangel
1-sibai (sibil) servant cf. mesiou
2-sibai play; drama; skit (Jap)
sibechii to break off cf. mesibech
sibes water that has overflowed cf. olsibes
sibesongel one who is about to trip cf. melibas
sibiki dictionary (Jap)
sibil servant cf. sibai
sibreburk swollen cf. oburk
sibur to use a pick cf. mesib
sichesii to peck at cf. meleches
sidosia auto (Jap)
siich success; happiness cf. melisiich
siib sheep; lamb (Eng)
siisch a flower used at funeral feasts to determine by magic the cause of death; a funeral feast
sikang hour (Jap)
sikero net for birds cf. ousikero
sikesall a canoe to be poled cf. melikes
sikesii to pole a canoe; to use crutches cf. melikes
sikii to seek; to look for cf. osiik
sikou monkey
siksang tank that has overflowed cf. olsibes
sikt cluster cf. mengeseksikt
siktoruel curlyheaded "
silall very cf. sall (used in past, negative sentences)
silekii to wash clothes cf. mesilek
silengoes boiled cf. melengoes
siliich strength cf. melisiich
silikes poled cf. melikes
siliil loafer; gadabout cf. miliil
silius reviled cf. melius
silmesumoch bidden farewell cf. melmesumoch
sils (klsel) sun; day; daylight; date
sim (smengel) harvest time; year; lucky time
simang vain
ousimang - to boast
simbun newspaper (Jap)
simesim & simesmengii to shake the head cf. melmesiim
sing (sngel) odor of sperm
besing - male genitals
1-singch-el pelvis; lower back
bengisingch - coccyx
2-singch (sengchel) cross
singelii to flatter cf. ousiangel
siokel election cf. osiik
sioning witness in court (Jap)
siou to serve cf. mesiou
sirechii to step on cf. mesarach
sireng siren (Eng)
sirsii to shake out cf. merrars
sirukl pitch black
sisall one with lice in the hair cf. melais
siseball entrance cf. soiseb
sisebangiau humming bird
sisebarsech a bird
sisichii to strengthen cf. melisiich
sisiochel what is to be strengthened cf. melisiich
sisiou obliging cf. mesiou
sisiu embroidery (Jap)
siukang custom (Jap)
siungall one to be served cf. mesiou
siungel servant cf. mesiou
siungii to serve "
siur to steer cf. mesiur
1-sius & siusii to revile cf. melius
2- sius-ul abuse cf. melius
skangi petticoat; slip (Jap)
skel test; examination cf. osiik
ouskel - to test; to examine
skeng test; to try (Jap)
skersall one who needs crutches cf. melskors
skersel cane; crutches cf. melskors
skesall canoe to be poled cf. melikes
skobang broom (Span)

skors (skersel) cane; crutches cf. melskors
1-skuul school (Eng)
2-skuul what is to be packed cf. mesuk
slang triangle (Jap)
slaur tied cf. mesaur
slibs sleeve (Eng)
slubs sprinkled cf. melubs
slulk pulled up cf. mesulk
smach a fish
smais to delouse cf. melais
smakt to sew together cf. mesakt
small to stop; to wait a minute (imperative - msall)
smalo to make a taro patch cf. mesalo
smahg to taper to a point cf. mesang
smaod to separate cf. mesaod
smarach to step on cf. mesarach
smarrs to shake out cf. merrars
smau to be accustomed to cf. omeksau
smaur to tie together cf. mesaur
smechekill what is to be corrected cf. mesmechokl
smecher sick; to be sick
secher-el - sickness
smeches to peck at cf. meleches
smengel harvest time cf. sim
sment cement (Eng)
smentii - to cement
smers to fence cf. merers
smesall one to be stabbed cf. merumes
smesei to go a little way cf. olsesei
smesemall what is to be sewed cf. melemosem
smesmochel about to say farewell cf. melmesumoch
smemongel about to shake the head cf. melmesiim
smiich to praise someone for strength cf. melisiich
smiich a reng - proud (in a good sense)
smiik to seek cf. osiik
smikes to pole cf. melikes
smilek to wash cf. mesilek
smirs crooked; oblique
smochel what is to be massaged cf. mesumoch
smodii to explain cf. mesaod
smong to comb cf. mesond
smongoes & smongesii to boil cf. melengoes
smoroch bent
smuch to borrow cf. mesuch
smuches to prop up cf. meluches
smudii to erase cf. mesuld
smuk to pack cf. mesuk
smukel pulled up cf. mesumk
smuld to erase cf. mesuld
smuroch to bathe after chuldbirth cf. mesuroch
smuuch scorpion fish. Placid; tranquil; motionless
smuud to shred cf. mesuud
sngoroch a bird
sngul odor of sperm cf. sing
soaes strut from outrigger to hull cf. meloaes
soadel dispute over a boundary cf. mesaod
sob (sebengel) soap (Eng)
sobechakl & sobecheklii to defend cf. mesebechakl
sobechii to lessen; to reduce
sobekii to kick cf. mesebek
sobngii to peck cf. mesab
sobosob arrowroot;
sobelekii to masturbate cf. mesechalakl
sochosoch a tern
sechukill what is to be improved cf. mesuchokl
soda small tuna; skipjack (Jap)
sodall about to be separated cf. mesaod
sodemii to seduce cf. mesedem
soebek to kick cf. mesebek
soechel branch to be broken off cf. mesauch
soeu breeze cf. oeu
soibas & soibesengii to trip cf. melibas
soiseb to enter cf. olsiseb
siseball - entrance
soisii to delouse cf. melais
soiu soya sauce (Jap)

sokel ringworm
besokel - having ring worm
sokalatei chocolate (Span)
sokesako to crawl cf. melekesakou
sokesekii & sokesok to slice cf. melekosok
sokesokuii to crawl cf. melekesakou
soketii to shut cf. olseket
sokl wild; on a tangent
sokool & sokolii to play cf. ousekool
sokos swordfish
soktii to tie together cf. mesakt
sola, solae, solang there,ore; thereupon; well; then
soldao soldier (Span)
klsoldao - military
soloch a fish
soluii to prepare a taro patch cf. mesalo
somersall gossip (true)
somkii to husk a coconut by hand cf. mesamk
sond (sendel) twig. small branch
songsongel - small twig
sondii to comb cf. mesond
songar to taper to a point cf. meaang
songel mistress cf. sau
songerenger to be hungry cf. olsengerenger
klosongerenger & klengerenger - hungry
bekesengerenger - voracious
songes & songesengii to collect coconut sap cf. melenges
songesongel about to collect coconut sap "
songosall about to be boiled cf. melengoes
sorchii to step on cf. mesarach
sorsii to make a fence cf. merers
sosebii to burn cf. meleseb
sosechebii to ladle cf. melechesebi
sosechii to shoot cf. melechesech
sosengii to be diligent cf. omekses
sosiich to strengthen cf. melisiich
soso a tall tree
sosol white ginger bush
souchii to break off cf. mesauch
sourii to tie cf. mesaur
stamp rubber stamp (Eng)
stampa large holy picture (Span)
stoang store (Eng)
stoub stove (Eng)
suab to harvest tubercles cf. mesab
subechii to bump something cf. mesuboch
subedii to permit; to inform cf. mesubed
subelel lesson cf. mesuub
subong pants; trousers (Jap)
subs & subsii to sprinkle cf. melubs
such a pandanus
suchar to borrow cf. mesuch
suchedii to cripple cf. mesuched
sucheklii to correct cf. mesuchokl
suches to prop up cf. meluches. Stomach cramps
suchesechii to bite off cf. melechosech
suchesii to prop up cf. meluches
suchesokl a leap cf. melechesokl
suchokl to correct cf. mesuchokl
suchosech to bite off cf. melechosech
sudall what is to be erased cf. mesuld
sudii to tear up cf. mesuud
sueseb to light a fire cf. meleseb
suib to use a pick cf. mesib
suibech to break off cf. mesibech
suill what are to be tied together cf. mesaur
suis-ul matches; anything used to start a fire cf. meluis
suisall about to light a fire cf. meluis
suisars triangle
suisuil fish sperm cf. suosu
suk basketful cf. mesuk
sukal sugar (Eng-Span?)
sukri monkey; one who can climb trees
sukur to pack cf. mesuk
suld mullet; coconut fiber for cord
sulebelab rapidly flowing stream; torrent

sulel — tiredness cf. mesaul
sulkolk — mussed hair cf. mesulkolk
sulkolkii — to muss hair "
sumaitolok — blenny fish; sardines
sumecheklii — to correct cf. mesmechokl
sumechii — to massage cf. mesumoch to restore
sumechokl — to correct cf. mesmechokl
sumes — spit; fork cf. merumes
sumesmechii & sumesumoch — to bid farewell cf. melmesumoch
sumkii — to pull up cf. mesumk
sumoch — to massage; redemption cf. mesumoch
sundei — Sunday; week; religious service
sung — ten feet (Jap)
sunga — drawing; art work (Jap)
sungesngii & sungos — to crumble cf. melngos
sungesungel — what is to he crumbled cf. melngos
1-suobel — saved cf. olsobl
2-suobel (subelel) — lesson cf. mesuub
suodel — about to be torn cf. mesuud
suokel — reverence cf. meluosu. about to revile cf. melius
suosu (suisuil) — fish sperm; very white
surel — shoelace cf. mesaur
sureor — to be active; to be restless cf. oureor
surochii — to bathe after childbirth cf. mesuroch
sus — a bow of the head cf. osus
1-suub — soup (Eng). Suub is usually very thick.
2-suub & subii — to study cf. mesuub
suumk — pulled out cf. mesumk
swalo (swalel) — basket cf. sbalo
swebek — to flt. any bird cf. olsebek
swebek el charm - bird
" el diall - airplane
" a reng - doubtful; hesitant (swebekreng)
mesebesebek - worried; doubtful
swester — nun; Sister (Germ)

ta(ng) — one; anyone; someone
a tara demak - a close relative of my father
klta - unity
tab (tebengel) — the mpst possible; the furthest possible
tebengel - first; best; very
tbebul - first; very
2-tab a buil — new moon cf. tuab
tabek — a patch cf. melabek
tabolei — tarpaulin (Eng)
tacheb — thorny fish spine cf. melacheb
tacher — ten
taem — time; hour (Eng)
taifun — typhoon (Chinese)
taiko — drum (Jap)
tametereng — to be indifferent temetel a reng
1- tang — house post (from ground up) cf. chellabed
tangerkoi - one whith hands full of things
2- tang — same as ta
ngii dil tang - only he; anyone; indifferent
kid el tang - only we
tangadidik — kingfisher
tangangoi — grimace cf. outangangoi
taoch (tochel) — channel in mangrove swamp
outaoch - a kind of money
olabtaoch - midwife who uses magic
taod (todel) — fork cf. melaod
taot — adulterer
tarachasuch — phosphore sence
tatirou — red cloth sacred to Modekngei cf. melat & rrou
taur — period of mourning at death of a chief; silence during Holy Week before Easter
taut — aim cf. oltaut
tbal — spittle cf. melub
tbaol — about to spit cf. melub
tbebul — first; very cf. tab
tbedubech — pain in the eye
tbiidel — bark of tree used as fuel cf. melboid
tbochel — about to masturbate cf. melubech
te — they
teai — eight

tebakel what is to be patched cf. melabek
tebareng-el shin
tebechel-el regulation; pole for mooring canoe cf. omtebechel
tebedall exit cf. tuobed
tebechel a mangrove. a large pot
tebekburk ray (fish)
tebelik savage; cruel; wild (of animals)
teber blenny; silversides fish
tebetab traveler who spends one night in each of many villages cf. tuab
tebetbil bit; small piece cf. melebtib
tebel table; chair (Eng)
tebingel first cf. tab
tebleb one who acquires and discards cf. melebteb
teblebur to acquire and discard cf. melebteb
teblo(ng) two
tebokebok tower cf. omok
tebudel-el a tree. what is to be skinned cf. melabt
tebull swelling; boil; bulging in the middle
tech-el flesh; meat; muscle; tuber
techel a miich - original families of a village
techa(ng) who? which?
techald)techeldel) function
techall (techelel) clearing in a forest; rest after work; entrance cf. tmoech
techebel spine of fish cf. melacheb
techedel thorn cf. outoched
techedo(ng) one
techei (techil) successor cf. omtechei
techel flesh cf. tech
techelel rest after work cf. techall
techelekill one lost in the jungle cf. melechelokl
techelubel one about to bathe cf. melocholb
techeoll fishnet cf. melechiir
techetech distracted cf. melechetech
techetechel hand of watch cf. techotech legs of crabs
techiir sieve cf. melechiir; cloth for pressing coconut milk
techil successor cf. omtechei
techikl board to keep things from falling overboard cf. ulekikt
techir outer fiber of coconut
techolbchelid baptism cf. melocholb & chelid
techoriich a kind of money
techotech (techetechel) hand of watch; legs of crab cf. meoochotech
techou hand fishnet
tedeb a piece of a long object; a short speech
tede(i) three
tedoboch half; crazy cf. meloboch
tekangel obstinate cf. outekangel
tekengii to oppose cf. omtok
tekeok to be higher than another cf. Melekeok
teketekoel about to masturbate cf. meleketek
tekiakl knotted cf. meliakl
tekiall about to reach one's destination cf. tmak
tekoi (tikingel) word; speech; language; deed, etc. cf. melekoi
tekrar sailfish
tekaukleald ceiling cf. oltekau & kleald
tekuu tuna
teim five
tekingall what is to be said cf. melekoi
tel prefix denoting one (ta er)
tela(ng) how many? how much?
talab a grass. pierced; fish dead in trap cf. melab
telabek patched cf. melabek
telabt skinned cf. melabt
telael thousand
telaiu petted cf. melaiu
telak reached one's destination cf. tmak
telamk shaved cf. melamk
telangel what is to be smelt cf. melungel
telaod speared cf. melaod
telat torn cf. melat
telau (telul) earring
telbakes one step cf. omakes
telbail one cigarette cf. omail
telbil decision cf. mellib
telbesungel distance thumb to index finger when spread apart
telchebas distanee, armpit to fingers of other arm cf. chebas

telebechoch woven with a large weave cf. telengtund
telebekel patched cf. melabek
telebr axe
telebtabt skinned cf. melabt
telebtuii to gossip and lie
telebudel blowfish. skinned cf. melabt
telechat one puff cf. mengat
telecheb born loose cf. melecheb
telechekl with head bowed cf. melechekl
telechelokl found the way in a jungle cf. melechelokl
telechem one bundle cf. omechem
teledherakl hooked; goods transferred from 1 boat to another cf.melcherakl
telecherakl a reng - to wait for payment of a debt
telechid finger's breadth
telechimchomk hand's breadth
telechib one (of a short speech)
telecholb bathed; baptized cf. melocholb
telechelubel bathed cf. melecholb
telecheroll one birth; one generation cf. omechell
telechudoch tar; pitch cf. melochudoch
telechull basket cf. omechull
telekangel exertion cf. outekangel
teleketak masturbated cf. meleketak
teleketek & teleketokel assembled cf. meleketek
telekiungel spoken cf. melekoi
telekoel penis
telektuk cut into pieces cf. melektuk
telellib washed cf. mellib
teleluk freshwater swamp
telemall (telemelel) crime cf. melemall
telematel straightened cf. melamet
telemetamel cleared of trees cf. melemotem
telemetamet straightened cf. melamet
telemikel shaved cf. melamk
telemotem cleared of trees cf. melemotem
telemtam chewed cf. melemtam
telemtamk shaved cf. melamk
telemtemul taste cf. melamtam
telengel stopped cf. melengel
telenget & telengetengel paid; offered cf. melenget
telengling walking behind another
telengtund woven with a small weave cf. telebechoch
telerroh bowed down cf. merrob
teletarch a bdelul confused
teletat tattered cf. melat
teletael (beletelel) manner; style; form; nature; method; shape
teleteu opened cf. meleteu
teletoichemad lacking in respect for others; impudent
teleu wide cf. meleteu
teliakl knotted cf. meliakl
telib planned cf. melib
telibenged lived in concubinage cf. outibenged
telit opened cf. melit
telik boxed cf. melik. Food left over from a banquet
teliko held in the hand cf. meliko
telilab reef in sail
telilech fruit fallen to the ground cf. melilech
teliluich phosphorescent mushroom cf. meliluich
telingaol lied cf. outingaol
telinget stopped up cf. melinget
telisechem what is held in the hand cf. mlsechem
telitai rolled cf. melitai
teliu carried cf. meliu
teliutech distance, thumb to middle finger
teliutoletem distance, thumb to index finger
teliwalach thrown cf. meliwalach
telkael (telkelel) measured cf. meluk & melektuk
telkakl supported cf. melkakl
telkib a little
telkoal a handful cf. meliko
tellechekl with head bowed cf. mellechekl
tellib preserved breadfruit
oumellib - to make tellib
telliekl pushed cf. melliekl
telmedeu length of forearm
telmotm syphoned cf. melmotm

telngakl appeased cf. melngakl
telngeoch scraped cf. melngeoch
telngot yams cf. melngot
telooch fed cf. melooch
telochakl calm (of weather)
teloched the part broken off cf. meloched
telochel fruit about to fall cf. melilech
telochodech patted cf. melochodech
telocholb bathed cf melocholb
teloechel compost cf. melouch
1-teloi harelipped
2-teloi & telotoi to be between or among cf. meloi
telolem six
telom missed cf. metom
telongakl tall cf. melongakl
telord irritated cf. melord
telotech grabbed cf. melotech
telotoi te be among cf. meloi
teltekakl plucked cf. meltekakl
teltongel torn clothes cf. melat
teltungel recently torn clothes cf. melat
telub drooled cf. melub
telubech masturbated cf. melubech
telubtub drooled cf. melub
teluchakl slit cf. meluchakl
telueacher footlength cf. oeacher
teluidel cut cf. meliud
teluk measured cf. meluk
telukar 4 days after full moon cf. buil
telul earring cf. telau
telungel smelled cf. melungel
teluo(ng) one
telutauch coconut mat for rubak to sit on
telutk pointed out cf. melutk
temall black magic cf. melemall
temang-ul gift of fish to a chief
tematel what is to be straightened cf. melamet
temekai sea bass? grouper?
1-temel loss cf. metom
2- temel time cf. taem (Eng)
temetamel cleared of trees cf. melemotem
temetel indifferent cf. tameterreng
temikel rib of coconut frond cf. melamk
temoi (temingel) penis; small taro tuber
temtemuul about to taste cf. melemtam
teng score of game; mark in school (Jap)
tengel width cf. teu
tengelel descent cf. metengel
tenget (tengetengel) offering cf. melenget
tengetang starfish
tengetengel offering cf. tenget
tengeteremudech a kind of money
tengetongel what is to be offered cf. melenget
tengoll steep decline cf. metengel
teowa(ng) four
[illegible] cf. [illegible]
teratel a fish
terdall one to be irritated cf. melord
terd-el irritation cf. melord
terebangel about to bow down cf. merrob
terebl stairs
tereklik a fish
teremokl to stumble and almost fall
teteremokl - to walk like a drunkard
terkekloel abused cf. merrekakl
teribsibs something with many holes in it cf. omsibs
teriid railbird
teriobs (tribsel) foam; spume
yobs - suds
terraibeluu olik in bai cf. blai
terrakl disordered cf. merrakl
terrekakl coarse cf. merrakl. abused cf. merrekakl
terrekill about to be scattered cf. merrakl
terrob prone cf. merrob
terrokl a reng hesitant
telturturk mild; tame cf. turturk

teru(ng) two
terumrumes wormeaten
tet (til) small basket; handbag
tetbard distance; footlength plus width of other foot
tetebrodech one who speaks fast
tetekill about to be plucked cf. meltekakl
teteliakl knotted cf. meliakl
tetengall what is to be widened cf. meleteu
tetengemudch tiny and pretty
teteremokl walking like a drunkard cf. teremokl
tetiu nine
tetiwall pimple
tetkall pointed out cf. melutk
tetongel what is to be torn cf. melat
tetou one (of dui)
tetukel what is to be pointed out cf. melutk
teu (tengel) width cf. meleteu
tewid seven
tia(ng) this
tiakl to tie a knot cf. meliakl
tiang here and cf. tia
tiau bass (fish)
tibenged sensual
tibengedall planning to be sensual cf. outibenged
tibengedii to be sensual
tibiberk flat; level cf. omerk
tibidall what is to be stamped on cf. melboid
tibidii to stamp on cf. melboid
tiboid to stamp on cf. melboid
tichekl & tichiklii to push cf. meliekl
tidmekl tensed cf. mengedmekl
tiei here (same as tiang)
tiid (tidel) sperm
tiil (tilil) breath
tilil a chiim - pulse
ngliil - asthmatic
outiliil - to breathe
tikill about to push (meliekl) or tie a knot (meliakl)
tikingel word, etc. cf tekoi
tikir to box cf. melik
tiklii to appear (ometakl); to tie (meliakl); to push (meliekl)
tikngiil number; quantity
tikuii to hold in the hand cf. meliko
til handbag cf. tet
tilacha(ng) there (close to the one spoken to)
tilechii to fall to the ground cf. melilech
tilial forehead; end of a house
tilial sils - about 4 or 5 P.M.
tilol a bush
timetekl residue after evaporation or drying up
timetmii & timotm to suck out cf. melmotm
tingaol a lie cf. outingaol
tingechall what is to be scraped cf. melngeoch
tinget stopper; cork cf. melinget
tingetii to stop up cf. melinget
tiochel much (of food)
tir they
tirika(ng) these (people)
tirike(i) & tirilacha(ng) those (people)
tirterir to investigate cf. merritech
titai wheel cf. melitai
titall what is to be opened cf. melit
titech a wedge cf. melitech
titechii to wedge cf. melitech
titengii to tear cf. melat
titiau induction of a new chief
titimel fruit tree. tapioca, prepared in round balls with sugar
titir to open by piercing cf. melit
titiuul what is to be rolled cf. melitai
tiuchall taro leaves, coconut oil & water offered to chelid as sacrifice for the dead
tiud half cf. meliud
tiul young plant; sprout
tiulochel one to be clubbed cf. meliwalach
tiungar to carry cf. meliu
tiwalach a club cf. meliwalach

tiwall one who is to be petted cf. melaiu
tkael what is to be cut cf. meluk & melektuk
tkakl a support cf. melkakl
tkekill what is to be supported cf. melkakl
tkiil one about to box cf. melik
tkoal what is to be held cf. meliko
tkul edge cf. tuk
tkulemel distance; elbow to fingers of other outstretched arm
tkulesaol shallows near a pass in the reef
tkulrikl border around foundation of a house cf. iikr
tmaiu to pet cf. melaiu
tmak to go to a place; to reach one's destination
tokir & tmak - transitive
motak - passive
tekiall - destination
telak - arrived
tmaod to pierce cf. melaod
tmat to tear cf. melat
tmaut to aim cf. oltaut
tmautadiu - alarm
tmekekedii to itch cf. mengakad
tmetei a fruit tree
tmetengii & tmeteu to widen cf. meleteu
tmetimel what is to be sucked out cf. melmotm
tmik to box cf. melik
tmiko to hold cf. meliko
tmilech to fall to the ground cf. melilech
tminget to stop up cf. melinget
tmit to open by piercing cf. melit
tmiu to carry cf. meliu
tmochii to feed cf. melooch
tmodii to pierce cf. melaod
tmoech to go through; to pierce
techall - entrance; passageway
metetoech - hole; gap
tmok to lie along the grain or bias cf. melok
tmongakl & tmongklii to put something up above cf. melongakl
tmongii to be among cf. meloi
tmooch to pre-chew food for babies cf. melooch
tmoroch to slip
oltoroch - to make someone slip
tmuchel to carry cf. meluchel
tmudii to cut cf. meliud
tmuk to cut cf. meluk
tmungel to smell cf. melungel
tmurk to go up to; to run against something cf. olturk
turk a reng - satisfied; satiated
tmut suckling baby cf. oltut
tmutk to point out cf. melutk
tmuu to enter cf. oltuu
tngaklreng peace offering; payment to settle a quarrel cf. melngaklreng
tnged quarrelsome cf. outnged
tngetungel food to be sought cf. melngot
toachel (tochelel) pass in a reef
toadel what is to be speared cf. melaod
tobekii to patch cf. melabek
tobtabk louse
tobtebur to immerse cf. melebteb
tobtii to skin cf. melabt
tochebii to wound cf. melacheb. to tear loose cf. melecheb
tochedall one to be patted cf. melochodech
toched (techedel) thorn cf. omtoched
tocheduii to pat cf. melochodech
tochedulik thorny bush cf. omtoched
tochel channel in mangrove swamp cf. taoch
tochelbii to wash cf. melocholb
tochelel pass in a reef cf. toachel
tocherakl & tochereklii to hang on a hook cf. melcherakl
[illegible]
tocholb to wash cf. melocholb
tochotoch to nip (as a crab)
todab ropes from ends of canoe to outrigger cf. mlai
todai lighthouse (Jap)
todel fork cf. taod
toechel-el palm tree used for thatch cf. melouch
toechel ra ngobard - ivorynut tree

toi channel between two islands
toitai & toitiur to roll cf. melitai
toiulechii to throw cf. meliwalach
toiwii to pet cf. melaiu
tokengii to lie along the grain or bias cf. melók
tokerekl to come out of the water
toketek & toketekii to assemble cf. meleketek
toketekir to masturbate cf. meleketak
tokingii to speak cf. melekoi
tokir to reach one's destination cf. tmak
tokoi to speak cf. melekoi
tolbengii to wash cf. mellib
tolekngell plateau
tollib to wash cf. mellib
tolochoi baby (not yet talking)
toluk plate of tortoise shell; women's money
tom (temel) loss cf. metom
tomall to break cf. melemall
tomellii to break cf. melemall
tometemii to clear a forest cf. melemotem
tometii to straighten cf. melamet
tomii to miss cf. metom
tomkii to shave cf. melamk
tomotem to clear a forest cf. melemotem
tomtam & tomtemur to taste cf. melamtam
tongerd anus; ass
tonget a tree
tongetengii to offer cf. melenget
tongetongel without a nose cf. melinget
tongekill what is to be placed up cf. melongakl
toochall baby to be fed cf. melooch
torar rope from soaes to ulai cf. mlai
tord (terdel) irritation cf. melord
tordii to irritate cf. melord
torebengii to stop cf. merrob
torib to limp
toroch a vine (edible)
mengal toroch - cheap money
torong rancid; fetid
torrakl & torreklii to scatter cf. merrakl
torrob prostrate cf. merrob
torudii to smash cf. meruud
tosen ferry (Jap)
totau rope from soaes to outrigger cf. mlai
totekakl & toteklii to turn aside on a trip cf. meluchakl
touchii to make compost cf. melouch
toud el chad praise of one's own child
tour el chelid part of a funeral service
towii to arrange firewood in a fire cf. melau
tretr epidemic; a cold
tribsel foam; suds cf. treiobs
Trinidad Trinity (Span)
tromel tunnel (Germ)
blai ra tromel - quonset
truich ten
trumoch one with a turned up nose
trumbetang trumpet; bugle (Span)
tuab to make a short visit on a journey; to begin to move after stopping
t,ab a buil - new moon
sekutab & tebetab - to spend many nights in single villages
tuabek to patch cf. melabek
tuabt to skin cf. melabt
tuamk to shave cf. melamk
tuamet to straighten cf. melamet
tuang dog
tuangel-el door; doorway; window cf. tmuu
blang el tuangel - window
outiangel - school of fish coming in on the tide
tub (tbal) spittle cf. melub
tubar to drool cf. melub
tubechebachel huge
tuchechebokl dove cf. melechebakl
tubechii to masturbate cf. melubech
tuchelibakl & tuchelebeklii to dive cf. oltechelbakl

tucheleklii — to find one's way in the jungle cf. melecholokl

tuchelii — to carry cf. meluchel
tuchelokl — to find one's way in the jungle cf. melocholokl
tuchetechall — what is to be pounded cf. melochotech
tuchetechii — to pound with the fist cf. melochotech
tucheur — to wipe cf. melechui
tuchikill — what is to be slit cf. meluchakl
tuchull — bundle to be carried cf. melŭchĕl
tudaol — a lizard (small)
tuecheb — to tear loose cf. melecheb
1-tuib — to plan cf. melʼib
2-tuib — condensation of vapor
tuich — torch for night fishing
tuidel — what is to be split cf. meliud
tukakl & tukeklii — to support cf. melkakl
tukedengar — shallow plate; obscene dance cf. otilecher
tuketkur & tuktuk — to chop cf. melektuk
tukmetel — part of taro patch
tukur — to cut cf. meluk
tukuretel — part of taro patch
tul — breast cf. tut
tulechebakl — dove (in water) cf. melechebakl
tulechoid — inquisitive; a gossip cf. olechoid
tullăbŭbs — wart
tuluasech — a pair
tulungalek — nuclear family; all members of a kleblil (bital wach)
tumtum (tumtmengel) — musical instrument
outumtum -to play a musical instrument
tund-el — fish bone cf. melund
tundii — to prick cf. melund
tungal — exit cf. tuobed
tungasach — women who prepare corpse for burial cf. kemeldil
tungch — trugger fish
tungeklii — to appease cf. melngakl
tungetngii — to seek food cf. melngot
tungetungel — food to be sought cf. melngot
tungibtall — trigger fish
tungl — sacred grove
tuobed — to go out; to leave cf. oltobed
tebedall & tungal - exit
tuom — to miss cf. metom
tuong — to go out; euphemism for defecate cf. tuobed
tuongel — what is to be carried cf. meliu
turang — coconut with white husk; female korong - priestess; medium
turangelbang — goat fish
turekorek — twisted; awry
turk & turkang — to arrive at a destination cf. tmurk
turkongoll - to clear the throat when nearing a hpuse
turngur — to smell cf. melungel
turturk — mild; tame; tractible
terturturk - very mild
turturk medeomel - hypocrite; apparently good cf. meleomel
turudaol — a lizard
tut (tul) — breast cf. oltut & mengetut
tutau — morning (sunrise to about 10 A.M.); a thrust that sings in the morning
tutel — aim cf. oltaut
tutk — wart on the sole of the foot
tutkii — to point out cf. melutk
tutu (tutungel) — sack. bag
tutungam — a lizard
tuu (tual) — banana (1 - imong; 1 hand - tetiud; 1 stalk - teluong)
tuub — to drool; to spit cf. melub

u — w is used in this dictionary, but many prefer to spell such words with u

uau (uul) — foolish; crazy cf. melikwau
uauch — a tree
ubeng — floor stringer at entrance to house; threshold cf. blai
ubengei — to have cf. olab
ubid — prow of kaeab cf. mlai
ucharm — pulley for raising sail cf. mlai
uchauch (uchuchel) — thigh
uchei — before; in the first place; especially; prow of canoe
uchel — middle finger; large

uchelkebesodech what is just beneath the pectoral fin of fish
uchermall one who should be made to suffer cf. ouchwaram
uchoach thick branch coral same as uchach
uchub rooftree (above bwadel) cf. blai
uchuchel thigh cf. uchauch
uchul beginning; cause cf. omuchel
uchulianged - horizon
chad ra uchulianged - foreigner
uchul a sers - a kind of money
uchutem floor stringer at sides of house cf. blai
udach magic skill cf. omdach
udad any relative of the opposite sex
udam male relative of a male; brother cf. udos
kodam - male relatives
ngalekdam - children of two brothers
udaol a quaver when singing cf. omdaol
udechemall one to be caught cf. omdechem
udel resin cf. uid
uderngall one to be sheltered cf. omdor
udesongel rampart around a house
menga udesongel - to disturb the peace
udeswall what is to be pondered cf. omdasu
udibech second hole (acter first has worn away) in desomel for todab
udibsebsii & udibsibs - to overflow cf. oldibsobs cf. mlai
udidelel following (shadow; wake, etc.)
udilsall to lie on the ground cf. oldiuls
udobedob rough (of road)
udong noodles; spaghetti; macaroni (Jap)
udos female relative of female; sister cf. udam
klodos - female relatives
ngalekdos - children of two sisters
udoud (ududel) money cf. omdoud

A. counting - use imong; teblong; kldei, etc.
to change money - merukum
change - otsuri (jap); orukum; derngel

B. foreign - $1.00 - kluk; 50¢ - mak (Germ); deloboch; medal a kluk
.01¢ - sens

C. women's. toluk - plate or tray of tortoise shell
tuu - red oyster shell (very valuable
chesiuch - polished oyster shell
mengesiuch - to give women's money
chelsiuch - the money given

D. men's. Used ceremonially for births; marriages; deaths, peace-offerings; ocheraol of a house, etc. It is made of extremely hard glass and is drilled for suspension holes. It is worn as necklaces by the women. Some of the money is translucent, but the more valuable peieces are opaque. Some traces of iron and copper are found. To the eye, it is hard to tell whether the money is glass; stone or porcelain; particularly some of the beads with streaks (lines; hooks; circles; squares) in them resemble baked porcelain.

Types. bachel - crescentic prisms, most likely parts of bracelets from Mindinao in the Philippine Is., where bracelets of the same material are still used. Smaller pieces of bachel are called kldait. brak-orange; mungungau - red

chesbad - rounded and beveled; some are octagonal. Same material as bachel and kldait.

beads. Identical beads have been found in Egypt. Kinds of beads:
1-chelbuchub - varicolored with circles or squares as designs.
2-kluk. red or white; lines or hooks as designs
3-merimech (yellow) & chermall (blue and green). Chermall is no longer used as it can be simulated by glass marbles

deloboch. sections made by cutting kluk in half. If a kluk is cut into thirds, the middle section is called klsuk.

Value. The most valuable are priced at upwards of $1.000.00. Less valuable pieces have been sold for $400.00. Value in descending order: bachel brak, bachel mungungau, bachel merimech, chesbad; chelbuchub; kluk; deloboch. But there are variations within this scale, i.e. chesbad can be more valuable than the smaller bachel, as can chelbuchub. Some klul are more valuable than the small chelbuchub.

Sub-types. There are more than 2,000 pieces of Palauan money, and each one has its name. Names of some sub-types: yodusech (orange), mungau (red), iksid (round), idenges (like a bud), ikesoul, kerdeu,bukelchiwaiu, outaoch (bisected), mengsang, cherecheroi (white), cheliull, chelebud, marungur, uchul a sers, merdaol, tengeteremudech, bleached, chelemechang, klouruikel, sechalklikes, babilklikes, rdechel a kerrekar, bersoech.

When borrowing money a valuable piece (ulsirs) is given as pawn; a less valuable piece (ongiakl) is given as interest. Money is borrowed because sometimes a man has occasion to pay a kluk, but all he has is kldait, so he pawns the kldait to get a kluk

ududall wage earners to be paid cf. omdoud
ududel money cf. udoud
uduid a bush
uduudel those who work for wages cf. omdoud
uit coconut milk cf. menguit. victory cf. olechit
ukadel about to catch fish cf. omuked
ukai woman's exclamation when startled
dilukai - mpnkeyman (shoulders hunched, as woman saying ukai)
ukall a tree; what is to be knocked down cf. omukel
ukar (ukurul) bow (for arrow)
ukbecheall those about to be married cf. omekbuch
ukdektall one to be frightened cf. omekdakt
ukdereberéball one about to squat cf. omekderoborob
ukechebsall one to be healed cf. omekechubs
uked-el net cf. omuked
ukedbechall what is to be grown cf. omekduboch
ukedengchekill one to be seated cf. omekdengchokl
ukelelachedib tree, smaller than ukall
ukellemesall one to be enlightened cf. omekllomes
ukellemesel a reng - professor
ukereker rope from sar to dehgiil cf. mlai
ukerull one to receive medecine cf. omkar
ukiil what is to be avoided cf. omekiai
ukil genitals cf. uuk
uklengall one to be wearied cf. omeksel
uklsechall one to be made happy cf. omeklusoch
ukltkall one to be reminded cf. omeklatk
ukmedaol money to be paid back cf. omekmad
ukrael one to be led cf. omekrael
ukraem (ukremel) bait
uksesongel a task to be done diligently cf. omekses
uksoangall what one must be accustomed to cf. omeksau
ukukill one who rises early cf. omkokl
ukurul bor (for arrow) cf. ukar
ulae cornet fish; upright struts from soaes to desomel cf. mlai
ulak anchored cf. omak
ulakldeng hammerhead shark
ulalek dyed pandanus cf. omalek
ulaol (ulelel) floor; friendly connection between two families or clans
ulasech a pair (not people). teluasech, teruasech, etc.
ulatk souvenir cf. melatk
ulaut a light cf. oltaut
uldadeb lowered cf. mengidadeb
uldak added cf. oldak
uldanges praised cf. oldanges
uldars lifted up cf. oldars
uldasu (uldeswel) a thought cf. omdasu
uldechalakl won cf. oldechalakl
uldechem caught cf. omdechem
uldekial & uldekikial contents; sum cf. oldak
uldemukel collection cf. oldak
uldereomel saved cf. mengereomel
uldeswel a thought cf. omdasy
uldobsobs overflowed cf. oldibsobs
uldid bridged cf. omdid
uldiderekl loaded cf. oldiderekl
uldidm watched cf. omdidm
uldik chased cf. oldik
uldikel moved cf. oldikel
uldingel visited cf. oldingel
uldiu shouted cf. oldiu
uldiuls lying on the ground cf. oldiuls
uldob fallen cf. oldob
uldongel-el fontanel
uldor sheltered cf. omdor
uldoud paid cf. omdoud
uldubech pushed cf. oldubech
uldum appeared cf. oldum
ulduroch (uldurechelel) sent; messenger cf. olduroch
uldurokl (uldurkelel) sent cf. oldurokl
ulebengelel end cf. ulebongel
ulebkobk peelings cf. omkobk
ulebongel (ulebengelel) end
ulebungel heaped up basket
ulech-el core; heart (of things)
ulechold rough (of road)

ulechwaram suffered cf. omchwaram
ulekbuch married cf. omekbuch
ulekdakt frightened cf. omekdakt
ulekderoborob squatted cf. omekderoborob
ulekdid hereditary cf. omekdid
ulekdirt dried cf. omekdirt
ulekduboch grown cf. omekduboch
ulekdubs custom cf. omekdubs
ulekeangel malicious
ulekeltkel memorial cf. omeklatk
ulekeroul tamed cf. omekeroul
ulekerreu obeyed cf. omkerreu
ulekesiu compared cf. omekesiu
uleket close by cf. oleket
ulekidokl dirtied cf. omekidokl
ulekikt board to keeps things from falling overboard cf. techikl
ulekingar placed cf. omekingar
uleklatk reminder; souvenir cf. omeklatk
uleklusoch made happy cf. omeklusoch
ulekmad repaid cf. omekmad
ulekngall (ulekngelel) inner husk of coconut
ulekngeltengat blessed cf. omekngeltengat
ulekoad murdered cf. omekoad
uleksau accustomed cf. omeksau
uleksaul wearied cf. omeksaul
uleksel worn out cf. omeksel
ulekses striven cf. omekses
ulemochel joint; spliced cf. omech
ulengruaol (ulengruolel) joint (of body)
" a chiim - elbow
" a cheldingel - knuckle
ules seen cf. omes
uliis too much; too many cf. imiu
ulinguotel garbage can cf. mengiut
ulings forehead cf. omings
ulis corner; angle
uliull mud flat
ulk-el back (of body)
ulkar one who has been given medecine
ulkokl one who has risen early cf. omkokl
ullebakel shavings cf. melabek
ullebechel pieces chopped off cf. meloboch
ullebedabel excess weight cf. melebodeb
ullebelull water after washing cf. meleball
ulleboel large school of fish; part of taro patch
ullebokel pieces cut off cf. melebes
ullebudel sloughed off skin cf. melabt
ullechadu cut cf. omchadu
ullechais announced cf. ouchais
ullechar bought cf. omechar
ullecharach section of taro patch
ullechau interrupted cf. olechau
ullechebchib serrated cf. olechib
ullechell descendant in male line cf. omechall
ullecheoch annoyed cf. omecheoch
ullecherngel number cf. omechur
ullechero inside out cf. omechero
ullecherangel rar chad census cf. omechur
ullechesuchel pieces bitten off cf. melochosoch
ullechidel pieces broken off cf. meloched
ullechib avoided cf. olechib
ullechiis chased cf. olechiis
ullechiwaiu rocked to sleep cf. omechiwaiu
ullechoid gossiped cf. olechoid
ullecholo scooped up cf. omecholo
ullechelubel bath water (after bathing) cf. melocholb
ullecholuchel saw dust cf. melocholoch
ullechubel widower cf. olechubel
ullechuduchel material left over after patching cf. meelchudech
ullechukl chips from a chisel cf. meluches
ullechull a sheaf cf. omechull
ullechur counted cf. omechur. to bribe cf. mengeluch
ullekang fed cf. omekang
ullekeangel chad loud talker; braggart
ullekard lit cf. omekard
ullekebai prevented cf. olekebai

ullekebotk warned cf. omekebotk
ullekechubs healed cf. omekechubs
ulleked near to cf. oleked
ullekedakel slices of odoim cf. melekodok
ullekedengchokl sat down cf. omekdengchokl
ullekedmokel prepared cf. mengedmokl
ullekedong called cf. omekedong
ullekeek filled cf. omekeek
ullekellakl rolled cf. omekellakl
ullekesakel flattered cf. melekosok
ulleketokel debris when house is completed cf. meleketek
ullekiai abstained cf. omekiai
ulleker called cf. oleker
ullekerd unloaded cf. olekerd
ullekesebakel snapped fingers cf. olekesebakel
ullek-esebech weakened cf. omekesebech
ulleket near to cf. oleket
ullekibitiekl startled cf. olekibitiekl
ullekidakl pure cf. mengikiid
ullekiis awakened cf. olekiis
ullekiungel what is said after discussion should be finished cf. melekoi
ullekl ukl coughed cf. oklukl
ullekngemed used up cf. olekngemed
ullel after cf. uriul
ullelbongel dish water cf. mellib
ulleld syrup cf. omeld
ullelkael chopped cf. melektuk. a measure cf. meluk
ullelkoal food in the hand cf. meliko
ullelitel the one rejected cf. melilt
ullelngechel scrapings cf. melngeoch
ullelsachel chips cf. melasach
ullelsongel slices cf. meles
ulleltachel dirt removed cf. melatach
ulleltull headless body cf. oltuil
ulleluidel part cut off and discarded cf. meliud
ullemachel discarded cud of betelnut cf. melamech
ullemall contract
ullematel water remaining after bailing
ullemedamel scrapings cf. melemedem
ullemesachel-el congregation cf. omasach
ullemetamel trees cut down cf. melemotem
ullemikel shavings cf. melamk
ullemiochel screenings cf. omiich
ullemodel wash water cf. melemed
ullemull weeds cf. melamel
ullengakl named after someone cf. omngakl
ullengall left over food cf. mengang
ullenganget removed cf. olenganget
ullengaok played flute cf. olengaok
ullengasach raised cf. olengasach
ullengchongch scratched cf. olengchongch
ullengeasek raised (as child) cf. olengeasek
ullengediball chips from carving cf. mengeduib
ullengelt sunk cf. olengelt
ullengemedochel headless body
ullengeng stared at cf. olengeng
ullengesechekl elevated cf. olengesechekl
ullengesenges afraid cf. olengesenges
ullengesesoi ridiculed cf. olengesesoi
ullengeseu helped cf. olengeseu
ullengesobel ashes cf. meleseb
ullengesull what is left over from grating cf. menges
ullengibes teased cf. olengibes
ullengim one who has been given a drink cf. omngim
ullengirt blown (nose) cf. ongirt
ullengull rested cf. olengull
ullengutel discarded sugar cane cf. menguchet
ulleoch thrown spear cf. omeoch
ulleong vaulted cf. oleong
ullet pressed cf. omet
ulletech thrown cf. ometech
ulletengel place descended cf. metengel
ulletongel tatters cf. melat
ullibkaol ends cut off a knot cf. melibuk
ullibmoim food eaten by meteet; lazy
ulliit offense cf. meliit

ullikill knotted rope for measuring cf. meliakl
ullisall pushed cf. meliekl
ullisech taught cf. olisech
ullitall hole cf. melit
ulliuid copied cf. oliuid
ullocholt shown cf. olocholt
ulloech thrown spear cf. omoech
ulluut returned cf. olluut
ulluked fished cf. omuked
ullukel knocked down cf. omukel
uloch to crouch cf. omoch
ulochel sign cf. ulaoch
ulout ashes; coals; cigarette butt
ulosall foundation of a house
ulsarach grasped cf. olsarach
ulsasou traded; peddled cf. omsasou
ulsebek flown cf. olsebek
ulseket blocked cf. olseket
ulselokel wash water cf. mesilek
ulsengerenger fasted cf. olsengerenger
ulseos squeezed cf. olseos
ulserechakl patient cf. olserechakl
ulsiaol (ulsiolel) joint; seam
kausiaol - together
ulsingch waited for cf. olsingch
ulsiolel seam cf. ulsiaol
ulsirs pledge; pawn cf. olsirs
ulsiseb inserted cf. olsiseb
ulsisechakl doctrine cf. olsisechakl
ulsiu seam cf. olsiu
ulsiur steered cf. omesiur
ulsiwekl collided cf. olsiwekl
ulsobel saved cf. olsobel
ulsongob pinned up cf. olsongob
ulsungudel combings cf. mesond
ultab half on and half off cf. oltab
ultak things transported cf. oltak
ultaut aimed; lit cf. oltaut
ultebechel true; orderly cf. omtebechel
ultebelall what is to be placed half on and half off cf. oltab
ultechei changed cf. omtechei
ultechelbakl something under which one swims cf. oltechelbakl
ultekangl strived cf. outekangl
ultekau kept together cf. oltekau
ultekerekl taken out of the water cf. oltekerekl
ultekiall (ultekilel) cargo cf. oltak
ultelub slandered cf. omtelub
ultengel lowered cf. oltengel
ulterau sold cf. olterau
ulterekokl true; orderly cf. olterekokl
ultkeu greeted cf. ouetkeu
ultil scar; footprint; handprint
ultil a meduu - breadfruit pit
ultilou sheltered cf. omtilou
ultingaol lied cf. outingaol
ultirakl followed cf. oltirakl
ultobed expelled cf. oltobed
ultoech pierced cf. oltoech
ultoir love cf. oltoir
ultour carried on back cf. oltour
ultuatel sockets for ulai cf. mlai
ulturk reached destination cf. olturk
ulturuch curved cf. omturuch
ultut suckling cf. omtut
ultutakl accused cf. oltutakl
ultutelel importance; necessity; usefulness cf. oltaut
ultuu inserted cf. oltuu
ultuub defeated cf. omtuub
ultuut chiseled cf. omtuut
uluid rain coat; outer garment; anything left behing; rejected
ul-ul chest; torso
mesengel a ulul - center of chest
mengesberbar a ulul - excited
ululel floor cf. ulaoch
ulutii to restore cf. olluut
umad part of roof; lower floorbeams at ends of house

ungamek a straight line cf. omngamek
ungelel tooth cf. wingel
ungelmall one who is thirsty cf. omngim
ungil good
ungil a reng - happy
ungilbesul - good enough cf. besul
ungil klebesei - party; festive occasion
klungiaol (klungiolel) - happiness; health; blessedness
omekungil - to cure ungiang - recovered health
ungiang - recovered health
ungkekill to be named for another cf. omngakl
ungoch a shellfish
urars part of a taro patch
urdechall what is to buttoned cf. omrodoch
urech eggs of lice
urechemall & urechomel what is to be mixed cf. omrachem
ureor (urerel) work cf. oureor
urerall work to be done cf. oureor
urerii to work cf. oureor
uretel army cf. urrurt
uriik gravel
urikii to sweep cf. orriik
uriul after; behind; stern of boat
ullel - behind him
urodoch a button cf. omrodoch
urrachem mixed cf. omrachem
urrak touched cf. orrak
urrames tickled cf. orames
urrebet dropped cf. orebet
urrebukl brackish water
urrechomel mixed cf. omrachem
urredechel buttoned cf omrodoch
urredimel branch from which fruit has been cut; headless body cf. meridm
urreik half drunk
urreked held cf. orreked
urrekodel what is held cf. orreked
urrekomel broken pieces cf. merukum
urremotel what is left over after kneading cf. meremet
urreng thought, etc. oureng
urrenges heard cf. orrenges
urrertert leveled cf. ortertert
urresachel pounded cf. merusoch
urriid lost cf. orriid
urriik sweepings cf. orriik
urriokel sweepings cf. orriik
urrodoch buttoned cf. omrodoch
urungell & urunguul love; hope, etc. cf. oureng
urrur a tree
urrurt (uretel) war-party; army
usasou peddled cf. omsasou
usaker (usekerel) loin cloth; g-string
saker (sekerel) - payment for adultery
usbechel need cf. ousbech
usesoaol merchandise to be peddled cf. omsasou
usuchesii to prick cf. mengesuches
usungch a crab
utaʃur slightly out of place cf. omtaur
utebechall juvenile delinquent cf. omtebechel
utechelbekill something under which one is to swim cf. oltechelbakl
utekengall what is to be opposed cf. omtok
utelball one to be slandered cf. omtelub
utens driver of vehicle (jap)
uterechall what is to be bent cf. omturuch
utibek buoy cf. omtibek
utoched barb cf. omtoched
uturuch bowstring cf. omturuch
uuk (ukil) genitals
uul craziness cf. uau

wa like; as
el wa sei (lwaisei) - that's right
bolo waisei - amen
ngwa ngerang? - what kind of?
ngwa klteketel - how long? ngwa kldidiul - how high?
ngwa ker a sils? - what time is it?

wach (ochil) . leg cf. outubwach & outibarwach
ochil osond - teeth of comb
ungel a wach - back of the knee
bereberel a wach - ankle and foot
wadam term of address to husband of older female relative
wadil " " " " wife " " male "
wak (okul) anchor (with rope); anything used for fastening cf. omak
wasach (osechel) juice; syrup
wasacheduib - brackish water
wasachechuus - water after bpiling chuus
bungwasach - odor of wasach
osechel a tut - breat milk
wat stake; post
wauch a tree
wek a bird
wel turtle; tortoise
wes (osongel) sight; view cf. omes
wet deep hole in the shallows
wingel(ungelel) tooth
ungelel a chutem - stone
deluingel - blackened teeth
wosoch tree like fig tree
wosochdeleb - inedible tree
wudes-el navel
wulech rag for wiping feet
wum cookhouse; kitchen cf.mengwum
wumii to bake cf. mengwum

yab a fish
yabed cloud
yaes fly
yaesidebull - horse fly
yakiu baseball (Jap)
yaksok promise (Jap)
yang a small gnat
yang el buuch - gnat (same as kersiang)
yanged(yengedel) sky; heaven
ungil a yanged - good weather
mekngit a yanged - bad weather
mengianged - to be insonstant
yars (rsel) sail; a kind of taro
mechut el yars - old immigrants to a village (later than techel a miich)
beches el yars - recent immigrants
yas dolphin fish; a mangrove tree
yasumba bench in the shade (Jap)
yau nakedness cf. meau
yaus a fish
yedel mango
yek bead
yelleb a flood cf. melleleb
yengedel a mad eyebrow cf. yanged
yengel a hole cf. yii
yii (yengel) hole; cave
yobech valley
delioboch - ravine
yobs (ibsel) foam; suds cf. teriobs
yoi exclamation of surprise
yolt (eltel) wind cf. mengeolt
yorosku greetings (Jap)
Yosiaki spring (Jap)
yosikaru summer (Jap)
yosiuki winter (Jap)
yotei schedule; plan cf. Jap)
you under; down; below
iungel - under it
ngariou a reng - humble
youluades @ earth cf. omades
youladaob - south cf. daob
youlmad - very fast (under the eye; in twinkle of an eye)
yumd moss; barnacles; old times
yungs (insel) island cf. meliungs
yungsii to cut into many pieces cf. meliungs
yuochel what is to be cut off cf. meliuch
yuodel a tree
yus alligator
yus beluu - scorpion

a & an — a, or use the words for one
abaca — blatanos (Span)
abandon — mengoit; oltekerekl (a project)
abbreviate — mengedeb
abdomen — diil (delel)
ability — kldachelbai; medalbeot; duch; sebechel (he can)
able — meduch; sebechel (he is able)
abomination — ketiaol
abortion — ngai; chelecheb
to perfomr an abortion - melecheb
abortive - chelecheb
about — kmeed; bitara (place); bekord (time and numbers)
to be about to - use the gerundive of the verb
abrupt — keterekokl
above — bab; bebul; kliai (almost touching)
absent — bus; dibus
to be absent for a long time - melebocheb
absentminded - besbes; bekebesbes
absolve — mengoit; ousubes
abstain — omekiai
abundant — betok
abundance — keruul
abuse — merrakl; meterrekakl
to abuse authority - omerachab
to abuse a child - mengeterochel
to abuse the mouth sexually - melang
accent — dereᵹhuall; ngor (of a dialect)
accept — kongei (agree); melai (take)
accidentally — ngabt a chelid; diak a uchul
accident — telemall (injured)
accompany — obengkel; melidai; mengalim; teloi
accomplish — melemolem; merekui; merereu; mengedechuul
according eo — kirel
accordion — oterebekall
to play the accordion - olterebek
accounts — derdall
accumulate — bitekngei; bibekngei; mengudel; meruu
accursed — delebeakl
accusation — ultutakl
accuse — oltutakl; oltelechakl;
to accuse falsely - omtelub
accustomed to — smau
to accustom to - omeksau
ache — ringel; omins a bdelul (headache)
acid — mengemiim; mwar
battery acid - ekii (Jap)
acquire — melai
to acquire and discard — melebteb
acquaintance — klaodengei; klausau (sexual)
across — imuul; sel bitara ...
to lay across - melbard; imuul
act — v. meruul
n. tekoi; rell; omerelel
acute — kmal (very); bius (of sight or hearing)
active — sureor; tekangel
actually — merang; adang!
"dam's apple" — memedkung
add — omdois; oldak. (2 ma 2 a bodak eng 4) 2 plus 2 = 4
addition — oldekiall
in addition to - omengai
address — cheldecheduch (speech). v. mengedecheduch
adhesive — chuid
admit — kongei (agree); oltuu & olsiseb (to let in)
adopt — merodel
adopted child - rrodel ngalek; meruul ngalek
adoption - klengelakel
adore — mengull
adorn — omesiich; menglebokel
adornment - besiich; onglebokel
adrift — obechakl
adultery — laok er reng; laokreng;
adulterous - melaok a reng. adulterer - taot

adversary cherrarou
advise omtebechel; mellach; mengelechalb
adze chebakl
affirm oltaut
affliction kerior; chelebuul
afraid bekikel; mechelaol
to be afraid - medakt; mengelaol
after uriul; ullel
afternoon cf. day
again lmuut; kuk
against omtok; okor
age rak (year)
old age - cheluodel
of same age - klebekoll
aged - wodel
agenda olbiil
agile mekilt; mekekilt
ago mla me mong
long ago - chirachar
agree kongei; ta rengrir
to be in agreement - ngeredomel
aground obingel; lling
ahead ngaruchei; ngara medal
aid n. ngeseu: kledem
v. olengeseu; olserechakl
to give mutual aid - kaingeseu
ailing merekrakt
aim n. taut; ultutelel (purpose)
v. oltaut
air n. yolt
v. mengeolt; mengeluut
high up in the air - milidiull
airfield hikojo (Jap)
airplane skoki (Jap); suebek el diall
alarm n. tmautadiu
v. olouch; omekdakt
alight omekard; oltaut (of fire); melilech (to descend)
alike osisiu; diosmsiu; wa
alive chad (also used of animals)
all rokui; rokir; bek el ..
to take all of - mengiloel
alligator yus
allow kongei
allowed subed
almost dikmeed; oumesind
alone ngii dil tang (tang also used in plural)
aloud klou a ngerel
to speak aloud - medechades a ngerel
along ngara bitang
to go along with - ogengkel
also dirrek
altar olongetongel
alter melodoch; omtechei
alternate n. techei
v. kaututechei
aluminum aruminum
always blechoel; dibledhoel; el mo charechar; diak a ulebengelel
almost always - oumesind
amaze omal
amazing - mengasireng
to be amazed - rrau a reng; mechas a reng; mechesei a reng
ambidextrous cheleched
ambulance yasenbioing (Jap)
ambush, to lie in omdidm; melachel
amen bolowaisei
America merikel
ammunition ulukbut; kerul a boes
among delongelir; deluill; teloi; teletoi
amount uldekiall
amputate tekur; mengemus
amputated - chelemus
amputated stump - klengabel
amusing oltobed chur
ancestor okdemaol
anchor n. wak; berreakl (second anchor)
v. omak; omerreakl

anchorage pmekuul
ancient wodel; chirachar; yumd
and ma; e; meng; eng
Angaur Ngeaur
angel anghel (Span)
anger klsib a reng; ngasach a reng
angry - kesib a reng; ngmasach a reng; bechedechudel (irritable); chede-
animal charm /songel (of one ordinarily patient)
announce ouchais; mesubed announcement - chais; subed
angle buk; metuker; metang
annoy mengesang; mengesengsang; mellechekl (by sitting next to one)
annul melemall; medort /omeksaul
anoint mengilt; merenguus (the hair)
another kuk tang; ngodech; kuk ngodech
answer n. and v. onger; blils (to someone far away)
ant chedib & bsisk - small, black
kedolls a btil - large; black
bembangch - red; biting
chetor - brown
ngall - termite
anthill - omangchel
anus tongerd; ocherotel; ibuchel
anvil rtangel
anxiety klemariar
anxious suebek a reng; medhelaol; bekikl
anxious to learn - semariar
any; anybody; anyone ngil dil tang
anything ngil dil ngerang
apart ileakl; selaod
to be apart - merames
apologize meluluch
apology - nglunguch
apostle apostol (Span); obengkel (in Bible)
apparent bleketakl; kltukel
appear dum; olocholt; omeketakl
appearance bedengel; teletael
appease melngakl; omotech; meluluch
appetite ngelbokl; nguibes (sexual)
apple chedbesachel
appoint melutk
apportion omiich; merous
approach oleket; kmeda
appropriate ouklalo; ou.. with the noun appropriated
approximate bekord; dikmeed
April ongewal buil
apron dudul
aragonite balang (Yap money)
arbitrary semersoll
ardent blak a reng; mililianged
area kllungel
argue kaititikangel; omedaob a beluu
argument - klaititikangel; debel a beluu
arithmetic ochur
arm chiim; merab (of sea)
with folded arms - kabutang
armband klilt
armpit chebas
army urrurt
around, to turn meliwekl; omult
arrange mengedmokl; mengederodel; mesmechokl; omades; oldimukel (food)
arrangement bldukl; blades
arrest mengelebus; ondechem; cf. stop
arrive tmak; kmerd (on shore) ; mla mei
arrow balach
to shoot an arrod - omalach
arrowroot subosub
art duch; cheldechuul; sunga (Jap)
artery ngurd
arthritis kesadel
article klalo (thing)
as wa; waisei; kora
ascend ngmasach; mellemiakl (a tree)
ascent ngsachel; kongesachel; kobengodel;
ascension kterel; klider; ngiuul
ashamed merur; obechobel; medau

ches chab; ullesobel; bas
ashen - mechab
ashtray - blil a chab; blil a bas
aside, to go touchakl
ask oker; olengit (ask for); olturk (ask permission)
to annoy by asking many favors - omeksaul
asleep imiit a mad; mechiwaiu
asphalt kiterar
ass tongerd; ocherotel; ibuchel; roba (animal - Jap)
assemble mengideb; mengudel; meruu; meleketek
assign melutk; omtutk; omasach
assembly kldibel; seket
assemblyhall - ongerdedull
assist olengeseu; mesebechakl
assistance - ngeseu
associate sechelil; obengkel; kledem; chalim
association - cheldebechel; seinendang (Jap); kompali (Eng)
assortment klekekerous
asthma nglull
to have asthma - mesel; ngliil; bekeselsel; bekeklsel; omerreakl
astonish omal
astonishing - mengasireng
astonished - rrau a reng; mechas a rengl mechesei a reng
astray mechiwid
to lead astray - meleomel; melengerenger; mengebelung; mengetikaik
at at; ra bitara
atone melngaklreng
attach omreked; oldak; mesedem
attached - breked; uldak
attack omekoad;okoad
attempt melasm; mengarm; obangel (but fail)
attend orrenges (hear); ngara (be present)
attentive bellemakl
attest oltaut
auger ongiuch
August ongeail buil
aunt a tara demal; a tara delal
author omelechesel
authority klisiich; kebekuul
automobile sidosia (Jap); mlai ra beluu
avarice chelechei; kerreos
avaricious - mechecehi; mekreos a reng; menguit
avoid omekiai (abstain); olechib
awake mekiis
to be awake;- mekar
awakening - kar
to awaken someone - olekiis
away cheroid
to send away - mengeroid
to take away - nguu el mong
to be far away - olenganget
to be away for a long time - melebotm
awe kldekudel; dakt
awesome - kdekudel
awkward klasekl; delebaob; metitur
to be awkward - melebaob
awry turekorek
axe otilech; deleber; kisem (of kiim)

Babelthuap Babeldaob; ochalchutem; ngerecheball
east coast - tesbedall
west coast - kliukl
baby tolochoi; tmut (suckling); ngalek
bachelor mesobil sechal
back ulkel (of body); rebai (of house); lmuut (return)
come back - lmuut el mei; moremei
with back turned - kiikr
back to back - keikl
back to front - kaibebiokl
backbone - dochel; singch (pelvis); bengesingch (coccyx)
to walk backwards - obateteluut
bad mekngit; dengerenger & medeomel (persons); mechut (spoiled)
bag tutu; bek (Eng); tet (small); chidib (man's); otungel & omsangel (woman's)
bail melimet
bailer - brind (instrument); olimet (man)

chuaol; chelelbel
to nibble at bait - omdai
bake mengwum (wrap in leaves); mengum (hole in ground)
balance v. melebodeb
n. deringel
bald ktebiob
baldness - kltebiob
to become bald - mengetebiob
ball btuu; bduu
bamboo bambuu; cheseklked; lolo; lild; boechel
banana tuu; ocherakl (unripe)
bandage lechet; saur; otai (Jap)
bank tkul omoachel (of river); kingo (for money - Jap)
banner banderang (Span)
banquet mur
banyan tree lulk
baptize mecholbchelid
Baptism - techolbchelid
bar deel; bar (Eng)
barb toched; beldebud
bare meau (naked); bachachau (empty
bark n. budel; badek (inner)
v. omkobk; melabt (tree); oteb (dog)
barnacle cheioll
barrel barril (Span)
barren chachau; kebai (childless)
barrier eowatel; omalachel
basalt baderitech
baseball yakiu (Jap)
bashful merur; omochobel; melengmes (in presence of superior)
basin olebelull; omsoal; kaniderai (Jap)
basket cheluikel & chelais (anything woven); oruikel; swalo; sbalo; telechull; oltatl; bilau; seu; tet (handbag)
basketfull - suk; kluk; heluk
heaped up - ulebungel;
overflowing - obiriid
fishbasket - see fish
bass chetelluchel (voice). see fish
bastard ngalek ra ereomel
baste melubs (food); mengeed (cloth)
bat chesisiwalik; chetiteremad; chesisikiaed; olik (fruitbat)
baseball bat - chelebed
bathe melocholb; melochong; mesiroch (after childbirth)
place for bathing - olechelubel
battery denchi (for flashlight - Jap)
bauxite chidudes; oriich; aruminium (Eng)
be ngar & ngara (to be in a place); kiei (to live). N.B. There is no Palauan word for the present tense of the copula
beach tkul a daob; riil; kederang; chelecholl (sand)
bead yek; tama (Jap)
beam kerrekar (general term). imuul & delbard (cross); bwadel (roof); raelbeab & didilcharm (stringer); chelsakl (upright); olobel (under floor); deel (metal). cf. blai
sunbeam - dichel a sils; moonbeam - dichel a buil
bean dumuei; mame (Jap)
bear omechell (a child); see carry
beard chusemch
bearded - chesechesomel
beardless - mar
beat mengelebed (hit); mo mesisiich (win)
beautiful klebokel; klamiokel; chasebongos; meringelachad
beautiful clothes - ouberberingel
beautify - mengelebokel; omesiich
beauty - kllebokel; chalsebongos
because ele(ng); a uchul; kroi; mekroi
beckon melau
become mo; merael mong
bed dusall; chedecholl (mat); bed
to put to bed - omekdurs
bee cheladngikel (not the same as American bee)
beef techel a karbou
beer beang (Eng)
beetle chebedord; charm
before uchei; ra medal
beg olengit
beget omechell

beggar sekongit; bekongit; ngitacheluchub
begin omuchel
beginning - uchul
behavior blekeradel
behind uriul; ngara ullel; rebai (the house)
to walk behind - mengiroir
belch oter
believe oumerang; tekoi a reng
belief - klemerang; klomerang
bell kambalang (Span); chesechosm
belly diil; ii (jap)
bellyband - ongedekadel
beloved betik a reng
below you; eungel
belt olekesongel (man's); btek (woman's); chesingel
bench oleng rull; yasumba (jap)
bend omturuch; mengebirukl; omoik
bend back - mengirocher; meleu
bend down - omekchebecheb; merrob; mellechekl; osus. omsuu (branch)
bend in a road - mengellel
bent chebirukl; smoroch; chebedingei; blingkel
beseech omekitngit; ongititngit; meluluch
beside bitara; cheleblabl; kusil
to walk beside - mengeblabl
beside the point - selesakt
besmear mengesedhusem; mengeteom; omekidokl; mengidokl
best kot el ungil; tebingel ungil; tbebul ungil; diak el sebechel ungil; ngebos (of drink)
bestir outekangel; ouongemek
bet v. kairuibet
betelnut buuch
cluster of nuts - klom
fiber - deluus
inner bark - kekai
cud - chelamech; cheluikel (with lime); chelechi (with tobacco)
betray olterau
better kuk ungil; bai ungil
a little better - chubebich
between deluill; delongelir
beverage ilumel
bewail mengeung (the dead)
beyond ngara mong; sel bitara; imiis
bias, to lie against melok
Bible Biblia (Span)
biceps techel a chiim
bicycle rrat (Germ)
bier olleketakl
big klou; delal a..; metort (of leaves)
bigness - kllou
to make big - menglou
bigamy, to commit mengeruakl
bill ngerel a charm (of birds); blals (debt)
bind merenged; mesaur; mesakt; melibuk, omesebes; omudoch; omechem
bird suebek el charm; charm
bedaoch - seabird; black with white head
bekai - partridge
belochel - pigeon
bengobaingukl - small
bieb - small; green
chabechab
chesuch - owl
chesuchrubuokl - owl
chetitaliall -
drariik
dreoch - gull
drimesmis - small
dudek - frigate
keremlall - white gull
kiudurkumer -
kiwid -
kuel - gull
laeb
melimdelebteb - thrush
mengaliich -
okak - snipe
oloeachel - gull

omekrengukl -
oubusoch - swallow
reall -
sechou - egret
sisebangiau - humming bird
sisebarsech -
sochesoch - tern
tangadidik - kingfisher
teriid - railbird
tutau - morning bird
wek -

birth — oroll;(also birthday)
birthday - tanjobi (Jap); oholl
to give birth - omechell
birthmark - chelutel

biscuit — brel (Eng)

bit — tbetbil (little piece)

bite — n. bangch; obtingel (of mosquito)
v. omangch
to bite off - melochosech
biting - bembangch

bitter — mekemiim; mechwached; mwar
bitterness - chelwached; chuchudel

black — chedelikelek; ngeduch (Yap)
pitch black - sirukl
blackness - chas; cheldelikelek
to blacken - mengas; mengedelikelek

bladder — dekoel (of fish)

blade — medal oles; llelel oles

blame — v. ultutakl
n. ultutakl

blanket — bar
to sleep without a blanket - mengiteb

blaspheme — melenguul

blaze up — mililianged (of fire)

bleached hair — orirrich

bleat — oumech

bleed — tuobed a rasech

bless — meltelat; mengedaol; omekngeltengat
blessed - ngeltengat; cheledaol
blessedness - klengeltanget
blessing - omeltelat

blind — meiko; chewiko; mewiaus (because of poor light)
v. omekkeiko; melidech (with strong light)
blindness - cheiko

blink — omusoch a medal; omisebusoch

blister — tetwall; medudes; obuu; mengubek ocheacher (broken)

block — v. melenget; olekebai

blond — cheririich

blood — rasech
bloody - merserasech

blossom — n. bung; ibul; chisil a tuu (of banana)
v. omung

blot — v. mesuld

blow — melekou; olengaok (flute); melebusoch (siren); ongirt (nose)
to blow away - delekedokou

blowgun — boes

blue — mellemau (dark); mellelemau (light)

bluff — n. rouk
v. ourouk

blunt — v. omais
adj. ketom
bluntness - kltom

blushing — doall

board — v. doiderekl
n. osbochob
payment for board - bingel

boast — mead; ousimang

boat — bos (Eng); mlai; bilas (motorboat- Eng); diall (ship); bekall (sailboat)
boathouse - diangel

bob up and down — oldemedum

body — bedengel; chalchadal
headless body - delebangel

boil — n. btuu; tebull; kertall

boil v. omrechoroch
boil odoim - melengoes; omodes
boil ongraol - meliokl; meliong; meran
boil down - omeld; omerekerek
boil & reboil - omekl; omellekl; omengilbakl; omuit
boil for a short time - mellau
boil with ilaot - mengesureor
bold bekeu; meduis; merikel
boldness - blkeu
bomb n. dub; pakutang (Jap)
v. melub
bone chiuis; tund (fishbone)
fishbone in the throat - cheokl
book babier (Germ); hong (Jap)
bookcase - serank (Germ)
border tuk; oliochel. delechul & olitechel & cherretochet (of clothes); tkulrikl (around foundation of house)
bore(holes) omsibs; mengiuch
bored seselk a reng
born mlechell
borrow meleng; mesauch; omed (money)
bosom kluoku
both didiulll
bother v. mengesang; mengesengsang
n. chelsang
bottle butiliang (Span); kwar
to wash bottles - mengerumet
bottom btil; berdakl (of sea)
bough rachel
bounce omduu; omtuatm (in a vehicle)
bound rengodel (tied)
boundary oliochel; olitechel; chelibengel
boundary dispute - olkelel
bow ukar & meduul (for arrow)
bowstring - uturuch
to shoot - omalach
bow n.kuteling (of boat); sus (of head)
v. osus; mellechekl; chebecheb; merrob
bowed - tellechekl; telerrob; terrob
bowels delach
to move the bowels - chemei
bowl sachel (big); bilou (small)
box n. kahol (Span); olsachel; kiwar; bus (for money)
v. melik
to box the ear - mengad; mengeswar; mengedelekelek
boy buik (may be used for any younger male)
boyhood - bikel
bracelet klilt
brackish wasacheduib; urrebukl
brag meąd; ousimang
to brag falsely of sexual triumphs - omuachel
braid n. delidai
v. mengaet; mengereel & mengaus (rope)
brain chedhechelel a bdelul; blil a uldeswir
branch rachel; sond; chesechid; metang (of road)
branched - bridengeding; britengtang
to break off a branch - mesuu; mesauch; omsibech
brand beachet
brandy rrom (Eng)
brave bekeu
bravery - blkeu
brawl kakoad
brawler - bekokoad
bread brel (Eng); blauang (Eng)
breadfruit meduu
blossom of breadfruit - buchui
core of breadfruit - chabieich
preserved breadfruit - tellib
to preserve breadfruit - omellib
breadth teu
break into pieces - merukum; melebtib
destroy - melemall
scatter - merrakl
long objects - mengam; omached
rope; cord; chain - meloched
branch - mesuu; mesauch; mesibech
break open - omosoch

break (cpntinued) round objects - omeu & omuu
promise - mengellael
breakfast blungur a tutau
breast tut; mesengul; ulul
breath tiil
out of breath - mesel; bekelsel; keklungel
to knock breathless - omeksel; omekmecheld
to hold breath - omeng a tiil; mengedmekl a reng
breathe - outiiiil; melokou (blow)
breeze soeu; kekerel yolt
breezy - meses a yolt; ongeluatel
bribe mengitochut; mengiluch; omekoad a tekoi
bridge did
to make a bridge - melid; [illegible], omekdid
bright mellomes; mellomes a reng
to brighten - omekllomes
brim tkul; ngelsodel; bekllild
brink omis ; tkul
bring nguu el mei
to bring in - olsiseb; oltuu
to bring out - oltobed
bring up omekroul; ollengeasek; mengedung
brittle obebeu; osobeseb; mesangosongob
breach melit (a cask)
broil melul (on coals); mengisekl (in pan); kabaiaki (Jap)
broken metemall, etc. cf. break
brokenhearted chesebreng
brook sanralm; omoachel
broom oriik; skobang (Span)
to sweep - meriik
brother 1- of male: obekul (older); ochelel (younger)
2- of female: ochadal
sister - 1)- of male - ochadal
2)- of female - chudelel (older); merrengel (younger)
sibling - a tara ngii; kadeldork; kuruklel; kiodai (Jap)
brother-in-law - husband of female relative: ongesmachel; ongesumoch; ngisumoch
sister-in-law - wife of male relative - nguus; buch el sechal
brown chetitau; bedengel a chutem
bruise merusoch; olsongob; mersochokl
brush olatach (scrub); paint - chesbereball & hakke (Jap)
brusque bersang a ngerel
bubble n. teriobs
v. omrochoroch
bubbling - brochoroch
bucket baket (Eng)
bud ibau
bugle trumbetang (Span)
build omekedochor; meleketek
building - blai
bulb(electric) tama (Jap)
bulging tebull
bulldozer oltengkou; ollemedem
bullet kerul a boes; cheliduid
bulwark chelim; dote)Jap)
bump n. tebull; oburk (swollen)
v. mesubech
hunch chesechid; sikt (food; fruit)
bundle telechull; telechem; chellungel
buoy boi (Eng); utibek
burden chesiau; oietall cf. bundle ; chelleungel
burn oltaut - paper; wood; cigarette
meleseb - house; forest
melul - humans; food
osir - blacken food
mengesuloul - toast
burning - kmard; chedoched(smarting)
burst omeu; omuu
bury melakl
bush dellomel
young bush - tiul
stunted bush - krusus
babeluu
balalldiong -
bangikoi

bush (continued) chebeludes
chelidou
chemachong
cherrecheroi - white flowers
dachelcharm
dub
dudul a rubak
dudurs
kertaku
kertngot
kertub
keskas
kesyk
klsechedui
koranges
korrai
lab
melebleb
rur
siisch
tolull
tochedulik
uduid

business chelsang (occupation); kompali (enterprise)
busy mechesang; meses; chelsengsang; merriked
but engdi; malochub
butt n. uchul a kerrekar; btil a kerrekar
v. meluchel
butter bata (ng)
butterfly bangikoi
buttocks btil; idéklel a btil
button n. urodoch
v. omrodoch
buy omechar; omuus (import); omekmad (on credit)
buzz mengerellang
by er; bitara

cabbage (Chinese) naba (Jap)
cable bombadel; ekil
cacao sokalatei (Span)
cackle oukakak
calculation blsachel
calendar teliakl
calf techel a wach (leg); ngelekel a karbou (animal)
call summon - oleker; omekedong
name - omngakl
call to - oker; olekebotk
call together - mengideb; mengudel; onging
call out - oldiu
call to one's child - rungalek
calm miusech; ungil a yanged; telechakl
calmness- yusech
calumniate melaes
calumny - deleakel
calyx bengel
camera olechukl
camphor tree ochod
can n. beached konsumei (of food); olubs (watercan)
v. sebechel (is able)
canal baoch ; taoch (in swamp)
cancer karsinoma; mengut; chemang (the constellation)
candy okasi (Jap); kliou; cherredoched (tapioca); uleld (coconut)
cane skors; deb (sugarcane)
to use a cane - melkors; ouskors
cannon kalliol (Span)
canoe mlai
brotong - cargo
kabekl - war
blekall & kaeab & klotraol - sailing
diall - ocean-going
indian - canoe without outrigger
canoe race - blutek
to race canoes - omlutek
one canoe - sesakt, eresakt, etc.
capable, to be sebechel
cape tkul a beluu

price korelang
capsize omitech; ruchoroch (sink)
captain kabitei (Span); mengeremelel a mlai
capture omdechem; omerober
carabao karbou (Span)
carbuncle btuu
card kaat (playing) (Eng)
ware n. ngerachel; sekekreng
v. omtebechel; mengedmokl

careful kerekikl; kereomel; omatech a reng
to be careful - mengereomel; oltetellamet (to go slowly)
careless beot a reng; meterrekakl a reng
caress melaiu; ousiangel (animals)
cargo oltekiall
to carry cargo - oltak
carpenter daiksan (Jap)
carry meluchel - on head
mengol - on shoulder
oltour - on back (piggyback)
mengetakl - by handle
mengabel - under arm
in palm - bldoel & meliko
melikuau - with hands cupped
oltak - cargo
merodel - to lift and carry away
meriim - transport something very heavy
omatk - to lift to head or shoulders and carry
olengakt - by many trips or by many people
mengesiau - to help soneone carry
carrying pole - ongelungel
cart karong (Span)
carve mengeduib; omotk (deep cut); omrodoch (pearl inlay)
carving - botk; cheduib
case blil; chidib (for cigarettes or money); see basket
cat katuu (Span)
sound of a cat - olengaok
caste kekiakl
catch n. cheled (fish or birds)
v. mengeled; omdechem (persons); omed (things)
catechism katekismo (Span)
caterpillar melaitul; keu (small)
Catholic katolik; kristiano
cat's eye sengeruk
cause n. uchul
v. keskelii
causeway chades; cheldukel
cave yii; bokungo (Jap)
cavity chiachabangel; chichebongel
cease stop; mecheriei
ceiling derik; tekaukleald; tenjo (Jap)
celebration ungil klebesei
cellar chamrungel
cement n. sment
v. simentii
cemetery olekull
censer ongetuul
censor bekobul
censure merredirk; oungeroel; mengokl
census ulecherrangel rar chad
cent sens
center bluu; olbechel; ulech (core)
to go off center - omekord
centipede oas; derchoas
certain merang; ulterekokl
a certain man - a tara chad
certainly adang; lwaisei
chafe melubek
chain okul; bombadel
chair kingall; tebel
challenge mesomai
chance ngabtchelid
chancre cheseches
change n. bult; derengel & otsuri (Jap) - of money
v. omult; omtechei; melodoch; kaitutechei; merukum (money); oliuid (clothes); omitokl (distort

changeable mengedengodech
changling ultechel
channel toachel & kllaeb (in reef); taoch (in swamp); metoi & toi (between islands)
chaos cheliseksikt
chapter bliongel; ruikl
character blekeradel (manner); burs (mark)
charcoal bas
charge oltutakl (accuse); olterekokl (confide)
charity ultoir; chubechub (pity)
charm (magic) olai
chase oltoir & oldik (people); olechiis & oldikel (animals)
cheap beot a charal
cheat mengeblad
cheek otang; orenges (includes section near ear)
with fat cheeks - beketangel
cheerful dmeu a reng; deoreng
cherished betik a reng
chest ulul & mesengul a ulul (body); kahol & kiwar (box)
chew meringet; melemtam; menguchet (sugarcane); melamech (betel); melooch (food for a baby)
chewer bekenglemachel & sekenglemachel
chicken malk; kerruk
chief n. rubak; bdeleul a beluu; bdesil a beluu; merreder a beluu
adj. ngaruchei; ultutelel
child ngalek. of father - ulechell. ofmother - ochell
pet child - cheleoch; kliou
neglected child - cheterochel
very small children - ar menga ra kesuk
larger children - ar menga er odesongel
childish chamadach
childless kebai
chills and fever ilalidel
chin omill
chip n. ullelsachel; blachel; ulleluidel
v. melasach;(outside of log); melloboch (inside); meloes (top)
chirp mengerellang; omiib
chisel n. otuut; oluches
v. oltuut; olduum; meluches
chocolate sokalatei (Span)
choice n. omelilt
choke, omeseos; mengesamd; mesakt
choked - cheleokl (bu fishbone)
choose melilt
chosen - nglilt; ngelitel
chop melkodk and cf. chip
meloboch - chop off
melektuk - into small pieces
mengisem - with mussel shell)
melemotem - to make a clearing
chowder, fish ngitsko (Jap)
Christian Kristiano
Christianity - klekristiano
Christmas Krismas; Beinakt (Germ)
church iglesia (Span)
cigarette dekool; telbail
circle chibebeob; mechibeob
circular - chekisukl
to form a circle - iluodel
citrus merader; bekersiu; debechel; malianged; cheluchau; kerrekur
clam see fish
clan kleblil (maternal); keblil (alliance of several families)
clap n. brotoch
v. omrotoch; o tachel (in dancing)
clapper ongismoll, meduchel
clasp melsechem (in hand); mengisemesem & omenged (to chest)
chavicle bachel
claw n. kerretall; kekom; kuk; techotech; omengchel
v. mengertall; omangch
clay muilech el chutem
clean v. mengikikiid and see wash
adj. klikiid; beches
clear mrllomes; bleketakel; kltukel; mechellings (transparent)
to make a clearing - melemotem; meledaes; melamel
to clear the throat - turkongoll (when nearing a house)
clearing kldaes; techall

eave — omouch (divide)
clever — dachelbai; mellomes a reng
cleverness - kldachelbai
cliff — risois; omis
climb — ngmasach; melemiakl; melidab; meliik (for coconuts)
good climber - sekengemiakl
cling — omekdubs; omreked
clippers (hair) — parikang (Jap); ongimd
clock — klok (Eng)
clod — chidudes
close — v. mengesimer (door; window); omutek (eye, book, mouth)
adj. kmeed
to be close - mengudem; oleket
closed - chelsimer; chelsmekemek
cloth — mamed
bldebid - to cover head
oluchel - for head carry
dudul - old; apron
ordall - for hot pot
uloch - for wiping feet
tatirou - red
mantang - black
bangiong - many-colored
clothe — omail
clothes(clothing) — bail
loose clothes - mededaes
tight clothes - meseket
change of clothing - didall
clothesline — omrokodoll
cloud — yabed
cloudy - mechuchub; kebodel
club — association - seinendang (Jap); cheldebechel; kompali (Eng)
stick - chellebed; tiwalach; olochodoch
cluck — oukerruk
clumsy — klasekl; delebubwadel; metitur
cluster — sikt (fruit); klom (betelnut); kesol (like onion)
coal — kol (Eng)
coals — bas; ulout
coarse — meritetachab
coast — tkul a doab; riil & kederang (sand); kebokeb (mangrove)
cockcrow — orros a malk
cockroach — bachars
cocoa — sokalatei (Span)
coconut — lius
coffee — kohi (Jap)
coffin — kahol; oleketakel; omesoechel
coil — n. chelatel; cheterebis; chaet; titai
v. mengaet
cold — n. kerasem; treter (sickness)
adj. mekrasem; mekelekolt
to be cold - mengiteb; mekrasem
collapse — v. omukel; olengkonk
collarbone — bachel
collation — olengel
collect — mengideb; mengudel; meruu; omed; omdois
collection; kldibel; tenget (in church); ochesel (debt)
collide — olsiwekl; kasiwekl; mesubech
color — bedengel; burk v. omurk
many-colored - oudelmeruk
colonize — omekdengchokl
colossal — udelleklang; tubechebachel
comb — v. mesond
n. osond; chesechil a malk (of cock)
come — me; mei; meremang
comet — melech; mengubs a btuch
comfort — v. mengelaod
n. ongelaod
comfortable - duosob
comical — oltobed chur
command — mellach; omtebechel; merreder; mengederreder
commandment - llach
commiserate — mengebuchub
commission — blsachel; ngerachel
commoner — meau (naked)
communion — kltareng; diul
Holy Communion - Komunion; Chedaol Sakramento; komulgar

community bwai
companion sechelil; obengkel; chalim; chellimongel; ngader; kledem
company kompali (business); kldibel
compare omekesiu
comparison - okesiu
compass kompas (Eng)
compassion chubechub
compel orimel
compete kaidesachel
competition - klaidesachel
complain mengeromrum
complete melemolem; merekui; mengeloel
completed - merek; merekong; cherrungel; rokir
complex diak le merech
complicated cheliseksikt
composed smuuch a reng
compost ramek; teleochel
to make compost - melouch
concede kongei
conceited kididai a reng; ousimang
concerning kirel; el bedul
conch debusoch
to blow a conch - melebusoch
concubinage klsau
to live in concubinage - mengemull; pusau; melud; outibenged;omelibenged
concubine sau; llud; chelemull
condensation tuib (vapor); nguchos (dew)
condition blekeradel (state)
conference cheldecheduch
confess olocholt ra klengit
confession - konfesar (Span)
confined meseket; kesekodel
to confine - mesemosem; merers
Confirmation Sakramento er Olisiich
confuse mengeseksikt; melengedeng (in talk)
confusion - cheliseksikt; chetitwokl; mechengedeng
congregation ulemesachel
congress cheldecheduch
Palau Congress - Olbiil ra Kululau
connect oldak; omech, and see tie
connection - rael
conquer oldechalakl
conqueror - chilelleb
conscience omeltkel a reng
conscientious kedungelebud; meduch a reng; meses a reng
consecrate mengedaol
consecrated - cheledaol
Consecration - bult
consecutive blechoboch; bldukl
consent kongei; olengesenges
conservative chelismekemek
consider melebedebek; omdasu
considerate bekedengmes; bekedidengmes
consolation ongelaod; chelim a chelebuul
console mengelaod; melngakl; melmesumoch; mengelim
constantly diblechoel; oumesind
construct omekdochor
consume olekngemed; melemed
contagious bekeweull; bekeoweull
container blil; ollumel (for liquids)
content tematel a reng; betachel a reng
contents uldekiall
table of contents - bldukl
contest n. klaidesachel
v. kaidesachel
contiguous, to be mengudem
continually diblechoel; oumesind
contradict omtok; oliit; omosech; omesebosoch
contrary blitokl
contribute melenget (money); oldars (things); merruakl (work)
contributed work - kinrahoshi (Jap)
contrite ouuchel a reng
control omtebechel; melsemosem
converse katekoi; chachedecheduch ; kachedecheduch
conversation - cheldecheduch
to change to conversation - mesakt

mengeruii
cook n.kuk (Eng); ngmeruul a kall
v.boil- melengoes; meliokl; meliong; marar
fry - mengerdoched
broil - melul
bake - mengwum; mengum
cooked - marek
cookhouse - wum
cool v. mengelekolt; mengeol; ; mengeluut
adj. mekelekolt
cooperate n. klaingeseu
v. kaingeseu
copra budues
copy mesuub; melibech; omekesiu;oliuid
cord rokodoll; sakt; ekil; cheed; besebes; kerrel
to make cord (sennit) - mengereel
core reng; ulech; chabieich (breadfruit)
cork n. tinget
v. melinget; omeng
corked - metinget; cheltinget
corn mais (Span)
corner metuker; buk; ulis
cornerpost - saus
corpse chesulech; kloi; blidokl
correct adv. adang
adj. melemalt; merang
v. mesumech; melamet; mesmechokl
correction - oterukel
corrupt melengerenger; meleomel; omekmekngit; melekel
cost char (price)
costly - mekreos
high cost - meringel a charal
low cost - beot a charal
costume bial
cot dusall
cough n. klukl
v. ouklukl
council klobak
count omasach; omechur (in sequence)
country beluu; ked (field)
couple n. kakub; kaubekel; klaubuch (married); klausau (illicit)
v. omoech; omekl; mengchub
coupler - omochel; techerakl
courage blkeu
courageous - bekeu
cousin ngalekdos (children of 2 sisters); ngalekdam (children of 2 brothers); ngalekudam (children of brother & sister); desioll
cover n. dangab; dekedek; deluus
v. melangab; melekedek; meluus; omeng
covetuous ngibes a reng; mekreos a reng; semariar
cow kabbou (Span)
cowardly bedektall; bekikel; betimer
crab see fish
crack n. urrael
v. morael
crackle obubu
cradle mongchongch & keai (fiber of betelnut)
craft cheleblad (guile); kldachelbai (technique)
crag merach
cramp suches (in stomach)
crank n. ongebis
v. mengebis
crawl melekesakou; olingatech
crayfish rukung
crazy kebelung; uau; tedoboch; kitsingai (Jap)
crease n. deleu; delechul
v. meleu
create omeob
Creator - Omebel
credit, to buy on omekmad
creep melekesakou; olingatech
cricket kerellang
crime telemall; klengit; delengerenger
cringe meluosuch
crippled chelemus (lacking a member); torib (lame)
to cripple - mengemus; mesuched; omdach (by magic)

crisp medebteb; mesongosongob
criticize merredirk; oliit
crooked chebirukl; chebebingoi; smirs; chebebirukl (in speech); dulokl (slanted); blosoch (writing)
cross krus (Span)
to cross over - imuul; melbard; touchakl
crossbeam - imuul; delbard; semosem; olik
crossed kabutang (arms)
crosseyed seroll; ngerir
crouch reborob; omekbat; omdidm
crow n. bedaoch
v. merros
crowbar ongem; bar (Eng)
crowd kldibl; seket; childois rar chad
crowded - meseket; kosekodel
crown korona (Span); lebuchel; cholchelel
crucifix krus (Span)
to crucify - mengerus
cruel rasachbeab; tobelik; beresik
crumb tbetbil; bechedall
to crumble - melngos (with knife); mengerad (with hands)
crumple mengimetemet
crush olsarach (by hand); melsarach & omoch (by foot); olsongob (by a weight)
crutches skors
to use critches - melskors; ouskors
cry lmangel; oldiu; olekitech (with pain)
crybaby - bekelilangel
cud chamachel; chelamech (betelnut)
discarded cud - ullemachel
cultivate omekroul; omekduubech
cup kob (Eng); chelebingel; biluu; kliktech (many biluu)
cupboard serank (Germ); dretech
cure omekungil; omekechubs
curious semariar & tulechoid & bebulis (anxious to know); ongasireng (strange)
curl n. blunt
v. omunt
curly - kerisebsub; siktoruel
current brius
to go with the current - omrius
curse melebeakl
curtain kateng (Eng); chebill
curve n. meduul; obodoch
v. omturuch; omodoch
custody klengelakel (of child)
custom siukang (Jap); blekeradel; ulekdubs
cut also see chop; slice
mengimd - hair
melebes - wire; cord
melektuk & meliungs - into small pieces
mengirt - with a spoon
meridm - fruit from a tree
melild - peel or pare
meliud & melides - cut in half
merort & mesaod - cut through
oltuil - cut off head
meloboch - cut down
melemotem - many trees
omchadu - with scissors
omodoch & meliuch - cut out sections
meluk & melektuk - cut off sections
omouch - split wood
melenges - coconuts
melasach - outsode of a log for a canoe
melloboch - inside of a log for a canoe
meloes - top of a log for a canoe
melkaik - shape log for prow
meles - slice horizontally
melekodok - slice vertically and separate the slices
melekosek - slice vertically but not separate the slices
meleb - cur crosswise
mesang - cut diagonally
melouch - to make compost
melamel - grass or weeds

ut (continued) meliich - strips of copra
meliuch - round sections; to gouge out
mengeseb - taro
mengedis - to quarter fruit

cylinder cheterebis
cylindrical - mechiduid

dainty sesiokel a reng
daw n. kaud
v. mengaud
damn melebeakl
damned - delebeakl
damp dedekimes; kedemek (clothing)
dance n. ngloik (women); ruk (men); dans (both sexes); ocharo (stick dance); matamatong (entertainment)
v. meloik; ouruk; oudans
to move the hips obscenely - otilecher; tukedengarech
to move the hips from side to side - mengib; mengibichib
to nod the head - meredorm
to clap hands - metachel
dandruff chelecheloel; kuoku
danger kengaol (place with many rocks)
dangle outebengau
daring bekeu; merikel
dark milkolk; keremerem; ngeramerem
darkness - ilkolk
to darken - menguchub; oumilkolk
darn mengaus
date sils; klebesingil a buil
daughter ngelek el redil
daughter-in-law - buch el sechal
dawn omererou
to do something at dawn - omkokl
day klebesei; sils
daylight - sils; llomes; cheos
A.M. - chelesengelang a sils
dawn - omererou; kukuk
6 - 9 A.M. - tutau
9 - 11 A.M. - chesbadel a sils
11 - 4 P.M. - odochosong
noon - swelb (Germ); osbedelang; otitiableached; cheldecheos
P.M. chedebadel a sils
3 - 5 P.M. - tilial sils; iichetal sils
5 - 8 P.M. - kebesengei
8 - midnight - milkolk; kekesus
midnight - metud a klebesei
midnight to predawn - klebesei; kesus
greetings - ungil tutau - dawn to 10 A.M.
ungil odochosong - 10 A.M. to 4 P.M.
ungil kebesengei - 4 P.M. ...
sunrise - duum a sils; ngsechelel a sils
twilight - rengel a sils; olangelachad
sunset - ngtel a sils
day and night - llomes ma klebesei
tomorrow - klukuk.
day after tomorrow - ngiaus
day after ngiaus - ngiosel
day after ngiosel - ikrel ngiosel; a tara ngiosel
yesterday - cheli; cheliseb
day before yesterday - chedeliseb
day before chedeliseb - chidelsebel
last night - kesus
tonight - chelchal kesus
the coming night - klsus

dead mad. mlad; medei; mled (shellfish)
deaf mechad a ding
deaf mute - bongong; bangangei
deaf and taciturn - bertachel
hard of hearing - kasiwekl; mesubed a ding
to deafen - mengedkomkomk (by noise)

dear mekreos (things); betik a reng & dung (loved one)
death kodall
debark kmerd; olekerd

debt — blals; bedoel; kwabes; blsall (;ong overdue)
to pay a debt - omlals; mengkad
to call a debt - mengeriil
decay — n.=chut
v. mengut
December — omgetruich ma erul buil
deceive — mengeblad; omangel; mengemekl
deception - cheleblad; chelebeldir
decide — melib; olterekokl; omesebes
decision - telbil; olbiil
decisive - deleberecher
deck — ulaol
decline — n. kotengoll
decomposing — bekelngoll (the smell of a decomp sing body)
decorate — omesiich; mengelebokel; omeklebokel
decoration - besiich; selongakl (in bai)
dedication — ocheraol; cheledaol
deed — tekoi; lell; rell; omerellel
deep — dmoloch
deep water inside reef - debechaot
deepen — omekdoloch
defame — oltuub; omtelub
defecate — chemei; tuong; ourebai
defect — chetechem (jn speech); ngesonges; blosoch
deficiency - bosoch; ngesonges; delebaob
to be deficient - melebaob
define — mengitechel
deformed — ultechel ngalek (changeling); semum (toes)
degrade — omtechet
delay — omekeoud; mengeteket; meleball
delayed - mekaud
deliver — olsobel; mel ubet ; omechell (give birth)
delinquent — utebechall
delouse — melais; mengud; melkodk
deluded — mechewid; mecheblad
deluge — mechubel a ilengel
demand — mengeriil; delbaed (food or services)
demanding - bekoichewach
demolish — omukel; olengkongk; melemall
dense — of forest - chelimkemkall; chelimkenukl
stupid - kebelung; cheldeng a reng; milkolk a reng
dentist — haisha (Jap)
deny — olekebai
depart — remiid
departure - riid
depend on — melcherakl; mekebekwabes
it depends on you - di ngar kau
dependant — chadal
depression — chiis (in bed of ocean); doloch
depth — doloch; delesull
deputy — techil
descend — metengel; merrochokl; rusors (slowly)
descent - tengelel
desire — n. ngibes; ngelbokel
v. mengibes; mechechei; soal; oureng
desolation — cheluached a reng
despise — melmert
destroy — melemall; merrakl (scatter); omeruud (violently); mengesakl (by separating)
destination — tekiall
detach — mengesakl; melboid
detain — mengaud; oreked
determine — melib; melutk; melatk
detour — touchakl; mengemekl
detract — melaes; omtelub
develope — menglou; mengetut & omuks (the bust)
devil — diablong (Span); setan (Eng)
devouut — bekedidengmes; bekedingmes
dew — nguchos
dextrous — mekilt; mekelekilt; dachelbai
diagonal — rrus
dialect — ngor
diarrhea — blachediil
to have diarrhea - omachediil
dictionary — jibiki (Jap)

die mad; mengoit a [illegible]il
dying - medkung
diesel desel (Germ)
diesel motor - mersurusech
different kekerous; kakerous; ngodech; ngedechang
to be different - omekekerous
difference - klekekerous
'it makes no difference' - ngil dil tang; ta besul
dig mengisb; mesib; mesebel; olenguis
dignity chilteet
dike kaud; cheliuis (in taro patch); dote (Jap)
diligent meses; blak a reng; mekereker; bekerekerongel
to be diligent - omekses
diligence - ses
diminish mengesai (in number); mengemengemed (in distance)
dine omengur; ouswelb (at noon); pmesoil (at evening)
dinner - blungur; swelb; chuus
dining room - blil a blungur
dip dip from - melecheseb; omarach. dip into - melilech
dip something into - mengall; melebteb (food)
dipper - olechesobel; chirt
direct adj. mèlemalt
v. olisech; omtebechel; mengederreder; omekall; omesiur
directed - blekall
dirge cheldolem; kelloi; kesols
to sing a dirge - mengesols
dirt dechudech; iidek; chesechusem
dirty - idokl; chelsechusem; dechudech; bachas
to make dirty - mengesechusem; mengitoem; omekidokl; mengúdokl
disagree omtok; oliit
disagreeable metacher besul
disarrange mengeremetai; olechoid
discharge mengoit (throw away); olekerd (unload); melmesumech (employee)
discover metik; mesarach
discuss mengedecheduch; chachedecheduch; kachedecheduch
discussion - cheldecheduch
disdain murt a reng
disease rakt; secher; ketekel (of fruit)
disgusting kiongel; kikliongel
to be disgusted - mekii; chelisngull
to show disgust - mengisngull
exclamation of disgust - chesilech
dish blatong (Span); ousachel; toluk (of turtle shell)
disinherit melebeakl
disk mechechiduid
dislike n. ketuii
v. chetil; puketuii
dismantle olengkongk; mengesakl
dismay exclamation of dismay - each; chediil
dismiss melmesumech; olechiis; oldik; oltobed
disobey omesebosoch; oliit
disobedient - besebosoch
disobedience - blesebosoch; blebosechel
disorderly cheliseksikt; cherremetai; terrakl
display melik; omades
disposal omengoit
dispute n. klaitikangel; mondai (Jap); soadel (over boundary)
v. kaititikangel
disrespectful sebesabel
dissolve omulech; omadech
distance cheridel; dai (by water)
distinct bleketakel; kltukel
distinguish melang
distort omitokl
distracted techetech a reng
to distract - melechetech
distress kerior; metacher besul
distribute merous; omii
disturb mengesang; mengesengsang
disturbance - debel a beluu
ditch delebritel; baoch; bong (in taro patch)
dive melechebakl
divide omii; merous; omached; mengirt
divine chedaol; klechelid
division bliongel; ruikel; bingel
divorce merort; mesaod; melmesumech
payment at divorce - chelebechil

dizzy chetelaol
do meruul
'What are you doing?' - ke mekerang?
dock bdelul a chang; chades; hatoba (Jap); olekerodel
doctor doktang (Eng)
doctrine olisechakl; osisechakl
dodge meluosu; oliu; omangel
dog bilis; tuang
doll ningip (Span)
dollar kluk
dolphin demull; mesekiu
donkey roba (Jap)
don't lak om; kele
door chesimer; tuangel; chulitech (hanging door)
dot n. dimech
v. oudelmedimech
dotted - delmedimech
double n. kebtot (twins); see two; pair, etc.
doubtful suebek a reng; sebekreng
to be doubtful - mesesbesebek
dough ormotel
dove belochel
down n. busech downy - bsebsuchel
adv. you; ngariou
to go down - moriou; metengel
downpour mechubel a ilengel
draft doloch (of a boat)
drags mengurs; oltamet; mengetakl
dragon chiull
dragonfly chemaeong
drainhole delebokel
draught doloch (of boat); kesokes (of fish)
draw drag - mengurs; oltamet; mengetakl
draw water - melecheseb
draw pictures - meluches; ousunga (Jap)
drawing - sunga (Jap); llechukl
drawer ikibasi (Jap)
dream v. omerrous; oubildeb (sexual)
n. berrous; chelid
dregs cherrechar; ngelengalek; rengul a ..
dress n. bail
v. oubail
to dress another - omail
dribble olechars
dried medidirt; merat (leaves); cheltuul (fish)
drift v. omechakl
driftwood otaur
drink n. ilumel; beluchel(ilaot & sugar); olui (ilaot & water)
v. melim; olechesoches (to drink noisily)
to give drink to - omngim; mengemelim
drip olengimech; olechars
drive omesiur & omekall (vehicles); oldik (animals); oltobed (drive out); outekangel (strive)
driver omesiur; utens (Jap)
drone v. melkedukm
n. delkedukm
drool melub; ngibes
droop mengidadeb; melbaeb
drop n. ngimech
v. orebet; oldob
to drop to the ground - merrochokl (chickens); melilech (fruit)
drown remos
to drown someone - orros
drum container - drumkan. musical instrument - taiko (Jap); ongismoll
drunk chetelaol; mlad ra rrom; urreik (semi-drunk)
to be drunk & to make some drunk - mengetelaol
dry ady. medirt; medidirt
v. omekdirt; omekrat; omekngiis (in sun); mengat (by smoking)
dryness - dirt; rat
dry and brittle - osebeseb
duck n. dabar
ductile ngerenherodel
dugong mesekiu
dull ketom (of knife). kebelung & cheldeng a rengul (of people)
dupe omangel
duplicate omekesiu; mesuub

duration klteket
during chelsel; sera; serale
dust chab; cheramrungel (under the house)
dusty - chabechab
duty ngerachel; ureor; chelsang (in custom); chelikiik (to prepare food)
dwarf tree krusus; chesbadeduubech (coconut)
dwell ngar; kiei
dwelling - blai
dye v. omurk; omurs; omalek (pandanus)
dynamite dub; pakutang (Jap)
dysentery blachediil

each bek; der
each take one - chemur
eager blak a reng; ses a reng
ear ding
outer ear - chelebedel a ding
inner ear - mechesil a ding
eardrum - badek
early mereched
early in the morning - kukuk
to do something early in the morning - omkokel
earn mengereker
earring telau
earth chutem (soil); belualachad & eouluades (world)
earthquake desiuch
ease n.bleot; medelbeot
v. omekbeot; oldosob
easy - beot; mimokel)loose)
to take it easy - miliil
east ongos
Easter Paskwa (Span)
eat mengang; omengur; omesoil (supper)
eat ongraol - mengelouch
eat pdoim - meldoim
eat with fingers - omodoch
eat but not enough - omekesebech
many eat together - mengelill
eaves nglikliabed; iskliabed
eavesdropper blosoch
ebbtide charaches; meched a chei (low water)
educate [illegible]; olengeasek; omekroul
echo ngerngel cheluch
economize mengereomel
edge tuk; keblild; ngersodel; cherretochet
edged - oungelesodel; sellesolk (ragged)
eel luleu; kitelel; mar; mardinaol; kuling; olewalach; kesebekuu
effeminate delaibabil
effervesce omrochoroch
effervescent - brochoroch
efficient medochel; dachelbai
efficiency - bldochel
to be efficient - meduch
effort omelasem; outekangel (strenuous and continued)
egg ngais
yolk -rengul a ngais
white of egg - lilisel a ngais
to lay an egg - omechell
to hatch - mengaet
eight eai; kleai; teai; iai
eighth ongeai
eighty okai
either-or malechub; alechub
elastic n. kumi
adj. ngerengerodel
elbow bkul a chiim
elect melilt
election - senkiu (Jap); siokel; skein
electricity dengki (Jap)
elephantiasis chetbael
elevate olengesechekl; olengasach
eleven truich ma tang, etc.
elope olibngokl
eloquent beketbotb; melaok a ngeral
elude chemiis; chuib

embark doiderekel
embarrass omekrur
embarrassed - merur; debsochel; medau
embarrassment - rur
embitter mengwached
embrace mengisemesem; mengaet; omechull; omenged; kaiuchull
embroidery sisiu (Jap)
emetic ongerumet; ongiuit
eminence kldekudel
employ ousbech (things)
empower melisiich
empty adj. bachachau; mededaes; mediderilk
v. omechachau; olechis; olekiid; mengubel
enamel oriichsebusik
encircle melbolb; meliwekel
enclose merers; mengertochet
encompass melbolb
encourage mengesuseu
end ulebongel; rsel; oriokiolel; omis
to pursue to the end - mengeloel
ended - mla mo merek; merekong
endless - diak a ulebongelel; el mo charechar
enema, to give omlibel; mengerumet
enemy cherrarou; chelled
energetic meses; mesisiich a reng; meduch a reng
engaged mechesang (occupied)
engine mesiil (Eng)
engrave meluches; olduum; omutk
enlarge menglou
enlighten omekllomes
enough ungilbesul (good enough)
enshroud omadek; omeluusech
entangle mengiseksikt
entanglement - cheliseksikt
enter soiseb; tmuu
entrance - siseball; tuangel; techall; sbadel; chesbadel
entertainment klekool; sibai; matomatong; chelichelid
entire cherrungel; rokui; rokir
entrust olterekokl
enumerate omechur; omesebasach
envelope n. huttei (Jap)
environs mekesokes
envoy oldurechel
epidemic treter; becheoiweul
epistle brib; briblech (Germ)
equal osiu; diosisiu; ta besul; chedul (in length)
equalize melemedem
erase mesuld
eraser - osuld
erect n. melemalt; dochor; bodesaus
v. omekedochor (building); omedikel (mast); meleketek (roof)
err menguid
error - cheluid
to be in error - mechuid
escape chemiis; remiid
escort n. ngader
v. merader
especially kot; ngaruchei
establish mengedmokl; omekdubech; omekdochor
establishment - okedbechel
esteem melengmes
estimate oumededenger
eternal diblechoel; el mo charechar; diak a ulebongelel
evacuate (bowels) chemei; ourebai; tuong
even adj. moded; melemalt; obereberk; chelechingel
v. omereberk; melamet; omerk
evening kebesengei
evening star btuch ra ngobard
ever diblechoel
everlasting - see eternal
every bek; der
everybody bek el chad; rokui
everywhere, to be rourour
evil adj. mekngit; dengerenger
n. klengit; delengerenger
exactly melemalt

exalt olengesechekl; mengididai
examination kengsa (Jap); skel
examine - kengsa; ouskel; merritech
example okesiu (likeness)
exceed isong; .. ma derengel
excel meduch
excellent imong; chechebich
excessive imiis; uliis
exchange v. kaitutechei; kaudelioboch; kaisseseuul
excite mengedesaoch
excited - mengesberebar a ulul; orochoroch a reng (angry); bekebekel a reng (happy)
exclamations pain - akai; akii
joy - chediil
warning - alii
surprise - ioi; olokoi; ukai (women)
disgust - chesilech; kngob
dismay - each
boredom - chedis; hai
fright - cheduil
excrement dach; rebai
smelling of excrement - bekumkum
'excuse me' ak mlo mekngit; ak ukiu a medam
exhausted omgemengemek a reng
exile n. dilik
v. oldik; oriik
to be in exile - dmik
exist kiei; n'ara; chad
existence - klengar
exit tebedall
expect mengiil; melatk; oureng
expectorate melsbai
expell oldik; oriik; olechis; melibek
expensive mekreos; meringel a charal
experienced dachelbai; chellimosk; chellimong
expert, to be meduch; see experoenced
expire mad; mengoit ra tilil
explain meledaes; omechoboch; mesaod; omlaoch (a sign)
explanation - kldaes; osmodel; blechobooch
explained - bldukel
explode omuu
explore mesarach
expose omchiib; olocholt
extinguish omekoad
fire extinguished - okodil a seseb
extract pmadel; melmors; meliit; mengib; omechit; mellodel
Extreme Unction Sakramento ra uriul mengilt
extremely kmal; sal; silal
eye mad
eyeball - chelsul a mad
eye socket - chiuechel a mad
eyebrow - chengedel a mad
eyelid - dengebel a mad
one-eyed - baleich; basach; chitutk

facade ochotall; medal a ..
face mad; klidm
face to face - kaiwengeng; chachuchau
to face to - chemau
to make faces - outangangoi
facing backwards - kaibebidokl
face down - chebecheb
to lie face down - omekchebecheb
fact tekoi
in fact - merang
fade melamk
to fade away - mengemengemed; nguemed
fail v. metom; duob
n. tom; chimiit; chiit
without fail - diak el chiit
faint adj. mualech; bralm (of colors)
v. mechedongokl; kizetsu (ap)
fair adj. melemalt (just); ungil a yanged (of weather)
n. himbiokai (ap)
fair hair - cheririich

faith klemerang; klo[illegible]rang
fall v. ruebet; oubu
n. rebetel
to fall out (hair) - ngmill
to fall off (leaves) - ngmill
to fall down and break - mereberebet
to fall (as fruit from a tree) - melilech
to make someone fall - oldob
false bulak; cheblad
falsehood - blulak; telingaol; klsuul
falsetto, to sing chetererek
family blai (for all meanings); oungalek (nuclear family); tulungalek (all families except the most extended meaning); keblil (not nuclear family, but all other meanings); kleblil (sib and extended family)
famous chemolt
fan n. oruoru
v. meruoru
far cheroid
as far as - tmurk
to remove far away - mengeroid
fare (for passage) olengil;lengiil
farewell klemesumoch; klemesmesumoch
to bid farewell - melmesumoch
farm sers
fart n. old
v. chemold; ruames
fast adj. mereched; belils
very fast - bekerurt; youlmad
to do anything fast - mengilek
v. olsengerenger n. klosengerenger
fascinating chelechelid
fasten see bind
fastidious sesiokel a reng
fat adj. kedelebuu; tiochel & melaok (of animals)
n. laok
fatness - kldelebuu
father chadam; Padre (for priests)
fathered by - ulechell; ainoko (by foreigner)
father-in-law - wadam
fatherless - ngelekdiul; cheaudelchad (not bastard - father dead)
fathom n. reongel
v. melai sel ngaremel
fault chelewid (error); klengit (sin); telemall (crime)
favor v. mengeleoch
n. saul
fear v. medakt; meluosu (reverence)
n. dakt
fearful - bellektall; bekikel
feast mur; chedaol sils (holyday)
funeral feasts - klemeldil; ulekrael; siisch
wedding feast - merengel a chebecil (originally given by the husband for years of faithful service by the wife).
feast when a title is conferred - debechel
to supervise a feast - mengereomel
feather busoch
February ongerul buil
feces dach; cherrotel
feeble mechitochut; mualech
feed omekang; melooch (pre-chew); olsiu (a fire)
feel omelechesiuch; mereberebek (touch)
to feel something soft - mellebleb
feint omangel
female dil; redil; babil; chebil
fence v. merers
n. sers; kakine (Jap)
ferment mengomloll. of leaven - omkuuk; omsuus
fermented - omloll; ilaot; obkuuk; obsuus
fern chetochuch; kilkuld
ferry tosen (Jap)
fertile bekechoroll (women); brikt (trees);ungil (soil)
fertilizer ramek
to make fertilizer - melouch
fetch nguu el mei
fetid torong
fetters lechet

fetus telecheb (aborted)
fever kleald
chills and fever - chilalidel
few sesei; kesai; dikesai; bebil (some)
fiber selsolk; suld
field ked; sers (cultivated); ngeąol (park); kraund (games)
fifteen truich ma eim
fifth ongeim
fifty okuim
fight n. klakoad
v. kakoad; omekoad; chachelebed
fighter - sekekoad; soldau (soldier) (Span)
figure shape - teletael; blebael
filariasis chetbael
file n. ksous (instrument); blechobech (line)
v. mengsous
fill omekeek; melechudech (teeth); odirekorek (to overflowing)
to fill up when submerged, as lungs - orresors
filter n. bůich; omiochel
v. omiich
fin kebokeb; oius (pectoral); tącheb (spiny)
find metik; melsechem; melibech (invent); melechelokl (a path)
a lucky find - chelsechem
fine adj. ungil; oisabų; klebokel
n. nguked; blals; paking (Jap); usaker (for adultery)
v. meluked; omlals
finger cheldingel
thumb - bochos
index - oletem
middle - uchel
ring - bis; olibek
pinky - ngelekel a chiim
fingernail - kuk
to eat with the fingers - omodoch
finish v. merekui; melemolem
n. ulebongel
fire n. ngau; seseb; seluis; chulae (small)
v. to light a fire - meleseb; meluis ; omekard
to tend a fire - melau; olsiu; mengumel
to fire a gun - melboid; oltaut
fireplace - klituut; ingukl (stones for a pot)
firewood - idungel; bouch (split)
to collect firewood - omngar
firm mesisiich; medecherecher; medengdungch
firmament yanged; melidiull
first kot
firstborn - ketengel
first time - koltang
fish ngikel
SEA LIFE badelchad - a crab
bakelungall - trepang
bang - goatfish. parupeneus baberinus & parepeneus indicus
basemur - kulkliid
basingokii - red bass
beadel
bebael - rabbit fish. siganoid
belai - a reef fish
besachel - a shellfish
besechamel - monotaxis grandoculis. Sparidae? Lutjanidae
beterturch
biall - shark; crab
bikl -
blilech -
bolobel - mullet. laticeps
bsodech - cardinal
bubeu - trunk
buch - trachurus Japonicus
budech - wrasse
bukitang - squid
bungud - a reef fish
butelkaeb - mud eel
chadekekuakl -
chai - barracuda. Sphyraena
changos - milk fish
chaol - chanos chanos
chebas

chebeich
chebouch -
chebuchub - hermit crab
chedeaoch
chedebedabech - goat fish
chedebriber
chedeng - shark
chedesemull - lizard
chedings - sardines. Sardinella
cheduii
cheiliuchebuil
chelabek - a crab
chelas - surgeon fish
chelbesoi - butterfly fish
chelbuil - surgeon fish
cheldebsungel - goatfish
cheldecheduch
chelebet
chelèched - a crab; claws of equal size
chelechid - whale
cheliwalech - a shellfish
cheluikel - porgy
chemang - mangrove crab. Scylla serrata
chemisech - goat fish
chemud (komud?) - rudder fish; pilot fish. Kyphosus cinerascens
cher - butterfly fish
cherabrukel - lobster
cherangel - surgeon (same as chum)
[illegible] - [illegible] fish. [illegible] aruanus
cheremelamarand - damsel fish. Dascylus aruanus
cher. emrum - trepang
cherobk - surgeon
chesall
chesau - mullet
chesechid - scorpion fish
chesecholl - shellfish
chesechuch - shellfish
chesengel - Acanthurus olivaceus
chesodem - skipjack. Carangid
chesuuch
chetitel - damsel fish
chekoek - trochus
chibeduul - rabbit fish
chilambrokel - trigger fish
chilechetoel - ray
chibars
chisikleol - tarpon
chiull - shellfish
cholewalech - eel
chudech - porgy. Lutjanidae
chudel - snapper
chui - jack fish
chulach - needle fish
chuleangel - goat fish
chulekereoll
chulekiwed - sardines
chuloi - Taxotes
chuloilbang - goat fish
chum - Acanthurus. Naso unicornis same as cherangel
dech - goat fish. Mulloidichthys samocensis
delebekai - shellfish
dekedekuked
delsangel - shellfish
demull - dolphin; porpoise
derirk - Fierasferidae
derringel - snapper
desachel - squirrel fish. Holocentridae, Holocentrus spinifer
desuii - rainbow runner. Elegatus bipinnulatus
chersuuch - Coryhaena Hippurus
drudm - porcupine fish
dudek - ray
duduomel - shellfish
dukl - trigger fish
duklbeab - "
duklerakl - "
duklewilt - "

emdeb - pipe fish?
ias - dolphin fish
iaus
ibuchel - shellfish
itotech - porgy
kakum - crab
kąmairs - sea snake
karamarakadum - butterfly fish
karamasus - cowfish
katsuo (Jap) - jackfish
kebes - scorpion fish
kebesos - sea horse
kedesaoch - porgy
kedesaolingel - sea horse
kedarm - shellfish
kedobel - jackfish
kelat - mullet Mugillidae Cephalus
kelbob - Canthidermis
kemedukel - parrot fish. Scarus Microrhinus
keremlall - snapper
kerengab - skipjack
kesebekuu - moray eel
kesebiich - snapper
keskas - wahoo. Acanthyocbium solandri
ketutekbad - trunk fish
kidel - crab
kieu - halfbeak
kikoi - shellfish
kim - tridacna
kitelel - freshwater eel
kiskus - tarpon
klaeb - mud eel
klakesol - goby
klakmiel - Polynemidae Polydactylus Plebeius
klerdeu
klikeol - tarpon
klilt-chai
kloderol
klsebuul - rabbit fish
kltalbeab - ray
kmaech - shellfish
kok - flying fish
kokelbetaot - flying gurnard. Dactylopteridae Dactylopterus orientalis
komud - same as chemud ?
kotiko
ksous - ray
ksull - crab
ktikit - porgy
kuling - eel
louch - scorpion fish
luleu - moray eel
lung - file fish
lungibtall - file fish
luut - squid
madelcharm - snapper Lutjanidae
madesar - surgeon
mamel - wrasse. Cheilinus undulatus
manguro (Jap) - tuna
mar - eel
mardingaol - eel
masech
meaich - barracuda
meas - rabbit fish Siganidae
medob - whale
mekebud - sardines. Herklosichthys punctata
mekedeloel - snapper Lutjanidae
melangmud - porgy. Lutjanidae, Lethrinus minatus
meleches - Serranidae
[illegible] - Acanthurus olivaceus
melengui - snapper Lutjanidae. Alphareus furcatus
melimralm
melob - turtle
meluis - swordfish Istrophoridae
mengai - surgeon
mengardecheluchеb - blue bass
mengerenger - sea snake

menges - red snapper Lutjanidae
merau - sardines
merebas - Acanthurus olivaceus
meremarech - shellfish
merar
mersad - wahoo see kiskas
meruselodech - tarpon
merusoalech
mesang - crab
mesebang - goatfish
mesekelat - mullet (larger than kelat)
mesekiu - dolphin; porpoise
mesekuuk - surgeon Acanthurus
mesiis
metengui - porgy
metmut - shark
meur - porgy
milngoll - squid
mirochoroch - bass
modoel - goby
mokorokor - Grammatorcynus bilineatus
molech - shellfish
mudch - damsel
mull
ngelengelt - Canthidermis
ngelngall - spanish mackerel. Scombermorus commesioni
ngemoel
ngerengerodel - wrasse
ngiaoch - parrot fish
ngimd - shellfish
ngimer - Labridae
ngimis
ngis
ngoseseloch - scorpion fish
ngumd - wrasse
oas - trepang
ochaio - eagle ray
odidewarebong
okerel - goatfish
olewalech - eel
olikltungch - trigger fish
omektutau - jack ulua Caranx melampygus
omiall - crab
omuu - shellfish
ongechutel - surgeon fish
oruchech - shellfish
orüidel - jack ulua Caranx malampygus
oses - scorpion
otord - parrot fish
ototech
ototel - shellfish
reall - snapper
rebotel - crab
recherached - Caranx
rechull - shellfish
reked - rabbit fish
rerei - crab
riamel - trunk fish
roech
rrai - flounder
rrull - ray
ruetuu - ray
rukung - crayfish
sang - shellfish
sebus - cardinal fish
sekos - needle fish. Strangyliva gigantea
semum - trochus
senges - crab
smach - mackerel
smuuch - scorpion fish
soda (Jap) - skipjack
soloch
suld - mullet
sumaitolok - sardines Blenidae
tebekbuk - ray
teber - silversides. Alanetta Woodwardi

tekrar - sailfish. Istrophoridae Istrophorus orientalis
tekuu - tuna
telae - sardines
telebudel - blow fish
temekai - grouper
tengatang - starfish
teratel
tereklik - mackerel. Carangidae trochurops
tiau - bass
tungch - trigger fish
tungibtall - " "
tuangelbang - gostfish
ulach - needle fish
ulae - cornet fish
ulakldeng - hammerhead shark
uleangel - goatfish. Upenus Vittatus
uluu - mullet
ungoch - shellfish
usungch - crab
wel - turtle

FISHING TERMS

fisherman - chad ra chei
fishing spot - chei; ngoaol (open ocean); ongereoll
to fish - mora chei; omengéd;
mengesokes - with kesokes, a large net
melechiir - with handnet, techiir
merrau - to form a circle, with handnets
mengetakl - to troll
mengereel - with kereel, line, but not from boat)
omuked - with uked, a net
omikel - with bikel, a pole
merus - with a spear
melechotech - reef fish
catch of f ish - cheled; erung (if only a few)
to catch many - melemed
to catch a few or none - metom.
to catch turtles - olserechakl (on the beach)
trap for turtles - merames
net for turtles - brebor
school of fish - delebechel; ullebael; outuangel
bait - chuoul
to nibble the bait - omdai; meleches
line - kereel; chetakl (on rod)
spear - biskang (1 barb); taod (3 barbs); lild
pole - bikel; omuul.
to catch in a trap - omub
fish dead in trap - metab
dead shellfish - mled
traps - bub; buteluul; oblallang; chebsadel; bubeldek; delebongel; dechall; chebingel; techeoll; beng (weir). Semaich is the entrance of chebingel
fishbasket - chelais; chedechall
fin - oius (pectoral); keboked (on back); tacheb (spiny)
uchelkebesodech - part inside pectoral fin
gill - ongesechaol (outer); kesamd (inner)
bone - tund
bladder - dekoel
scales - oloch
sperm - suosu
roe - desall
pregnant fish - desaol
to make a net - meliked
handle of net - olochukl
float for net - oludoch
net too loose in the water - osel
nets - chelebed; bidekill (throw); charam; ongedaol; derrau; derek; dilekorek (thrown too far); ikurs; chuked; metilab; ngeldokl; brebor (turtles); rmechakl (used at night); ruul (used with coconut fronds to make kesokes); sab (same as rmechakl, but for daytime); techiir; techou
fishhook - chirocher
fish wriggling on spear - chederiir
odors - brech (fresh fish); brusech (fresh ocean fish); bekengikel (cooked fish); bungud (fish turned bad); bediu (if die in the water
smoked fish - cheltuul

fist chelimetemet
to open and close fist - omusechem
fit adj. kirel; ungilbesul
v. mesebech; omekedelad
five eim; teim; kleim; eimwo; eimedong; oim
fix mengedmokl; mesmechokl; mengedechub; omekbeches
flag banderang (Span)
flame kerdel a ngau
flashlight otoel
flat melemalt; moded; korik; obereberk
flat and thin - melililuit; tibiberk
flat tire - bangk (Jap)
flatter melad; melekosok (woman flatters a man)
flatterer - siangel
flea kerasus (sand)
flee chemiis
flesh bedengel; tech; techel a bedengel
fleshy - tiochel (animals); kedelebuu (people)
flex biceps melecherecher
flick melngod
flight chiis
to put to flight - olechiis
fling ometech; omidokl (fishnet)
flicker meludeu
flint basach; suis
float v.omechakl; ombibechakl
n. oludoch (for fishnet)
float to and fro - omerreakl
float in the air - mengellael
flock cheldebechel
flood yelleb; imui; kelebakl
flooded - chilelleb; ngmatel (boat)
floor ulaol
floor of ocean - berdakl
floorbeam - olobel; kuoku see blai
flour merikingkong (Jap)
flow omaoch; omebaoch
flower n. bung
v. omung
flute ngaok
to play the flute - olengaok
flutter down merrochokl
flux blachediil (bloody)
fly n. yaes
v. suebek
to let fly - olsebek
foam yobs; teriobs
fog chatechat
fold n. meduul
v. meleu; meludeu
follow oltirakl; okiuriul; omdid (a trail)
follower - derdall
following - udidellel (shadow, wake, etc.)
fondle ousiangel
fontanel cheldongel
food kall; odoim (protein); ongraol (starches); kliou (sweet)
food for a journey - okau; obento (Jap)
tainted food - braom
rotten food - ketekel
portion of food - bliochel
special food for feasts - delimdims
tabooed food - otekall; delasach
too much food - oisiir
to look for food - melngot
duty to prepare food - delikiik
to give food to chief - olimoim
to give food in order to get money - mengechetakl
to eat many kinds of food - a rengul a mo dab
food for chickens - okang
fool mengeblad; olengibes (tease)
foolish - kebelung; uau
to speak foolishly - melebseaol
foot berebrel a wach (of body); sak (measure - Jap)
footprint - oeacher; chultil; teleacher (one foot length)
for el bedul; kirel

forbid — omul; mengull; merrob
forbidden - blul; bul; mekull; bekebul
force — n. klisiich
v. orimel; omeksibech (to force open)
ford — v. chamaot
n. chelaot; oatel
forehead — medal a btelul; ulins; tilial btelul; otord (protruding)
foreigner — chad ra uchuleanged; belengedoaol; melengetang
forest — ereomel
odor of forest - bekesngorer
foretell — mengelill (magic)
forever — el mo charechar; diak a ulebengelel
forget — obes; ousubes (intentionally, i.e. forgive)
forgetful - besbes; bekebesbes
forgive — melubet; mengoit; ousubes. ollubet
forgiveness - mbetel
forgiven - membetang; nglubet; ngelbatel
fork — taod; sumes; orumes; metang (of tree or road)
forked - britengtang
form — v. omeob
n. teletael; blebael
former — ingikei; isei
formerly — mla me mong; ra irchar
fornivate — meruul ra deleboes; omengéd; ousau
fornication - deleboes; [illegible] klsau
fort — chilbolb
fortunate — ngeltengat; melusoch
forty — okowang
forward — ra medal; ngaruchei
foul language — v. melius
one who uses foul language - bekesius
foul smelling — bediu; torong
foundation — omekedecheraol; ulosall (abandoned foundation)
four — eowa(ng); kleowa; teowa; eowachedo(ng); oang
fourth — ongewa(ng)
fractions — terrakl ochur , bungsa (ap)
fracture — v. mengam
n. chelam; chelemull
fragile — mechechemam; mesbesibech; metetecheb; obubeu
fragrance — olochod
fragrant - bechochod
frambesia — kerdik
frame — ordomel
free — loose - mimokl; unoccupied - mededaes; independent - msa ilmokl; saved - suobel; gratis - diak olengil
v. melubet
frequently — diblechoel
fresh — beches; chamadach (raw); sebesabel (impudent)
Friday — ongeim el ureor
friend — sechelil (of same sex)
friendly - bekokewi
to be friendly - kausechelei; ousechelei
friendship - klausechelei; blokokewi
frigate bird — dudek
frighten — omekdakt
frightened - mechelaol; bekikel
fringe — sellesolk (of cloth)
frivolous — metterrakl a reng
frog — dechedech
from — er; mlara ... el mei
frond — dui; chedesaoch; llel
front — ra medal; ochotall (of house)
frown — v. mengisngull
n. chelisngull
frugal — meringel a reng; kerreomel
fruit — rodech
fruitful - brikt; meldedosob; kekui
to bear fruit - ourodoch
fry — mengesekl; mengerdoched
frying pan - ongeredechidel
fulfill — melemolem; merereu; omotech (a law)
fulfillment - mecherrungel
full — mui; meseket; kosekodel; ulekeek; medinges (stomach)
fumigator — ongetuul
fun — klausekool
function — techald; ngerachal

funeral — kemeldil - wake
ulekrael - feast
siisch - feast on 3rd or 4th day; endeavor to learn by magic the cause of death
diall - funeral of old widows
cheldecheduch - final arrangements of money; inheritance, etc.
undertakers - tungasach
women who prepare the food - buchelsechal
gifts to buchelsechal - badek
mengeung - to mourn
taoch - period of mourning

funnel — chetuatel; omecheruul
funny — oltobed chur
furniture — klekedall
future — ngara medad; ra medad; mel blsechel

gad about — miliil
gain — mokaru (Jap)
gall — osul a ..
gamble — pakuchi (Jap); kairuibet
game — klekool
gap — delebedoboch (in road, w ere bridge is needed)
garbage — ulengall; ulemull
garbage pail - ongibitel
garden — sers; ngeaol
garment — bail; uluid (outer)
garrulous — beketekoi
gasoline — gas; kasoling
gasp — mesauch
gasping - mesel
gate — chesimer; tuangel; siseball
gather — mengudel; meruu; mengideb; iluodel (in a circle)
gathering - kldibel; seket
place for gathering - iliud; ongerdedull
gay — dmeu a reng; deoreng; blekebek
to be gay - omekebek
gear — klalo
gecko lizard — berebur
gee-string — usaker
generation — telecheroll
generous — bekerurau
genitals — uuk; uchauch; besing; bellul; omdechuul; klekosok; kikoi; cheldaol
gentle — medemedemek
genuflect — putubwach
germ — paiking (Jap)
German — Doits (Germ)
get — melai
ghost — deleb; chelid (deity); bladek (of female ancestor); ongelmaech (of someone murdered); Espirito Santo & Chedaol Reng - Holy Ghost
gift — blebaol; omiang; chub (to the poor); badek (at funerals); temang (food to a chief); rosechuus (requiring repayment); blduchel (costly); chesiuuch (between women)
gill (fish) — ongesechochaol (outer:, kesamd (inner)
ginger — meringel; sosol (white)
girl — ekebil
give — mes; omes; mengesiuuch (women's money)
to give back - olluut; sumechii
to give up - oltekerekl
to distribute - merous
to give and take back - ngaibudel
gizzard — deleberukul a malk
glad — ungil a reng; deoreng
to gladden - oldeu; omeklusoch
glance — v. olmeraech; olengerir; olechemeraech (from side to side)
glare — n. ngllomel
v. olengeng
glass — keras (Eng); dirk; kob (drinking); mad el dirk (for eyes)
gleam — v. meliluich
glitter — v. mengeldoech
n. cheldoech; cheleldoech
gloomy — keremerem; milkolk; cheldeng a reng
glorify — oldanges; chamat
glory - klebelsall; danges; chat

glove — tebukuro (Jap); kerub (baseball-Eng)
glow — v. mengeldoech
n. breroech; rrou (sunrise or sunset); rrar (of moon)
glue — v. omuid
n. chuid
glutton — bekeblungur; sekeblungur; melechemakl
to be a glutton - meduch el mengang
gnash (teeth) — mengerekor
gnat — kerekard; ilkolk; rkas; yang el buuch; kersiang
gnaw — mengard; mengiok (gnaw off)
go — mo; bo; merael
go in - soiseb; tmuu
go out - tuobed
to through - tmoech
go up to - tmurk
go and return - moremei
go to and fro - omais; omibais
goat — kaming
sound of a goat - olengaok
God — Dios (Span); chelid
gods of mokedngei - uchulel angeg; ngiramekull; dirrallomes
some village gods - Koror - kldeu; Irrai - ngersung; Imeliik - ngerderar; Ngetbang - ngimis; Ngeremlengui - ngermeskang; Ngardmau -ngerchedach; Ngaraard - desngong; Ollei - delbirt; Ngiwal - ngerbekuu; Ngersuul - tmachel
golden — kolt (Eng); cheririich
gonorrhea — rimbyo (Jap)
good — ungil; kedung; ungiang
good enough - ungilbesul
to make someone good - mengedung
goodby — adios (Span); mechikung (come back again); ak morolung
goods — klalo
goosepimples — louch
gossip — v. olechoid; melaes
n. tulechoid; somersall
govern — merreder; mengederreder
government - amt (Germ); ofis (Eng); metau (by women)
grab — omerober; omdechem; melechotech
grace — grasia (Span)
sanctifying grace - ongreos el grasia
actual grace - kledem el grasia
graceful — klebokel; kladikm (right-handed)
gracious — bekokewi
grade — v. omechoboch (put in order); mengort (level)
n. skuul
gradually — mokokil
graduation — omelilt; satsungoski (Jap)
grain, to lie against — melok
grammar — kramatik (erm); bungpo (Jap)
grand — chasebongos
grandchild - mekull
grass — chudel; kerdikes (coarse)
grasshopper — chebud
grate — mengad; menges (with circular motion); mengsous (back and forth)
grateful, to be — oureng a sulel
grater — onges; ksous; ongesekikl; kikoi
grave — n. debull
gray — mechab; iliwai; cheball (hair)
grease — n. laok; oluch; chilt
v. merunguus; mengilt
greasy - melaok
great — klou
greatness - kllou
greedy — ngemokel a reng
green — melellemau; bsechel a biib; chamadach (unripe)
greet — ouetkeu; osus (bow); mengerredakl (in song)
greetings - klouetkeu; yorosko (Jap)
grief — klengiterreng
grimace — v. outangangoi
n. tangangoi
grind — merorem; mengerekor (teeth)
grindstone - cebsuul; orromel
groan — mengeremrum; ongemek; olekitech (in pain)
grope — mengirbereb; merecherebek
ground — chutem; kraund (playground)

group kldibel; cheldebechel; seket; urrurt; cheldull; cheludel; chesechid; senendang (Jap)
grove tungel (sacred)
grow duubech; meldosob
fast-growing -mengerengird
grudgingly, to yield omotech a reng
grumble mengeremrum
grumbler - bekeremrum; sekeremrum; bekeremremangel
grunt ongemek (when lifting something heavy)
guard v. mengkar; omekedelad
n. klekar; omengkar
guardian - mengerngel
guarded - kerekikel
guess omededenger; oumeritm
guest klechedaol
guide v. ourael; omekrael; merreder
guilt delengerenger; klengit
guilty - dengerenger
guitar kitar (Eng)
gulf kllaeb
gull cf. heron
gum kumi
gun boes
gunwale rukel
gurgle omrechoroch
gush omiis
gushing stream - sulebelab
gust chetau
gutter oeaol (for rain water

habit blekeradek; siukang (custom)
hair chui (head); busech (body); bui (pubic)
unbound hair - blekardel
crew-cut - klemuu
with pubic hair - biaol
braids - delidai
bound in a knot - delibuk
hair ribbon - blungutel
hair clippers - parikang (Jap)
hairy - bsebsuchel; chesechesomel (whiskers)
half tedoboch; bitang; blangel; hambung (Jap); deloboch (half dollar)
half in and half out - blengoel
halfbreed ainoko (Jap)
hallowed kdekudel
halt olekebai; melengel; mengelechel; hall (Germ)
hamlet beluu ; hang (Jap)
hammer n.martiliong (Span); orrot; orterot
v. merot (with stone); merterot; meleot; melkilek; melechotech (with fists)
hand chiim (their hands - chimorir);
right hand - kadikm; klisiich
left hand - katur; klecheitochut
from wrist to fingers - berebrel a chiim
hand of clock - techotech; olutk
to take by the hand - mengechetakl
to lay hands on - menged
to walk on the hands - omaitekab
handbag tet
handful teliko; delsechem; chilsechem; ullelkoal (of food)
handicraft dachelbai ra chiim
monkeyman - dilukai
decoration for bai - selongakl
handkerchief hangkats (Eng)
handle ordomel; ongetekill (of basket)
to make a handle - meredem
handprint chultil
handsome ngeboi
handwriting omeluches; latael; cheliseksikt
handy meduch; dachelbai
hang mekebekwabes; melcherakl (from a hook); omriked (from a line) mengabs; melledhekl (to hang the head)
haphazard raelkedam
happen mor ngii; duubech
chance happening - ngabtchelid

happy ungil a reng; deoreng; dmeu a reng; blekebek a reng; telematel a reng (after sorrow)
happiness - klungiaol; klengeltengat; odeu
to make someone happy - omekebek; oldeu; omeklusech
harbor omekull
hard meringel (difficult); not soft - medecherecher; mechuit; medeng dungch
hardship - delecherecher; chuit; metaicha; kerior
harden - melecherecher
harelipped teloi
harlot mengol; blobobel (group)
harm n. telemall; ringel
v. melemall; omekringel
harmonica tumetum
harvest n. sim
v. mesab (tubers); meritem (with knife); mengib (pluck)
haste rreched
hasten - oreched
hat lkou; deluus
hatch omeu (eggs); mengaet (hen)
hatchet deleber
hate n. ketui
v. chetil; mengebut; ouketui
haughty sebesabel
haul see carry
have oba; olab; ou...
he ngii; ng; le-; lo-
head bedul
to carry on the head - meluchel
headache - bins a btelul
to have a headache - omins a btelul
headless - urredimel; ullengemedochel
heal omekungil; omekechubs (by surgery)
health klungiaol; ungiang (recovered health); klisiich
healthy - mesisiich; oikob & oisob (after sickness)
heep n. isois
v. mengisois; omuut; melimet (sand)
hear orrenges
acute hearing - bechederengesakl
hard of hearing - mesubed a ding; kaisiwekl
deaf - mechad a ding
heart chadireng (organ);reng (spirit); ulech (of things);chedere-dubech (of coconut)
brokenhearted - chesebreng; obais a reng
hearth ingukl; ollaol
heat n. kleald
v. mengeald
heaven babluades; yanged; cheldoech
heavy obreod; obraud; delebubwadel
heed omkerreu; orrenges a tekoi
heedless - meterrakl a reng;
heel kotel a wach
height kldidai; telongakl; klekemanget
heirloom madelchad
hell belurangau
hellθ ke mor ker? ke mlara ker?
helmet blkes
helmet shell - kedarm
help n. ngeseu; kledem; klaingeseu (mutual)
v. olengeseu; olengeau; mesebechakl; kaingeseu (mutual); mengesiau - to help carry burdens
helper - ngesou
hem delechul; cherretochet
hemorrhage blachediil
to have a hemorrhage - omachediil
hen dochuu; kerruk
her ngii. possessives -al. -el. -il, -ul
herd delebechel
here tiang; tiei
hereditary ulekdid
heretic herehe (Span)
heritage madelchad; zaisang (Jap)
mermit crab chebuchub
heron (gull?) sechou; oloteachel; dreoch; kuel; keremlall
hesitating omai ra reng; omededenger
hesitant - sebekreng

ew omachel see cut
hey! alii
bibiscus cheremall
hiccough n. chisb
v. ouchisb
hide n. budel
v. omart; meluus; olechewekl
high kididai; metongakl
highest - kldidiul
to build high - mengididai
high family - meteet
higher - tekeok (to be higher than)
hill risois; merach (rocky); bukl (Germ); kiuchesall (steep)
hinder olekebai; merrob
hinge ings (Eng)
hip deboes
hire meleng
hirsute bsebsuchel; chesechesomel
to be hirsute - oubusoch
his same as her
hiss ousit
history rekkesi (Jap)
hit mengelebed; mengiwert
to hit in the face - mengesbad; omar. mengeswar
to hit and make a noise - mengosm
hoard v. mengreos
hoarse mechetel
hoary cheball; chiliwai
hoist mererd; omebar; omrar
hold n.chilloboch
v. orreked; olab; oba
hold in palm - meliko; bedoel
hold in both hands - meloaes
hold fast - olsarach
hold with fingers penetrating - mengebkak
hold the breath - omeng a tilil; mengelmekl
hole blsibs; metetoech; deluchel; klaidebangel; yii
something with many holes - teribsibs
to make holes - omsibs; mengiachab; meling; mengiuch
depression in ocean floor - melengengel; wet
holiday ungil klebesei; sils ra u lengull
hollow n. chiachab; mechiachab
v. mengiachab
home blai
to go home - bodrei
homely metengung; medaltemem
honest melemalt; kedung
honey ilaot (of coconut
hoof kuk
hook n. techerakl; chirocher (for fish)
v. melcherakl; mengirocher
honor v. melengmes; omkerreu; mengull; oldanges; chamat
hop n. titngot
v. outitngot; mengaititngot
hope n. ongiil; urungull; chiil (the thing hoped for)
v. mengiil; oureng; melatk
horizon uchul a yanged
horn orus (animals); debusoch (conch); ngaok (musical instrument)
horse wos (Eng)
horsepower - barik (Jap)
hospital orsbitall; pioing (Jap)
hot mekeald; meringel a sils (weather); meringel (taste)
hotel lengiil a blai
hour klok; sikang (Jap); taem (Eng)
house blai
community house - bai
cookhouse - wum
hut - delidui; delui
boathouse - diangel
workhouse - koiar
back of house - rebai
household:-
father - orrul
mother - desomel; delal a blai
how owangarang; mekerang; loba ngerang
how many - telal
however engdi
hue burk; bedengel
hug mengisamesem; omechull; omenged

...ge — tubechebachel; kaiortengereakl; delal a ..
hull — chalchadal a mlai; chilloboch
hum — melekoi a reng; mekdedukm
humming - delkedukm
human nature — klechad
humble — ngarioua reng; ouseschebuul
hummingbird — sisebangau
humpback — kulukel
hundred — dart
hungry — songsrenger
hunger - klosongerenger; klengerenger
to be hungry - olsengerenger; mengerem (but not eat)
hunt — omekbat; omdidm; omdechem (catch)
hurl — omurch; omoech; omang; ometech
hurricane — taifuun (Chinese); oiuch
hurry — mereched; oreched
'hurry up' - morechedau; mekilekeltau
hurt — n. metemall; ringel
adj. meringel
v. omekringel
husband — bechil sechal
'hush money' — omtekel a ngor
husk — v. mengeched (with stick); mesamk (with hands); melabt
n. ulekngall; ulengchidel (discarded)
husked coconut - ... chelèched; chelechidel (plural*
hut — delui; delidui
hypocrite — cheblad, tuturk medeomel

I — ngak; ak; ku-
ice — kori (ap)
idea — uldasu
idle — mededaes
idol — bleob el chelid
if — alsekum; selsekum; al-
if not - alak
if only it were so - oboe
if it were not so - kilo
ignite — omekard; oltaut; mengumel; meluis (with flint)
ignorant — metitur
ill — adj. smecher
adv. mekngit
illuminate — omekllomes; omererou
image — okesiu; llechukl; chelutel (of a person)
imagine — omdasu; omededenger
imitate — melasem; mesuub
immature (plants) — chemoes; chamadach
immediately — dimlemereched; chung; kung
immense — birekekerei
immerse — olduleb; olteremerem
immorality — delengerenger; deleboes (sexual)
impatient — kekerel rengul; checherd a rengul
impede — melengel; olekebai; merrob
impenetrable — chelimkemkall; chelimkemakl
implore — omekitngit; meluluch
import — pmuus
important — ultutelel; blkul
imp...ve — omekungil; mesmechokl
impr...vise (song) — melall
impudent — sebesabel; sengesengobel; teletoichemad
impurity — deleboes
to speak impurely - meleboes
in — chelsel
incantation — olai
incest — delenguul
inch — ins (Eng); sung (1/10 foot - Jap)
inconstant — raud; mengeanged; meradl a reng; olangchelel a yolt
inconvenient — metacherbesul
increase — bitekngei; omekbibak; bibekngei; melechel; menglou
indecent — mekull; blul; meau (naked)
indeed — merang; adang; kmal
independent — illeakel; mimokl; obareng; sebasabel
index — olutk; oletem (finger); blechoboch (of book)
indicate — melutk
indifferent — ngil dil tang; ta besul
indistinct — oumerar

induction titiau (of new chief). feast at induction - debechel
industrious meses; blak a reng
to be industrious - omekses
industry - ses
inflate pmkuuk
influence mengesuseu; mengitingtik
inform mesubed; ouchais
information - subed; chais
inhabit kiei; ngar
inheritance madelchad
injection orus
to give an injection - merus
injure melemall; ouchwaram;
ink ingk; ingki; chas
inland chemel
inlay urodoch
to make an inlay - omrodoch
inquisitive tulechoid; bebulis; sekereker; semersoll
to be inquisitive - olechoid
insane uau; kebelung
insatiable mengaulkel
insects (various) melliek; okard; mekmechab. chiull
insert olsiseb; oltuu; oldob; mesuk (into container); olsechesech - (to bottom of container); mengemekl (into hole);
inside chelsel; ngarachemel
to turn inside out - omitokl; omechero
inside out - blitokl
insinuate omtechakl
inspect merritech; merredirk; mesarach (village); kengsa (Jap)
institute melibech
instruct olisech
instrument tumetum (musical instrument. Prefix o to stem of the verb, e.g. meles - to cut; oles - knife
insufficient ngesonges; bosoch
insult melius; oltuub; melidiich (one of another village)
intelligence llomes a reng
intelligent - mellomes a reng; bekedebedebek; bekedeledebedebek; ngelem
intentionally mle a rengul
intercede meluluch
interchange kaitutechei
interest omosirongaru (Jap); ongiakl (on a loan)
interesting - omosiroi (ap)
interior chemel; chelsel
interpret oliuid; melangch (signs)
interpreter - dolmers
interrogate oker. merritech
interrupt olechau; melobs; omangel; melebecheloi
interrupted speech - blang el tekoi
intersect melibechakl
intersection - metengel
intestines delach
intimate v. omtechakl
into mor chelsel; tmoech
intoxicated chetelaol; mlad ra rrom
intrepid bekeu
introduce omuchel; melibech
invent melibech; omekduubech
invention - delbochel
investigate merritech
invite mengemedaol
invitation - klemedaol
guests- klechedaol
irascible bekekesib a reng; bekongesengasach a reng checherd a reng
iron n. deel (metal); olabek (flat iron)
v. melabek
ironwood dort
irresponsible metekell
irrigate melilech
is ngar (to be in a place); kiei (to live)
island yungs; coral island - chelebechab; ocheahg; ocheal
it same as he
its same as his
itch n. klekad
v. mengekad
itchy - kekesuul
ivorynut tree toechel

jack — ongdill (for lifting)
jail — n.kelebus (Span)
v. mengelebus
January — kot el buil
Japan — siabal
Japanese language - tekoi ra siabal
jar — n. butiliang (Span); ollumel; chiul; bekai
v. mesubech; meliwekl; kasiwekl
javelin — uleoch; biskang (Span)
jaw — omill
jealous — mechechei; mengerirs
jealousy - chelechei; cherrirs
jeep — sidosia (Jap); mlai ra beluu
jeer — melenguul
jellyfish — bidabd; chedead
jerk — omtoched; mesuched
jest — n. ngelakl
v. oungelakl
Jew — chad ra Judea; chijudea
jewel — mekreos el bad
job — ureor; ngerach@l; chelsang
join — oldak; merenged; omech; omekl; omenged; omreked
joined - breked; uldak; bengedel
joint — ulengruaol & meduel & buk (of body); ulsiaol (seam); omechoel
joke — n. ngelakl
v. oungelakl; melebesaol; melengdong
jolly — secherecheriaol
jolt — mesubech; mengitektik
journey — omerael
joy — deoreng; diulareng
joyful - dmeu a reng; blekebek a medal
judge — v. oukerrekril
judgment - kerrekril
juggle — omduch
juice — wasech; rached (fruit juice); disech (coconut)
odorø of rached - brached
July — ongewid el buil
jump — n. suchesokl
v. melechesokl; merdekekl; omat (up and down)
to jump over - omlotk; oleong
junction — omechoel
June — ongelolem el buil
jungle — chereomel
just — adj. melemalt; kedung
adv. dirke

Kayangel — Ngcheangel
keel — kiil; btil a bos
keen — kedorm (sharp); bekedebedebek (of intellect)
keep — orreked; oba meketeket
keepsake — uleklatk
kernel — ulech; chius
kerosene — kerising (Eng)
kettle — ollumel; ongeald
key — kiis (Eng?); ongiis
kick — mesebek
kidney — buuch
kill — omekoad; meleb; nguu a tilil
kilo — kilong
kind — n. blekeradel; bedengel
adj. bekokewi; chubuchubuchad; medemedemek
kindle — omekard; oltaut; olsiu; meluis
kindness — blekekewi; klechubechub; delemedemek
king — rubak. merreder
kingdom - renged
kingfisher — tangadidik
kinky — kesengam
kiss — v. kiss; melungel
kit — dongu (Jap)
kitchen — wum
kite — kedam
knead — meremet
knee — bkul a wach
back of knee - eungel a wach
kneel — putubwach; outibarwach

knife oles; ngark (oval)
knock mengosm; mengesechosm; melngod (rap)
knock down omukel; oltilech; mengetiot; omedaoch (fruit); mengom (by throwing
knot n. delibuk; teliakl
v. melibuk; meliakl
know medengei; omtab
to make known - [illegible] olocholt
known - chemolt)people)
I don't know - ngaukai
know how to - meduch
not know how to - metitur
knowledge klemedengei
knuckle ulengruaol a chiim
Koror Oreor

labia baok; kikil; chedngel
lack ngesonges; bosoch
lacking - chebosoch; kedeull
ladder didelboi
ladle n. chelechosobel; chirt
v. melecheseb; omarach; mengirt
lake diosech
lame torib
lamp olbidel; lambei (Germ); barong (Span)
land n. chutem; beluu
v. kmerd; olekerd
landing - olekerodel; kerd; klubed
language tekoi
lantern olbidel; lambei (Germ)
lap ongereel
to hold in the lap - oltekau
lard laok; oludh
large klou
very large - chudeleklang; delal a ..
larynx omelekoi
lasso v. melebed
last sel ririid; sel mlo; sel mla merek; uriul
latch n. cheseches; oserechel; melaitul
c. mengeseches; mengesimer
late meoud
to be late - duob
lateness - youd
lath olukl (for roofing)
latrine orchertoll; benjo (Jap)
latter isei; ingikei
laugh n. chur; churechur
v. ochurechur; otilecher (frequently)
launch n. bilas (Eng)
laundry silokel (clothes)
to wash laundry - mesilek
law llach
lay melechang; loia; menged (hands);omengkangk (long objects)
to lay down - oliit (a burden)
to lay across - melbard
to lay an egg - mengaet
lazy mesaik
laziness - saik
lazy person - bekesisaik
lead n. chas (of pencil); chidadeb (sounding)
v. merreder; mengederreder; ourael
lead to sin - melengerenger; meleomel; mengetikaik
lead singing - mengidell; melikes
leader - merreder; rubak
leaf llel; cheberdil; kabui(pepper); dui (coconut
rib of dui - temikel
mat od dui - telutauch
fallen leaf - ngsis
tree with many leaves - bekeluchel
leak n. chars; duruch; desebokl
v. chamars; olechars
lean adj. chetngait; mesebgkaket; chebosoch (of meat)
v. omellokl
to lean back against - olsirs
to lean face to - oltir
leap see jump

learn — mesuub
learning - klemedengei
quick to learn - ngelem
least, at — kesingil
leather — budel a karbou
leave — omechei; tuobed (go out); remiid (to be lost)
leavings — ngelengalek; ulengall
lee — retech
to sail to the lee - ouretech
leeward - mechilou
leek — sebullias (Span)
left — derengel (what remains); katur (left hand)
leftover food - ulengall; telik
lefthanded - klasekl
leg — wach; klom (legs of crab)
legend — cheldecheduch ra irachar
lemon — see citrus
lend — omedoel
length — klemanget; klteket. see measure
things of varying length - kaititengerreakl
lengthen - mengemanget; mengerengird
leprosy — komkom; chebedes
lessen — mengesai
lesson — suobel
lest — alak
let — kongei (permit*; omechei (let alone)
letter — llechukl (of alphabet); epistle - brib (Germ); babier
level — v. melemedem; olengkangk; olenguis; omereberk; ortertert (what is too high)
adj.moded; obereberk; tibiBirk; melemalt; korik
lever — ongem; omgemakl; ongdill
liar — bekesuul; beketingaol; kerekes; kesekang)jocose)
liberation — olsobel
liberty — ilmokl; ngubet
to set at liberty - melubet
lick — meletem
lid — dangab; sengeruk (of sea shells)
lie — lie down - bad; mechiwaiu
lie face down - omekchebecheb
lie face down but head up - oubedulnguis
lie on back - blengkangk
lie on side - omitech
lie on hip - melkois
lie on the ground - oldiuls
lie down without a blanket - klisoks
lie in wait for - omekbat; omdidm
lie against grain or bias - melok
to tell an untruth - omulak; outingaol; mengesuul; mengesekang
to lie and gossip - melebtebuii
n. blulak; tingaol; klsuul; tekoi a ngerel
life — klengar; tilil)breath)
lift — mengider; olengasach; oldars; olengesechekl
lift one side - melkois
lift to the head or shoulder - omatk
lift in front, with both hands - meloaes
lift something heavy - omgemak ongemengemek
lift and carry - merodel
lift out of the water - melidel
lift skirts - omchiib
light — n. llomes
adj. mellomes (smart); bralm (of colors); kebekakel (not heavy)
v. a fire - omekard; oltaur; meluis; olsiu; melocholoch (with two sticks
brighten - omekllomes
light on the water - melilech
lighten - mengebekakel; omekbeot(to make easy)
lighthouse - barong (Span); todai (Jap)
lightning — bisebusoch (in sky); besebasach(hits earth); cherou
like — similar - osisiu; wa; kora
want - soal
likeness — okesiu; lechutel
limbo — dakt
lime — chaus (calcium). and see citrus
limit — olitechel (boundary)
limp — torib; melchedoi (if painful)

one — n. row - bldukl; echoboch; kerebai; telbades; telbechoboch
cord - kereel; rokodoll; omrekodel (clothesline)
v. omochoboch; omades; melik (to line a box or basket)

link — omechoel

lip — berdel a ngor
lipstick - kichibbngi (Jap)

liquor — rrom (Eng); moromi (Jap)

list — blechoboch (compilation); chulitech (slant)

listen — orrenges

litter — omesiochel (stretcher); hesbas (dirt)

little — adj. kekerei; kedeb
adv. sesei; kesai; telkib
too little - ngesonges; kekeremus
to go a little - olsesei

live — ngar; kiei; mengar (to be alive); chad

liver — chad (organ)

lizzard — berebur (gecko);chemaidechedui (big, green, circles tree as ascends); chelaiechang (small); chelub & chelubas (monitor) mletemudes; mengedelul (small, black); sechesech; tudaol & turudaol (small); tutungam

load — v. oltak; oldiderekl
n. telechull

loaf — v. miliil
n. chelliloel

loan — omedoel
to recall a loan - mengeriil

loathe — mekii
loathsome - kikliongel; didesall

lobeof ear — chelebedel a ding

lobster — cherabrukl; melech

location — omekedecheraol (of building)

lock — n. lok
v. mengesimer
to unlock - melai ra chesimer

log — kerrekar; bleob el kerrekar; chalchadal a kerrekar

loincloth — usaker; saker; suld; blidokl (women's)

loins — deboes

lone — di ... el tang

long — kemanget; kekemanget; kekemangel
very long - bekelengel
too long - kekemelai
long and narrow - chelliloel
long and thin - mengamek
long time - meketeket; klteket

long for — mengibes; mengiil

look — omes
look for - osiik; mengeremakl
look up - melanges
look down - mesiou
look after - mengkar; omekedelad
look around - chisngekl
look through holes - melidui
look at each other - mengebangel; chachebangel

loose — mimokl; mededaes; kldoked; blekardel (woman's hair)
to be loose (as teeth) - merirau
loosen - mengedoked; melmokl; melubet

loquacious — beketekoi

lord — rubak

lose — oriid; olenganget (a race)
loss - tom; riid
to be lost - remiid

lot — betok (many)
to choose lots - kaibiberang

lottery — mushing (Jap)

loud, to speak — klou a ngerel; modochades a ngerel

louse — kud. urech; tobkabk
to delouse - melais; melkodk; menguk

love — n. ultoir; ungull; chedul (thing loved); betik a reng & sau(illicit) - the person loved
v. oltoir; soal; ousau. 'love me' - kmongak

low — you; ngariou
lowly - chebuul; olloang
lowliness - chelebuul
low tide - meched a chei
lower - oltengel; mengidadeb (sag); olimoim (flag); mengeall (sail)

luck (good) lusoch
lucky - melusoch
lucky time - sim
lucky find - chelsechem
lukewarm ouralmesils
lullaby kesekes
to sing a lullaby - mengesekes
lumber llecholoch; delsachel
lump tebull; oburk (swollen)
lumpy - bebleob
lunch swelb (Germ)
to eat lunch - ouswelb
lung olemed
lust laokreng
lustful - melaod a reng; mekekad
luster cheldoech; omeɒerou

macaroni udong (Jap)
machine masiil (Eng)
mad kebelung; uau see angry
maggot iekl
magic olai; ollak (love potion); siisch (learn cause of death)
black magic - temall; udach; olallem (for farms)
to consult a magician - mengesakl
to practice magic - ouchelai; mengelill (foretell); olocholb (by washing; ouchorais (to avert evil)
to practice black magic - omdach; mesuched; melanges
magnificent meringelachad
maid bediangau (servant)
mail bost (Eng); brib (Germ)
maim mengemus
maimed - chelemus (a member missing)
majestic klambiokl; meteet
majesty - chilteet
make meruul; omeob
Malakal Ngmalach
male sechal
male and female - chechang ma chebil
malicious ulekeangel
mandarin orange kerrekur
man sechal (male); chad (person)
manger ongall
mangle mesodel
mango yedel; meduch (half-ripe)
mangrove tbechel; raud; dadait; denges; das; biut; bngaol; churur; kwat; kodenges; medul okebong
mangrove swamp ¾ keburs
manifest v. olocholt
adj; bleketakel; kltukel
manioc diokang; titiml (watery)
manner blekeradel; teletael
man-of-war diall ra mekomad
mantle llut (of lamp); dekedekel (veil)
manure ramek
many betok; bibak; obdois
many-colored - ulalek; bangiong (cloth)
map llechekkel a beluu
marble tama (ap)
March ongedeɪ buil
mark n. olangch; burs; beachet; teng (in school - Jap)
v. omchas; omurs;
marker boi (Eng); utibek
marksman beketaut
marred metemall
marriage chebechil
marriage ceremony - okul a chebechil
married people - klaubuch; buch
to give in marriage or bless a marriage - omekbuch
to marry - kaubuch; mo bechil
married - bechil
to marry outside one's village - mengirs
marrow ngibt. rengul a ..; ulech
marshy ngelengelotel
marvel n. mengasireng el tekoi; tekoi ra chelid
v. mechesei a reng

mask masku (Eng-Ja
Mass Misa (Span). Also used for Protestant services.
massage mesumoch; meremech
mast orakel
to raise a mast - omedikel
master mastang (Eng); okdemang; okdemaol; rubak
masturbate meleketak; melubech; mengelouch; mesechalakl; melebetubech
mat chedecholl; bar (for sleeping); telutauch (for rubak);
badek (for corpse)
match n. mases (Eng); suis; olseseb
mattress oteremodel
May ongeim el buil
may di subed
maybe nglocha; keleng; altae
me er ngak; -ak; -kak.
meal blungur; chuus; swelb (lunch); blsoil (supper); olengel (light)
meaning blkul
measure v. meluk
n. telongakl (high); klemanget (long); teu (wide)
dochadacham - middle of chest to fingertips; half fathom; 3 feet
telbochos - width of thumb
telbesungel - thumb to index finger (fingers spread)
telchebas - armpit to fingers of other arm (outstretched)
reongel - fathom; fingertip to fingertip with arms outstretched
telchimomk - breadth of hand
teliutoch - thumb to middle finger (fingers spread)
teliuoletem - thumb to ring finger
telmedeu - length of forearm
telueacher - length of foot
tetbard - length of foot plus width of other foot
tkulemel - elbow to fingers of other arm
ullikill - knotted rope used for measurements
meat techel a charm
meaty - tiochel
pieces of meat - ullekedakel; ullekesakel
medal olbiungel; medalia (Span)
medecine kar
to give medecine - omkar
a system of medecine - kaldos
medium middle - ngara bluu; ngara blingel
voice of spirit - korong; odongel; turang (female); krodel
meek klou a reng; medemedemek
meet v. kasoes; kasiwekl
meeting - miting (Eng); cheldecheduch
meeting place - bai; iliud; ngerdedull
megaphone olekiungel
melt omulech
memorial klatk; ulleklatk; ngesechel a irachar
memorize - ausbendik (Germ)
memory - omelklatk;
one with a good memory - bekelatk
menstruate smecher
end of menstruation - kaud
during menstruation a woman is metau; afterwards lius
merchandise oteruul; chemekill
mercy chubechub
merciful - chubechubechad
to show mercy - mengebuchub
message oderokl; subed; kululau
to send a message - oldurokl
messenger - oderuchel
to send a messenger - olduroch
metal deel (iron,steel); bechad (tin); aruminium (aluminum)
meteor babelok
meteorite - dechul a babelok
method cheldechuul; teletael
mew langelel a katuu
microphone olekiungel; spika (Eng)
midday see day
middle bluu; mitte (Germ); bleached; olbechel
midnight metud a klebesei
midrib temikel (of coconut frond)
might klisiich and see maybe
mighty - mesisiich; loba klisiich
mild turturk; medemedemek

mildew bekngiuk
mildewed - meduuk; kesemesemek
military klesoldao
milk n. osechel a tut; uit (coconut)
v. omet
mill around chibaselei
milleped chiul; oas (black); derchoas (red)
mimic mesuub; melasem; omekesiu
mince melngos (with knife); mengilekelek (with hands)
mind n. reng; blil a uldeswel
v.omekerreu; orrenges a tekoi; omtab
mindful seketab
minister n. sensei; bastor
v. mesiou
minus melas; mengoit (eim e dochoit a tang eng eowang 5-1 = 4)
minute n. bung (ap)
miracle tekoi ra chelid
miraculous - mengasireng; onasireng
mirror dirk
miscarriage ngai
to have a miscarriage - mngai
miscellaneous ngedongodoch
mischievous mededengerenger
miser bekekreos
miserable chebuul
misery - chelebuul; kerior
to make someone miserable - mengebuul
misfortune kerior; metacherbesul; delebeakel
mislead mengebelung
miss metom; duob (to be late for something); oriid (lose)
a close miss - chesemelik
to lack - oubosoch; omtaur
missing - ririid; blosoch
mist chatechat
mistake n. chelewid
v. mengewid; oudur; mengelboid (in weaving)
mistreat merrakl; mengeterochel
mitigate mengebekakl
mix omrachem; meram; oldimukl (foods); omulech (liquids)
mixed - urrachem; blulech; orrechomel
moan mengeremrum
model okesiu; mokei (Jap); michong-example (Jap); omebael
modest ngariou a reng
mold omebael; ongeruikl (for weaving)
mole (blemish) bertechelel a deleb; rirtechii a deleb
moldy bedngiuk; bekebesoch
Monday kot el ureor
money udoud
monkey mongki; sikou; sukri
monkey man - dilukai
mons veneris otochel; mongduul
month buil
monument ngsechel a irachar
moon buil
moonbeam - dichel a buil
ring around moon - olekolel a buil
light of moon before rising - rrar
no moon - kerememerem; llocheđ a buil
new moon - tab a buil
1st quarter - cheseb ra ngobard
3rd quarter - cheseb er ongos
day before full moon - buikruu; oidudur
full moon - orakiruu
day after full moon - chwaram a daob
next day - omekillklengoes
next day - ongebitel ulengall
next day - telulngall
N.B. kot el buil - January
kot el klebesingil a buil - 1st day of the month
moor v. omtebechel
pole for morring - tbechel
moral adj. kedung
more bai; kuk; oisob; oikob; ngelekla
no more - dikea; mla mo diak
morning tutau. morning bird - tutau
early in the morning - kukuk
morning star - neraech

mortal omkodall; obreb (mortal sin)
mortar orsachel; ngot
mosquito rkas; ilkolk; kerekard (small)
moss yumd; cheluil a beab
moth bangikoi
mother n. dil; redil. In vocative - chedil; chedei
v. omekedelad

motion uldikel
motionless - smuuch
motor masiil (Eng)
motorboat - bilas (Eng)
mound bukl (Germ); cheliliuis (for planting); lkes (on sandflats)
chelim (around house); odesongel & olbed (paved mound
in front of house)
mountain rois
mourn mengeung; mengebuchub
mourner - ngarsal
period of mourning - taochel
mouse beab
moustache chusom
mouth ngor; medal a
wide mouth - klekosok
to openand close mouth - mesauch
move ouedikel; meririau; melmesim; meriim; mengeroid
to move up or forward - olengeriakl; olengesechekl
to move to and fro - omais; omibais
movies katsudo (Jap)
mow melamel; melouch (for fertilizer(
much betok; klou
too much - imiis; uliis
mucus ngirt; ngibt; rritel
mud dechudech
muddy - ngelengelotel; chilachetomel
muddy water - cherrechar
to muddy water - mengerrechar
mudflat - uliull
multiply omdois; melechel
mumps bot
munch mengard
murder omekoad
murdered - ulekoad; dechelakl
muscle tech; oimolech (in the back)
mushroom cherou; telilech (phosphorescent)
music tumetum
to play music - outumetum
muss omriid
mussed - briid; kesengam; mesulkolk
mussel see shellfish
musty bedeng; bekngiuk; bekebesoch
mutilate mengemus
mute bongong
mutually dmak; breked; cheleblabel; ka-; kai-; kau-

nail n.deel (carpenter's); kuk (finger or toenail)
v. meleel
naked meau; biull
nakedness - yau
name n. ngakel
v. omngakel; mengakel
to be named after - oungkiklii
to take someone's name - olngakel
to have the same name - kaukederaol
to have similar names - kldorolel
nape ongdael
narrow kmes; dutek
too narrow - omededebodel
nation heluu
nature blekeradel; teletael; bedengel; klechad (human nature)
naughty medeomel
nauseated mekii; merecherached a reng
nauseating - kikliongel; klingel; mengelengalk
nautilus, chambered kedarm
navel wudes
neap tides mengeai

near kmeed; kmeda
to be near - mengudem
to come near - oleked
nearness - keed
neat kldmokeḷ
necessary kloul ultutelel
neck chiukl
necklace olbiungel
need n. usbechel; ngesonges (lack)
v. ousbech
needy - chebuul; medai
needle rasem; dungod (for tattooing)
neglect merrakl; mengeterochel
neglected child - cheterochel
neggligent meterrakl a reng
neighbor kusil
neither-nor ngdiak-ma ka
nephew bkul a kesoll; chebedela kesoll (grandson of sister)
nerve sechalngurd; singki (Jap)
nervous - suebek a reng; mechelaol
nest luuk
net sikero (bird's net; see fish for fishnets
v. ousikero
nettle bidabd; chedead; ongekad; butechererngul
new beches
news chais; subed
to spread news - ouchais; mesubed; meleu
newspaper - simbun (Jap)
next ongengi; blengengall
nib medal oluches (pen); ngor (bird's)
nibble mengard; menguis. of fish - meleches; mesab
nice ungil; klebokel
niece see nephew
niggardly mekreos
night see day
nightmare chelewid
to have a nightmare - omerruul
nimble mekilt; mekelekilt; meanges
nine etiu; tetiu; kltiu; itiu
nineteen truich ma etiu
ninth ongetiu
ninety oketiu
nip omangch
nipple medal a tut
no diak; ngdiak
to say no - olekebai
no more - dikea; mla mo diak
nobody - diak a chad
nothing - diak a ngerang
noble meteet
nobility - chilteet; ourrot (girl of high family)
nod mechesikl; olengelokl (from sleepiness)
noise cherrodech; lengelel
to make noise - mengerodech; mengedinges
none diak a ngerang
noodles udong (ap)
noon see day
noose bedikel
north babeldaob; diluches
northeast - diluches ongos
northwest - diluches ngobard
nose iis
turned-up nose - trumech
stopped up nose - bitenget
noseless - tongetongel
nostril blsibs a iis
not diak; dimlak; dikea
if not - alak
not yet - dirikak
do not - lak o; kele
note n. brib; olangch (sign)
v.omchas; omtab
nothing diak a ngerang; diak a klalo
nourish omekang
nourishing - bedochel
novelty bleches; rrames

November — ongetruich ma ta[illegible]buil
now — chelchang; chung; kung
numb — mechiwaiu (arm or leg)
number — n. ochur; dois; childois; tikngill (large number)
v. omechur; omasach
nun — Sister; Swester
nurse — n. kangob (Jap)
v. kangobu (Jap); oltut (nurse a baby)
nut — miich. keam;
to shella nut - ometech

oar — besos; oius
oath — nglat; yaksok (Jap)
obedient — bekongesenges
obey — orrenges a tekoi; omkerreu; olengesenges
obliging — sisiou; ngesenges
oblique — muitech; rrus; dullokl; smirs; selokl
obscenity — sius; ngelengetolel
to speak obscenely - melius
obscure — milkolk; keremerem; oumerar
observant — bellemakl; seketab
observe — omdidm; oltaut (law)
obstacle — olibesongel; bllkill
obstinate — tekangel; oba rengul; medengdungch; metekell; desachel
obvious — bleketakel; kltukl
occasion — blsechel
occupation — bechoel
occupy — rourour
occur — duubech
ocean — daob; chei
shallows - kereker; cheleched
open ocean - ngoaol
inside reef- kllaeb
bottom of ocean - berdakl
o'clock — klok (eim el klok - 5 o'clock)
October — ongetruich el buil
octopus — bukitang
odor — bau
one with a good sense of smell - beketungel
odors: bechochod - sweet-scented
bedhemch - of braom
bediu - putrid
bekelngall - of corpse
bekebau - strong odor; place with many odors
bekebul - " " " " " "
bekekIubech - woman after childbirth
bekemiom - pf sweat or spittle
bekengikl - of cooked fish (good odor)
bungud - of cooked fish (bad odor)
brech - of fresh fish
bekesngorer - of forest
bekumkum - of excrement
broch - of blood
besing - of sperm
beketuruch - of urine
bekebloridang - of pomade
bekasech - of cooked taro
brached - of fruit juice
besas of brackish water
torong - rancid; fetid
odious — mengelengalek; kikliongel
of — er; ra; possessive suffixes
offend — melemall; mengesengsang
offer — melenget; oldars
offering - tenget
office — ofis
often — blechoel; diblechoel; oumesind
oh! — see exclamations
oil — n. oluch; chilt
v. mengilt
OK — ungil; di ungil
old — chwodel; klou;
old age - cheluwodel
old people - chudellang
old times - irachar

omen — ulaoch; olangch
to interpret omens - omlaoch; melangch; mengelill
omit — omechei
on — bebul; kldoel
once — ditang; koltang
one — tang; chimong; teluong; techedong; se ..; telechib (speech) tetou (dui);
onion — sebullias (Span); tangangi (Jap)
only — di ngil tang
open — adj. bleketakel; mediderilk
melai chesimer - door
meleteu - mouth
mesauch - open and close mouth
omtebutek - open and close rapidly
meliit - coconuts & cans, by piercing
meliuch - coconuts
mengiis - lock
omkais - eye; book; box
omok - book; fist; bud; mouth
omekesibech - force open
opening - medal a ..
operate — vehicle - omesiur; by surgery - omotk; omekechubs
operation - botk
opponent — cherararou
opportunity — blsechel; techall
oppose — okor; omtok; omesebosoch; oliit
opposite — lutekengii; blitokl; sel bitang; chachachau (facing)
oppress — orimel
or — malechub; alechub
orange — see citrus
orange color - rreng
orate — mengedecheduch
orator — melaok a ngerel
poor orator - chebosech a reng
order — n. llach; blades; wades (arrangement)
v. mellach; mengederreder; omtebechel
put in order - omades; omechoboch; mesmechokl; mengedechuul; menged-
orderly - ultebechel; ulterekokl; chelderodl; kldmokel erodl
organ — klekedall (body); tumetum (musical instrument)
origin — uchel; kotel (mother's village)
to originate - omuchel
ornament — besiich
to adorn - emesiich; mengelebokl
other — kuk; ngodech
ouch — akai; akii
out & outside — iikr; rikel; ikrel
outboard motor — chert
outlet — cheldechuul (remedy)
outrigger — desomel
oval — mechichiduid
overflow — olsibes; olsesibes; oldibsobs; melib (river)
overflowing - medellang
overgrown — chilleleb (forest)
overhaul — omekbeches
overpower — mengimut
owe — omlals
owl — chesuch; chesuchrubuokl
own — ouklalo
oyster — chesuuch; kikoi; tuu (red)

pace — n. bakes; telbakes
v. omakes
pacific — miusech; bellemakl
pacify - omudoch; mengellakel
pack — mesuk; omechull (in sheaf); omail (wrap)
packed - ulechull; seluk; suk
package - telechull
packing, surgical - ongaud
paddle — n. besos; oius
v. mius; merritech (the downward stroke)
page — llel
pail — baket (Eng)
pain — ringel; bins (in head)
painful - meringel; omins; meringeringel (becoming painful

pain — to cry with pain - olkitech
to tremble with pain - olekiid
paint — n. chesbereber; burk; cheriich (red)
v. mengesbereber; omurk
paintbrush - ongesbereber; hakke (Jap)
pair — ulasech; kakub; obekel; kaubekel; teluasech; chuombl (2 of same sex; klaubuch (married)
palate — bab eāl ngor
Palau — Belau
pale — mellemau (blue)
palm — cheroel a chiim (hand); dui (coconut)
pan — ongesechekl; ongerdoched; onerdechidel
pandanus — ongor; buuk; such; etc. see tree
panting — mesel; mecheld; mengesbereber a ulul
panties — bants (Eng); sarumata (Jap)
pants — subong (Jap)
papaya — bobai; chebingel
paper — babier (Germ)
paralyzed — sechudel; cheleodel; cheitochut
parcel — telechull
parched — mecheditang; mechedititang
pardon — v. mengoit; ousubes
pare — melild
park — ngeaol; koeng (Jap)
parry — melibek
parried - chesmelik; olekerakl
part — n. tedoboch; deloboch; telkael; tiud; tetiud; chesobel (singing)
v. cut - see cut
separate - meleakl; melort; mengesakl
divide - merous; omii
partial, to be — omekbitang
partition — klomb; orars; chebill
partner — chuomb
party — bati (Eng); ungil klebesei; mur (banquet)
pass — n. metuker; toachel; taoch
v. chib; kauchib; imiit; imiuch; chengelakel
passion — ngibes a reng; ngebokel a reng
past — mla me mong; irachar
paste — n. chuid
v. omuid
pat — melaiu; omrotech
patch — n. tabek
v. melabek; melechudech (wood, cement)
path — rael; lledes (to house); chades (paved)
patience — klloureng
patient — adj. klou a reng; ulserechakl a reng
n. Ōuing (Jap)
patron — mengerengel
patronage - klengerngel
pave — mengades
paw — kekom; kuk; wach
pawn — olsirs
pay — n. udoud; char
v. omdoud; omechar; mengkar; mengkad; meluked (fine); omeduchel
payment — to demand payment - mengeriil
to wait for payment - telcherakl a reng
at marriage - bus; orau (various times during marriage)
at birth of child - orau
at death of spouse - chelebechil
at divorce - olmesumoch
for murder - madelchad (within village); blebaol (another village)
for adultery - usaker; omengudel saker
to witness of a contract - ongading
in war - ududel a besos
to console - tngaklreng
at pcheraol - blduchel; beketutoud (many people)
at death of widow - diall
by bital wach at death of chief - oltechekl
to induce return to village - bingel
N.B. The system of payments is omeluchel; conferences about payments cheldecheduch
peace — budoch; tellechakl; lloched (armed peace)
peaceful - miusech (sea); chellelakl
peak — btelul a ..; chetobt; chetetudil
pearl — ngisel a chesiuuch
pea-shooter — boes

peck v. meleches; mes
pedal n. orderd
v. merderd
pèel melild (fruit); melngeoch (tubers); meleot (bark); om kobk (bananas & people after sunburn)
peeler (for taro) - ngark
peep melengòk; omdidm
Peleliu Bliliou
pellet mechechiduid
pen n. oluches(writing); sers (enclosure)
v. merers
penance nguked
to do penance - meluked
pencil oluches
pendant kwabes; olbiungel (necklace)
penis oiikl; kirs; molech; telekoel; temoi
people chad; chi.. (Palauans - Chibelau)
pepper meringel; kabui (leaf)
perfume blechochod; bloridang (Span(; kosui (Jap)
perhaps ng locha; keleng; altae
period dimech (dot); blsechel (time)
permit kongei; mesubed; omisekl (grudgingly)
permitted - subed
perplexed rrau a reng; cheliseksikt
persevere outekangel; omekses; omgemek
persevering - meses; blak a reng
persistent bekoichewach
person chad
perspire kesib
perspiration - klsib
persuade melaiu a reng; melecheduch; oltameterreng; mengesuseu; mengeluch
pet n. charm (animal); cheleoch (child)
v. melaiu; ousiangel
petition ngtall
petticoat stangi (Jap); . blilokl
petty tetengemud
phonograph hikongki (Jap); karmaboll
phosphorescence teliliuch; tarachasuch
photograph sasing (Jap); llechukl
pick n. tool - osib; ongiis; tsurasi (Jap)
chosen - ngellitel
v. choose - melilt
fruit - mengib
flowers - merad
coconuts - omeliik; omedobed
with pincers - onchadu
potatoes - mengisb; mesab
to pick up - olengasach; meruu
to pick at - meleches; mesab
picnic ansok (Jap)
picture okesiu; sasing (Jap); llechukl
holy picture - stampa (large - Span); bilt (small-Germ)
piece tedoboch (half); telkib (little); tedeb; tbetbil (pieces); ullengemuul (broken pieces)
to break in pieces - merukum
pier btelul a chang; olekerodel; hatoba (Jap)
pierce merubek. merus; omuruch; melaod; olturk
to pierce through - tmoech; oltoech; meling; melebisech (with downward thrust); melab (ear, bull's nose)
pig babii
pigeon belochel; chieb; laib
pile n. chachisois; bluutel; klimkukall (haphazard)
v. mengisois; omuut; meleketek; melimet (sand); mesiou(Rocks)
pillar from ground up - tang; chad (in bai)
from floor up - chelsakl; chellabed
pimple runguokl; tetiwall; nikibi (Jap)
pimply - bekerunguokl
pin n. ongesuchus
v. mengesuchus; olsongob
pincers ochadu
pinch menguld; menguk
pinched (shoes, clothing) - meseket
pineapple ongor ra ngobard
pink bingk; momoero (Jap)
pipe baeb (Eng)
piss v. mengemochem
n. chemochem

pistil — cheiull
pit — chultil; deluchel; klaidehangel
pitch — v. ometech
n. mellatl (of ship, roof); delechudech (tar)
pitiful — chebuul
pity — n. chubechub; chubechubechad; duchel
v. mengebuchub; oureng
placate — melngaklreng; omotech
place — n. basiou (Jap); beluu; kingall; olsachel; delechall
v. melechang; loia; menged; omekingar
placid — smuuch a reng
plain (level) — moded; obereberek
plaintive — sekekitech
plait — mengaus; omesebasach
plan — n. telib; yotei (jap); llechukl (drawing)
v. melib; melatkl omesebes
plane — n. olabek
v. melabek
plant — n. dellomel; tiul (young)
v. melalem; to plant taro - meluches; melechosech
plateau — tolekngell
plate — blatong (Span);
ongal - long, wooden
buk - round, wooden
medelechedeng - small, round, wooden
orsachel - large, round, woodem, for ongraol
deluchel - deep, as a bowl
tukedengarech - shallow
toluk - of turtle shell
platform — ongedechedechaol (speaking); odesongel (outside house)
bluu (of raft)
play — n. klekool
v. ousekool; miliil; mengedub (in sea)
playful - sekool
playboy - bekesekool
playground - kraund
please — oldeu; ak ulengit (in requests)
pleasure - deoreng
pledge — n. ulsirs
v. olsirs
pliable — misaker
plover — rariik
pluck — flowers - merad
fruit - mengib
weeds - melamel
feathers, hair - omusoch
leaves - meltekakl
plumeria — ililai; elilai
plus — oldak (2 ma 2 a boldak eng eowang - 2+2=4)
pocket — bokket (Eng); merecherechel a bail
poi — rrusoch; blsiich
point — n. medal a ..; klengabl; dimech (dot)
v. melutk; omtutk
pointed - kedorm
poison — omkodall
poke — merumes; mengumel (a fire)
poker - sumes
pole — n. for fruit - osang; olut; kaiuch; bedaoch
f. for fish - bikel; omsuul
for carrying - ongelungel
for poling a boat - dekel; olikes
for mooring a boat - tbechel
n. melikes; mengedesaol
police — bulis (Eng); kempei (Jap)
polish — v. omtanget; omekmeaiu
pomade — bloridang
to use pomade - meranguus
pond — diong; diosech
ponder — melebodeb
'ponytail' — delibuk
pool — diong; delel aluch; delualuch (bathing)
poor — chebuul; midai; obrechesang (very poor)
poor and old - olloang
to do something poorly - melechetech
Pope — *Papa*
population — childisir ar chad

porch ongeluatel; sisebail (entrance); baranda (Eng)
porcupine meritechetachab
pork techel a babii
porpoise demull
port omekull (anchorage); olekerodel (for unloading)
portion bliongel; bechidel; bechidall; ruikel; tedoboch; tiud
possess ou.. with the noun
possessed by a spirit - blekall
possible sebechel
post tang; chelsakel; orakel; wat; delmekill; saus (cornerpost)
postoffice bost; bostech
postpone mengeteket; mengaud
pot olekong (for odoim); olongosall (for ongraol); kauang; ongelidel; bekai; ollaol
potato chemuti (Span)
pound n. bund (Eng)
v. merúsech; melechotech
pounder - chai
pounding board - ngot
pour mengubel; olechubel; omechar; oliitel; olechis
poverty chelebuul; kedkededililiik
powder kona (Jap)
power klisiich; sebechel (his power)
practice melasem; mengarm; mesuub
praise n. chat; odanges
v. chamat; oldanges
praiseworthy - odengesall; chatengakl
pray meluluch
prayer - nglunguch
preach mengedecheduch
precede okiuchei; ngaruchei
to let someone precede - olechit
precious mekreos; meringelachad
pregnant dioll; obkuuk a dilel; desall (fish)
pregnancy - klediull
prepare mengedmokl
preparation - okedmokl
prepared - kldmokl
present n. blebaol
adj. ngartiei
preserve mengereomel; omart (hide);
press n. omeseokl; oserochel; techir (for coconut milk)
v. olsarach; omeseos; omet; olsongob; olteremed
presume omededenger
pretty klebokel; tetengamud
prevent olekebai; merrob
price char
prick melund; merumes; mengesuches; mengetechat
prickly outoched; melebleb
prickly heat - kermeremingel
pride kldidai a reng; siich a reng (good sense)
priest Padre (Span); Prister (Germ)
print meluches
prison kelebus (Span)
private parts uuk; omdechuul; bellul; uchauch; klekosek (female)
prize nguked
probably nglocha; keleng; altae
probe melai el ngaremel (for secrets)
problem mundai (Jap)
procrastinate mengeskukau; meleball
prod v/ merumes
n. sumes
productive kekui
profession bechoel
professor ukellemesel a reng; brobesong
proficient chellimosk; chellimong; dachelbai; meduch
proficiency - duch
profit mokeu (Jap)
profundity deluchel
progress rrurt
prohibit omul
prohibited - blul; mekull
prohibition - bul; llach
project v. oltom; oltab
promise n. nglat; yaksok (Jap)
v. melat; melib; yaksok (Jap

promote olengesechekl
prompt mereched
prone blengkangk; bad; oubedulnguis (with head erect); terrob
pronunciation omelekingel; ngerel
prop v. meluches; melkakl; melik
n. suches; tekakl; dik
propagate omekdubech; omerk
propellor besos
prophet brobeta (Span)
prophecy - belill
to prophesy - mengelill
prostitute see harlot
protect omtilou; ouretech; omekedelad; mesebechakl
protection - cheoatel; chilou; dor
protest omtok
Protestant Birositant
prostrate see prone
protrude oltom; oltab
proud kididai a reng; smiich a reng (good sense)
to be proud - mengididai
prove mesaod; mengarm; olocholt ra merang
provoke melord; mengesengsang
prow kuteling; uchei; ubid (of kaeab)
prudent kereomel
pry up mengider; mengem
to pry open - meliuch
public bwai; chemolt (famous)
pudding muldeld
puddle delelualuch
puff n. telechat
v. melokou
to puff up - omkuuk; omuks
pull mengurs - drag; draw
mengetakl - tow
oltamet - straighten
omadel - extract
melboid - trigger of gun
mesumk - grass; weeds
olekuich - skin away from flesh
pulley cheterebis
pulpit ongedechadechaol
pulse tilil a chiim
pumice mir
pump n. bomk; olechesech
v. bomkii; melechesech
pumpkin kalabasang (Span)
punch v. melik; melechotech
puncture blsibs; bangk (flat tire - Jap)
punish mengelebus; omlals
punishment - oterukl; kelebus; oterekel a reng (temporal)
pupil chelsul a mad (eye); ngalek ra skuul
purchase omechar
purse tet; chidib (for money); otungel (women's)
pursue oltoir; oltirakl; omdid; mengeloel (to the end)
purulent bellachel
pus lalach
push olduboch
melliekl - and make fall
mesubech - push against
oltitech - push in
olengeriakl - push forward
mengeroid - push away
mengisem & mengelmekl - push under
olterebek - push repeatedly
olskosk & oltengkou - push with both hands
meluis - push with foot or stick
put melechang; loia
olsiseb & oltuu - put in
mesuk - pack
oldob - put in a hole
mengimut - put down
oltobed - put out
meleketek - put together
olduleb & olderemorem - put in the water
omekchebecheb - put upside down
putrid bediu, etc. see odor

putrified mechut
putrifaction - chut
puzzle ibebelau
to make puzzles - mengaibebelau
puzzled - rrau a reng; cheliseksikt

quake(earth) n. desiuch
v. mereturch
quality blekeradel
quantity kllou; dois; tikngiil
quarrel n. klautoketok; klaititikangel
v. kautoketok; kaititikangel; kaungeroel; outnged
quarrelsome - ochomoll; tnged
quarter v. mengedis see moon
queen rubakeldil
question n. ker
v. oker
quick mereched
quid ullemachel (discarded betelnut)
quiet n.lmuk; chellelakl
v. mengellakl
to move quietly - ollamet; oltetellamet
quit omechei
quiver mengelaol mengederiid; meririau
quonset blai ta tromel

rabbit usangi (Jap)
race n. klaidesachel; klaiuechit; blutek (canoes)
v. kaiderurt; kaidesachel; kaiuechit; omlutek
radio radjio
raft brer; olochutel (large)
to go by raft - omrer
rafter seches
rag wulech; ulletongel; dudul
ragged selusuud; teletat
rail sers
railbird teriid
rain chull; ngarangiid (first drops); chemochem er olik (slight shower); nguchos (after drought); meses a chull (intermittent showers); dhesulbelab (lasting and heavy); mechubelilengel (heavy downpour)
to walk in the rain - mengebou
rainbow - orekim
raincoat - uluid; kobba (Jap); deluus (large leaf)
raise mengider; olehgasach; olengesechekl; omekroul (children); omedikel (mast); oldars (hand); omkuuk (bread)
rake n. ongertall; kamade (Jap)
v. mengertall
rancid torong; bediu
rank n. derechuall
high rank - klengarbab
low rank - klengariou
ransom n. blduchel; ngelbongubet
v. melubet
rap melngod; mengesechosem
rape olterebek; mereberebek (a sleeping woman)
rash n. keremeremingel
rat beab
rather bai; kuk
rattle n. orroakl
v. merroakl
ravine delioboch
raw chamadach
ray diich (of light). see fish
razor olai a chusomch
reach oldars (up); tmurk (to); meledes (for); tmak (destination)
read menguiu
ready kldmokl; mekedmeklang
real merang; ulterekokel
realize medengei; omtab
ream mengerumet
rear uriul
reason n. uchul (cause); ultutelel (purpose)
v. melebedebek. omdasu

rebband (ap)
recall (loan) mengeriil
receive melai
recent beches; dirke tekoi
receptacle blai
recompense n. techil a saul
v. omtechei a saul
reconcile omudoch; mutually - kangbengubet; kangunguch
recovered health oisob; oikob
recreate miliil
recreation ulungull (rest); klekool (games)
rectangular kliwar
red bekerekard; bungungau; cherriich (hair, paint); tatirou (cloth)
red sky at dawn or twilight - rongel a sils
redeem mesumoch; melubet
Redeemer - Osobel; Olbetel; Osumoch
redemption - sumech; olsobel
reduce mengesai; omengedakl; omekbeot (price); mengelechoes (weight)
omerekerk (to lard)
reed chelmoll; chemumd; mert; oriachel; chiloil; tetengemudch;
chemechumd (encircling island); telilab (in sail)
reflection llach (in mirror); rou & rrar (light)
to reflect light - meliuich
reform melodech; omult a reng; omekbeches
refreshment nguchos (solace); olengel (food)
refuse omosech; okor; olekebai; olekemet (with thanks)
regards yorosku (Jap)
regret klengiterreng
regular ulterekokel
regulation tbechel; llach
reject melibek; meluis; mengoit;chetil
rejected - ullelitel
relations klauchad; deleboes (sexual)
relative chad; kauchad
through father - ulechell
through mother - ochell
two males - udam
two females - udos
male and female - udad
distant relationship - ngamekechui; desil; desioll
younger relative- ongingil a chadal
release melubet
relieve oldosob
religion klemerang; chedul - his religion
remain kiei (people); medechel (things)
remainder - der. medechel
remedy cheldechuul; chioll
to seek a remedy - mengedechuul
remember melatk
remind omeklatk
reminiscence - llatk
remorse v. omekitngit
remove mengeroid; omekeroid; olenganget; mengedoked (untie);
meluchet (from hook); merodel (pot from fire)
renew omekbeches
rent n. oleng; lengiil
v. meleng
renounce chetokol (he renounces)
reopen (wound) keltkat
repair omekbeches; mesumech; mesmechokl; mengituuk
repay omtechei a saul; mengkad (debt)
repeat omellekl; lmuut
repent omult a reng; ouuchel; merusech a reng
replace olluut; sumechii
reply onger
report n. chais; subed
v. ouchais; mesubed
reports derdall (accounts)
represent omtechei
representative - techei
repress mengelmekl
reprimand oungeroel; mengokl
reproduce omechell; oliuid
repulse omosoch
reputation bedengel; chemolt (famous)
request olengit; oker; olturk (permission)

rescue — olsobel; melubet; mesumoch
resemblance — okesiu; llechutel
reserve — omart; olechewekl
reserved — chekklimuk; chellalakl
residence — delongchokl; blai
resin — udel a kerrekar
resolution — telbil
respect — melengmes; omkerreu; mengull
responsibility — ngerachel
rest — n. derengel (remainder); uluhgull (not work); techall (after work.
v. olengull; bad (lie down)
restore — mesumoch; omekbeches
restoration - sumoch; osumoch
restrain — olekebai; melmosem
resurrection — luut; kiis; Paskwa (Easter)
retain — orreked
retch — omudech
return — n. luut
v. lmuut., olluut (give back); moremei (come back)
reunited — delkngei
reveal — olocholt; omeketakl; omederiib; melemakl; (omchiib (a sin)
revenge — n. techei a saul
v. omtechei a saul; melai a techai
revere — mengull; melengmes; medakt
reverence - dakt
reverse — omitokl; kosta (Eng); obateteluut
review — omellekl
revile — melius
revolve — mengeterebis; meliwekl
reward — n. nguked; lebuchel
v. omtechei a saul
rib — kak; chur (coconut frond); kurodok (boat)
rice — bras
rich — merau; [illegible] meteet
ruches - chilteet
riddle — ibebelau
to propose riddles - mengaibebelau
ride — doiderekl; melidai
ridgepole — bwadel
ridicule — olengesesoi; mesuub (imitate); oungelakl (joke)
rifle — boes
right — correct - merang; adang; lwaisei
right hand - kadikm; klisiich
righthanded - kladikm
rigid — sechudel; decherong
to make rigid - mengelmekl
rigor mortis — otikereker
rim — tuk
rind — budel
ring — n. kebkab (finger); olekolel a buil (around moon)
v. mengosm
ringworm — sokel; burąched
having ringworm - besokel
rise — ngmasach (ascend); mekiis (get up); ngimkumk (steam); omsuus & omkuuk (bread)
sunrise - ngsechel a sils; dum a sils
river — omoachel
road — rael; chades (paved); chang (to dock)
roam — meloaoch
roar — n. diu; drumk; melkedukm
v. oldiu
roast — mengesekl; mengum; mengwum
rob — merechoroch
rock — n. bad
v. omitech. omellokl; omechiwaiu (to sleep); meluitech
roe — desall (fish); rreng (crabs); cheriut & samel (lobster)
roil — mengerrechar
roll — n. brel (bread); chaet (coil)
v. melitai; meluel (roll up paper); melemedem (dough); omtar olekellakl (of ship)
roll around - chederikingel
ocean rollers - nelitail daob; meluel daob; [illegible]
roller - olituul; cheterebis; koi (for beaching boat)
roof — n. chadou; nglosech (thatch)
v. mengadou
rooftree - uchub; bwadel

room delemerab
to have room for - mededaes
rooster sechal malk
root rais; ollemelel (tap); raud & orddakl (aerial)
to root out - omadel
rope chekil; kereel; besebes; ngerd & bobal (for lifting) biir (for skipping)
to make rope - mengereel; omid
to skip rope - omchiir
rosary rosario (Span)
rot chut
rotten - mechut; kedked
rough bekebuk; bkebkul; meritechetachab; mechechis; keritbebechel; ulecholol & udebedob (road); meringel a daob (sea)
round adjibeob; ibebiob; nechiduid; chellimult
n. chelibeob; blkes
v. mengibeob; mengiduid
rouse olekiis
row v. mius
n. blechoboch; kerebai;
rub omad)knead); melaiu (stroke); mengkas (an itch); mesilek (to rub something between hands); mengilekelek (rub the hands); menges)grate); melungel (with nose)
rubber kumi
rubbish besbas
rudder ongeu
rule merreder; mengederreder; metau (by women)
ruler - rubak; merreder. kergbai (for lines)
rum rrom (Eng); moromi (ap)
run remurt; mengilek; oukelekl; ketekeakl; rikork; limoll; kesebeloes; kaiderurt (a race); omulech (of colors); meling (aground); olibngokl (away from home)
runner - bekerurt
rust n. dechil a deel
v. chemert
rusty - decheall
rustle orreik (of leaves)

sack tutu; bek (Eng)
sacred chedaol
sacrifice n. tenget
v. melenget; oldars
sad mekngit a reng; metitngall a reng (at broken friendship)
sadness - klengiterreng
safe suobel; mechelechalb; seib (baseball)
sag mengidadeb; melbaeb
sage dokdok
sail n. yars
v. omekall; olechedd (to windward); omekarek (to leeward)
to lower sail - mengeall & meluel
sailing canoe - bekall
sailor soldao ra daob
saint santo; santa;(Span)
sake a uchul (for my sake - ngak a uchul)
sale oterau
things for sale - olteruul
saliva desbai; tub
salt n. sal; sar
v. omkar; omsal; mengaus
salty - ulkar; mecherocher
salt water - daob
food without salt - delebesols
salute n. klauetkeu; sus
v. ouetkeu; osus
salvation klosobel
same osisiu; diosisiu; kora; wa
sanctify mengedaol
sanctifying grace - ongreos a grasia
sanctuary klsobelang
sand chelecholl
sandy beach - kederang; riil
sandbar - lkes
sandpaper - blasbabier; klasbabier; btanget
sanitation eisei (Jap)
sap ludech; wasech

sapling dosob; dalem; tiul
satan setan;(Eng); diablong (Span)
satisfy omekdinges (food); omotech (obligation)
satiety - dinges
satisfied - medinges; telematel a reng
Saturday sabadong (Span)
sauce soos (Eng); ilaot
savage tebelik; beresik
save olsobel; melubet; mengereomel; mengedechuul. omart; meluus; olechewekl
Savior - Osobel; Olbetelel
saw n. olocholoch
v. melocholoch
sawdust - ulle&heluchel
say dmu(ng); melekoi
"they say" - alekong
scab cheseches
scale n. oloch (fish); olebedabel (for weighing)
v. mengais
scanty ketekel; obutek
scar chultil; cherou; lechul; mederodosob (of burn); mechubs (surgical); chesimel (on mouth)
scarcity bosoch; ngesonges; kesadel
scare v. omekdakt; olekibetiekl
scarf olbiungel
scatter omriid; merrakl
scent bau see odor
schedule yotei (Jap); blsechel (time)
school skuul; delebechel (of fish)
science kangkaku (Jap)
scissors ochadu
to use scissors - omchadu
scoff melenguul
scold oungeroel; mengokl
scolder - bekoungeroel; sekoungeroel
scoop out mengisb; mengirt; omecholech
score teng (of game - Jap)
by scores - derseluich
scorpion yus beluu
scour melatech
scouring pad - oletechel
scrape mengertall (rake); olengk ongk (level); melabt (alongside) melngeoch (roots); mengort)scrape off); menges (with circular motion); mengsous (file)
scraper - ksous (file); ongesekikl; olngeoch
scratch mengkas; mengertall
scream n. diu
v. oldiu
screw n. serau (Jap)
v. mengesoim; olesiich
script latael; cheliseksikt
scrub melatech
scrubboard - osilekel
scullery maid bediangau
sea daobl chei; ngoaol (deep)
seahorse kebesos
seam usiaol; ulsiu; rsimel
search n. siokel
v. osiik; mengeremakl; mengetiit (for the truth)
season blsechel
seat n. kingall; delongchokl
v. omekingar; omekderoborob
seaweed char; yumd
second ongerung (2nd); bio (of time - Jap)
secret adj. cheldeng; chelusik
n. kululau; berrotel tekoi; omelell
to keep a secret - mengelell; olserechakl
to disclose a secret - olechoid
secretary melechesel
section bliongel; ruikl; lai (bamboo, sugarcane); chiliuch (cut off)
seduce mengeluch; melengerenger; meleomel; melekosek
attempt to seduce - mesedem
see omes; ngom a medal (with eyes shut)
seed chius; otochel (nut); chedbedbochel (fruit)
seek osiik; olechoud (diligently); mengetiit (the truth)

seesaw kabkebikel; btar
to use a seesaw - omtar
seethe omrechoroch
select melilt
self ingak; ikau, etc.
selfwilled - oha reng
to talk to oneself - melekoi kesuk
selfish - mekreos
selfishness - kereos a reng
sell olterau; mengemekl
send olduroch (person); oldurokl (thing); oldik (send away)
merader - send off)
senile bubong; bebulong
sennit kereel
sense v. omelechesiu
sensual melaok a reng; tibenged
to be sensual - mesedem
sentry klekar
separate adj. illeakl
v. meleakl; mesaod; merort; mengesakl (uncouple)
separated - kekeakl; medort; sesaod
September ongetiul buil
series ngling
serrated ullechebchib
servant mesiou; sibai; kerngel; boi; bediangau
serve mesiou
service (Church) sundei; Mesa; rosario; miiting
servile siungel
set melechang; loia; mengaet (hen); mesumoch (bone)
to make sit - omekingar; omekdengchokl; omekderoborob
settle omekdengchokl (on land); ongamek (adjust)
seven ewid; tewid; uid
seventh ongewid
seventy okewid
several sesei; bebil
sew merasem; olsiu; mengemed; mengeed (baste); melemosem (sew up)
sewing machine - masiil ra mamed
sexual relations deleboes; chemull
to have sexual relations - mengemull; mengumel
shade n.dor
v. omdor; mengchuchub
shadow chuu; llach
shady - mechuu
shaft ordomel; lild (fishspear)
to make a shaft - meredem
shake mengetingtik; mengetektik; omritel; mengeduad; melekakt
to shake off - omides; merrars; [illegible]
to shake the head or house - melmesim
to shake in the wind - meririau
shallow meched (sea); korik (plates)
shallows - kereker; cheleched; tkulosaol (near a pass)
shame rur
ashamed - merur
to shame someone - omekrur
shape blebael; teletael; bedengel
shapeless - bebael
share n. bliongel; ruikl
v. kausisbech; merruakl
shark chedeng; diall
sharp kedorm; cherdoched (of pain); bius (sight or hearing)
sharpen - merorm; melad (with stone); mesang (pencil); mengsous (file)
shatter merukum; omeu; omukel; merrakl; mellebf'b
shave melamk
shavings - ullebakel
she same as he
shear melamk; mengimd
shears - oliuch; ongimd
shed n. delidui; delui
v. oural'm
sheen cheldoech
sheep siib
sheet (bed) sheets; skifu (Jap)
shell n. budel (outer); ulekngall(inner); olub (turtle); batrol (gun)
seashell - kai (Jap) and see shellfish, under fish
v. mengeched; mesamk

shel — n. blai; dor
v. omdor; omtilou; mengchuchub

shepherd — mengerngel; omengkar

shin — tebarengel

shine — n. dmiich; cheldoech
v. melmiich; mengeldoech; omisebusoch (intermittently)

ship — diall

shirk — oullel a tuu

shirker - seketurk

shit — n. dach; cherotel; cherrotel; rebai
v. chemei; ourebai

shiver — v. omritel; mengederiid
n. britel

shiverer - brritel

shoe — oeacher

shoelace - surel

shoot — omoes; omalach & melabt (arrow); melechesech (mortar)

shore — kederang; riil; tkul a daob

short — kedeb; kekedeb

to shorten - mengedeb

shoulder — ongelungel; tuk (of road)

shout — n. diu
v. oldiu; mengellel (to someone far off)

shove — oldubech; olskosk; orribech (aside)

shovel — n. sebel (Eng); olocholo; ongisb
v. mesebel; omecholo

show — n. sibai; klekool
v. olocholt; olisech (instruct); melutk (point)

'showoff' - medengang

shred — melat; mesuud

shreds - ulletongel

shrew — kekou geroel; dechebsochel; isingel

shrink — mengelmekl

shroud — v. omadek

shudder — britel; louch

to make someone shudder - omritel; lmouch

shut — mengesimer; omutek; olseket

shy — sekemerur

sibling — kiodai (Jap); a tara ngii; kuruklel (male); kodeldork (female)

sick — smecher; merakt

to be sickly - merekrakt

to sicken (by magic) - omdach; mesuched

sickness - secher; rakt; bekoeweull (contagious)

bachakl - of kidneys
karsinoma - cancer
burached - ringworm
chebedes - skin leprosy
komkom - lepromatous leprosy)
chedokou - dropsy
cheseches - scab; chancre
chetbael - filioriasis; elephantiasis
chib - joint pains (arthritis?)
keltkat - open sore
kekeou - tinea
chilalidel - chills and fevers
keremeremingel - prickly heat; rash
kris - goiter
lot - intestinal worms
btuu - boil
rimbio - VD
suches - stomach cramps
treter - cold; epidemic
bot - mumps

hospital - bioing (Jap)

sickle — olamel

side — bita

side of house - chebaud a daob; chebaud a miselch

sieve — v. omiich
n. techiir; biich; omiochel; onges

sieze — omerober

sigh — v. ongemek; ongititngit

sight — wes; osongel

sign — n. ulaoch; olangch; dengchel (to be interpreted)
v. meluches; saing (Eng)

to interpret signs - melangch; omlaoch

significance — blkul; ultutelel

to signify - oublkul

si[illegible]ce n. luk
v. mengelechel
silent - lmuk; cheklimuk; lung
stubbornly silent - desachel; oltechei
silly kebelung
silt dengitech
similar chelutel; osisiu; kora
simple beot
simulate oudeluus
sin n. klengit; delengerenger
mortal sin - obreod a klengit
venial sin - kebekakel a klengit
original sin - uchul a klengit
to lead into sin - melengerenger; meleomel; mengitikaik; mengebelung
sinful - mekngit; dengerenger
sinless - ullekidakel
sincere ulterekokel; tekoi a rengul
sing mengitakl; mengesols (dirge); melall (parody); mengesekes (lullaby); mengeseb (to lead); melikes (to follow)
single di tang; mesobil (Unmarried)
sink n. ollib; kaniderai (Jap)
v. merumk; olderemorem; ngmelt (in sand or mud); rychoroch
to make sink - olengelt; ouruchoroch
sip otimd
siphon v. melmotm
siren sireng (Eng); debusech (conch shell)
sister see brother
sit dengchokl; kliwes (tailor fashion); reborob (squat); outibengau (with feet dangling); kledes (with feet stretche out); oldiuls (on ground
'sit down'- bo mkiei
six elolem; telolem; klelolem; malong
sixth ongelolem
sixty okolem
size kllou
skill duch;kldachelbai
skilled - meduch; dachelbai
skin n. budel
v. melabt
skip merdekekl - jump
omchiir - rope*
omechei & mengoit - omit
mengesulech - stones over water
skirt n. skato (Jap); cheriut (grass)
v. mengebtanget
skull omilel a btelul
sky yanged;mellaongel (higher); milidiul (still higher)
slack mimokl)rope)
slain ulekoad
slander n. deleakl
v. melaes; omtelub
slang delbochel; olengaul; delbedibl
slant olekellakl; omitech; mellatel
slanting - dullokl; muitech
'slanteyes' - klemadel
slap n. bar
v. omar; mengesbad; mengewar; mengedelekelek; mengesebuch (biceps when dancing); omeruadl & metachel (thighs when dancing)
slave sibai
slavery - klesibai
sledge v. mengesuaech; melkilek
sleep n. durs
v. mechiwaiu; bad; mmiit a mad
to put to sleep - omechiwaiu; omekdurs
sleepy - mesulaul; melam a mad
'sleepyhead' - [illegible]echiwaiu
sleeve chimal a bail
slender mesenkaket; chetngaid; olochoes (of waist)
slice see cut
slide oltitenganged; omang
slime ngibt
slimy - ngebudel; ketirterachel; chelichatomel
sling n. kabs (for arm; chetkongl (for hurling)
v. omoech
slingshot - bachingko (Jap).
to use a slingshot - omalach

slip tmoroch
to let slip - metom
to make someong slip - oltoroch
slippery - metechebtobed; meaiu (dry); and see slimy
slit v. meluchakl; mengesik
sloping ulitech; kotengoll
sloth saik
slothful - mesaik
slow meoud; metur; betimer; beketimer; ngetemakl; chetelaok a reng
speak slowly - mokokaul molekoi
smack lips otimd
small kekere(i); kedeb
to make smaller - mengekeriei; mengedeb
smart adj. mellomes a reng; cherdoched (of pain)
v. meremerumes
smash omeruud
smear mengesechusem; mengeteom; mengchutem
smell melungel; melid (as a dog)
with a keen sense of smell - beketungel
smile n. klidmechur
smirch see smear
smoke n. chat
v.mengat; mengchat; melamech
excessive smoker - bekenglemachel
shokehouse (for copra); kansoba (Jap); orrangel
smooth meaiu; chelechingel
smoothe melam; melabek; melaiu; melemedem; omereberk; omkemeaiu
snail chum; katasumuri (giant African snail @ Jap)
snake bersoech; nguisech; kamairs (water); mengerengel (water)
snap mengam; olekesebakl (fingers)
snare n. bedikel
v. omedikel
snatch omerober; omechoch
sneak ollamet; oltetelamet
sneeze osngos
sniff melungel; olechesoches
snore n. nglull
v. ongelngull
so waisei; isei a uchul
soaked dekmeremer; mimiumek
soap soob; osilek
society cheldebechel; kombali (Eng); s einendang (Jap)
socks kutsusta (Jap)
socket (eye) chiliuechel a mad
soft medemedemek; moalech; mecheitochut (weak); merengrang (hands)
to soften - mengitochut; melemedemek; orruaes
soil n. chutem
v. mengidokl; omekidokl; mengeteom; mengesechusem
soiled - idokl; silokel (clothes)
solace n. nguchos; ongelaod
v. mengelaod
soldier soldao (Span)
sole adj. di tang
n. cheroel a wach
solemn kdekudel
solicit melud; mengib
some bebil
somebody - a tara chad
sometime - a tara klebesei
son ngalek el sechal
son-in-law - chesmachel
song chelitakl; kelloi; kesols; lall; cheldolem; boid
soon di kmeed; kmeda(ng)
soot chas
sooty - bachachas; mechas
soothe mengelaod; mengelakl; melaiu
sore adj. meringel
n. keltkat; oburk (swollen)
sorrow klengiterreng; klengit el reng
to recover from sorrow - melamet a reng
sorry - mekngit a reng
to be sorry - ouuchel; omult a reng
sort (kind) bedengel; blekeradel
soul reng; deleb
soul of one mudered - ongelemadech
soul of female ancestor - bladek

so
adj. cherrungel
n. cherrodech; langel
v. mengerodech
soup suub; basabasang; sabao
sour mekemiim; mekers
soursop sausab
source uchul
south dimes
souvenir ulatk; ullekhatk
sow melalem; omriid (scatter)
soya soiu; soos (Eng)
spade osodel
spaghetti udong (Jap)
spark chuludoud
sparkle mengeldoech
speak melekoi; dmu(ng); mengedecheduch
to speak for someong - melekingel
to begin to speak - melekinga
to speak to oneself - melekoi kesuk
speaker (microphone) - olekiungel
fast speaker (man) - tetebrodech
spear n. biskang. burch; lild; sumes; taod; chelechodech
v. omurch; omeoch; melaod; melechodech; merus; melebisech; merubek (without letting go); mengeruakl (2 at once)
speck (in eye) chieb
to have a speck in the eye - mengieb
speckled oudelmedimech
speculate melechedech
speech tekoi; cheldecheduch
one speech (a few words)- telechib
defect in speech - chetechem
speed n. rreched
v. oreched
speedy - bekerurt
spell to cast a spell - melengesakl; melebeakl
to arrange letters in order - sbell; omechoboch a llechukl
spend mengoit (money); nguemed (use up)
sperm ngais (human); tiid & suosu (fish)
spider mengidab; bubuu (large, no web)
spider web - blil a mengidab
spill mengubel
easily spilled - mechebuchubel
spillway - kaud
spin mengebis (horizontal); mengebus & mius (vertical); mengeterebis
spine dochol (human); tebechel (fish)
spirit chelid; oklechoboch (evil); bladek (of female ancestor) ongelemadech (of murdered); reng (heart)
spit v. melsbai; melub
n. desbai; tub; sumes (for roasting)
odor of spit - bekemiom
splash v. melubs; meliim
d. desbokl; didiim
splendid chasebongos; meringelachad
splice omech
splint omechoel
splinter ngai
split meliud; mengiut; omouch (wood)
spoil melemall
spoiled - bedeng (food); meleomel (children)
sponge rurout; oremed
spoon oliich; chirt; kusarang (Span)
sport kkekool
spot dimech; delmedimech
to remove a spot - mengedechuul
spotted - oudelmedimech
spouse bechil; chuombechil; buch (in plural only)
spout v. milsub
sprain mesiuch; mocherruakl (ankle)
spray didiim
spread omerk; mengeteom (spread on); mesumech (spread out, as cloth); meleteu (legs); meleu (news); mengemengemed (disease)
spring n. water - dok; madedok
jump - suchesokl; omeredekekl
season - yosiaki (Jap)
of metal - berreakl
v. merdekekl; melechesokl

sprinkle v. meliim; melidiim; melubs; mengaus (powder)
n. desbokl; dribik (rain inside house); ngeringich
sprout v. duubech; mengederedubech; melosob
n. dosob; tiul
spume teriobs
spur otuut (of chicken
sputem delsbai; tub
spy v. ourabak
squall chetau (of wind)
squander mengebelung; melengerenger; mengoit
squash n. kalabasabg (Span)
v. omoch; olsongob
squat reborob
squeal n. diu
v. oldiu
squeeze omet; omeseos; menguld; menguk
squid luut; bugitang
squint omutek
squinteyed - ngerokl; mengai di dirk
squirm mengedebtib
stab merus. merumes; melebisech (with spear)
stack chelisois
stagger omebaus
stain iisech see soil
stairs terebl; didelboi (ladder) derechuall
stake wat; kui (Jap)
stale bedeng
stammer kokong
stamp n. kittei (post - Jap)
v. omoch. mesarach; melkedukm; melboid
stand dochor; mekiis (rise)
star btuch
shooting star - mengubs a btuch; melech
'milky way' - dideraberrekoi
starch sebosub (arrowroot); ngori (Jap)
stare n. ngllomel
v. olengeng
starfish tengetang
start n. uchul
v. omuchel
startle olekibetiekl
starve mlad ra kall; olsongerenger
state n. blekeradel (condition); beluu (nation)
v. dmu(ng)
stationary chellelakl
Stations of the Cross rolel a krus; oldingel
statue okesiu; bleob
stay kiei (people); medechel (things); dengchokl (sit
steal merochoroch; mengubs (fruit)
steam brechoroch; duib (vapor)
steamer diall
steel deel
steep kobengodl; ngsachel; kotengoll; kiuchesall
steer omesiur; omekall
step n. bakes; derechuall (in stairs); blallang
v.omakes; melaul (over); obateteluut (backwards)
to step on merderd; omoch; mesarach
stepchild - cheterochel
sterile kebai (women)
stern n. uriul
steward mengereomel a mur; kereomel
stick teluk a kerrekar; ongemakl (for digging); skors (cane)
sticky moduid; muilech
stiff otikereker; sechudel
stifle omeng a tilil
still adj. chellelakl; miusech
adv. dirke; dirrek. still not - dirikak
sting n. bangch
v. omangch; meremerumes; merubek
stingray rrull, etc. see fish
stingy mekreos; mechuit
stink see odor
stir mengebus (with ladle); mengumel (fire); mengerechar (dregs)
mengedesaoch (cause waves); mengedemaot (water)
stitch v. mengeed
stolen mechoroch

stomach diil; delebuk; odaol yii (Jap)
stone bad; ungelel a chutem; olbed (flat)
stop olekebai; merrob; melengel; [illegible] imengel
to stop up - omeng; melinget; mengetinget
store stoang (Eng)
storm oeu; mengang; chetau
stormy - mekngit a yanged
story cheldecheduch (tale); of house - olibl; nikai (Jap)
stout kedelebuu
stove stoub; konro (Jap)
straight melemalt; ungamek (line)
to hold arm straight - oldars
strain omiich
strainer p techiir; biich
strange ngodech
stranger melengetang; chad ra uchulianged; chad ra ngobard
strangle omeseos
strap ngebtakl (for feet when climbing coconut)
stray touchakl; menguid
stream omoachel; sul lebelab [illegible]
street chades; rael
strength klisiich; bedochel
to strengthen - melisiich; olisiich
stress deruchelel (emphasis)
stretch oltamet; olengimes; oldars (arm); meledes (feet)
stretcher - omesiochel
stride omakes
strike mengelebed; mengosem (and make a noise); meluis & oltaut (a light); melechotech (as clock)
string see cord
strip mengais; melamk
striped olecheluches (clothing)
strive outekangel; omekses
stroke melaiu (pet); mesumoch (massage)
stroll miliil
strong mesisiich; bedochel
strongbox - olesachel
stubborn oba rengul; desachel
study mesuub
stuffed kosekodel; meseket
stumble melibas; teremokl
stump dubs (tree); klangabel (amputated)
stunted krusus (tree*
stupid kebelung; milkoklk a reng; bebulis
sturdy mesisiich; merengrind
stutter kokong; ouroachel
style (manner) teletael; blekeradel
strut bached; orrebakl; soaes
subdue oldechalakl
subject derdall (of ruler)
to change the subject - mesakt
sublime kdekudel
submarine melechebakl a diall
subsistence delengchokl
substitute n. techei
v. omtechei
subtract melas
succeed hats (Jap)
success smich; keruul; lusoch (luck)
such wa; ar wa; lwaisei
suck melmotm; menguchet (sugarcane); tmut (breast)
suckle oltut
sudden dimlemereched; keterekokl; komterekokl
suds yobs
suffer chwaram
suffocate omeng a tilil
sugar sukal; deb (sugarcane)
suicide v. kobsii
suit mesebech (fit);
suitor ullekesokl (rejected)
sullen desachel
sum uldekiall
summer yoshiharu (Jap)
summit chetobt; chetetudil
summon omekedong; oker; onging
sun sils; cheos
sunray - dichel a sils

sunburn — medul ra sils; chedelekelek
to peel after sunbirn - omkobk
Sunday — sundei
sunrise — dum a sils; ngsechel a sils
sunset — tilial sils; ngtel a sils
superior — adj. kuk ungil; bai ungil
m. merreder; obekul
supervise — omtebechel; mengedmokl; mengereomel (banquet)
supper — blsoil
to eat supper - omesoil
support — v.meluchel (from beneath); melkakl (from side)
n. tkakl; kledem
suppose — omdasu; omederdenger
supposing that - amkong
sure — merang; ulterekokl
surely - adang
surf — chedesaoch; yuul
surface — bab (above); budel (skin. surface of ocean)
surgery, to do — omotk; omekechubs
surprise — olekebitiekl
surprising- mengasireng
surprised - mechas a reng; mechesei a reng
surrender — horio (Jap). 'I surrender'- kosang (Jap)
surround — melbolb; meliwekl
survey land — omtibek
suspect — oltelechakl
suspicious - blosech
swallow — omerekakl
swamp — dechel; misei (taro); kehurs (mangrove); teleluk (freshwater)
swarm — n. delebechel
v. oudelebechel
sway — omellokl; omitech; mengib (hips when dancing)
swear — melius (swear at someone)
sweat — kesib
sweating - kesib; bekekesib
odor of sweat - bekemiom
sweep — meriik; oriik; melibek (off); meluis) away)
sweepings - urriokl
sweet — merekos; kliou (food)
sweetheart — betik a reng; dung
sweetness — rekos
sweet potato — chemuti (Span)
swell — omuks; omkuuk; omsuus
swift — mereched; bekerurt
swim — mengikai; mengidub (play in the water)
aid to swimming (waterwings) - ongediuul
swing — n. btar
v. omtar; mengellael (to and fro)
swollen — oburk; sibreburk; madelodl (feet); chetbael (filioriasis)
sword — saider
swordfish — sekos; meluis
symbol — olangch; olochotel
sympathy — chubechub
synpathetic - chubechubechad
synpathize — mengchuchuh; chubur
syphilis — rimbio (Jap)
syrup — ilaot; ulelđ; wasech
system — rael

tabernacle — olsachel
table — tebel (Eng); olleketakel (for food); brrukel (of law)
taboo — delasach; chasingel; bedengel chelid; mekull; blul
taciturn — cheklimuk; desachel
tack — kekerel deel (nail); basach (of boat)
v. meleel; omasach; omesebasach
tag (games) — bilis ma katuu; oni; kerutech
tail — kemur
tainted food — braom
take — melai; omerober (snatch)
mengedmokl & omekedelad - take care of
oltobed & omadel O take out
meluchet - take off
nguu el mong (take away

talk — n. cheldecheduch; tekoi; lemuu (many talking)
loud talker - ullekanget el chad
v. melekoi; dmu(ng); mengedecheduch; katekoi (converse); melekoi kesuk (talk to onesself); omeruul (talk in sleep); dingemuu (talk loud)

tall — metongakl; telongakl; kekemanget; kemanget

talon — kuk; kekom

tame — adj. turturk; kedung
v. omeksau; omekroul

tangent — to place on mesokl
on a tangent - selokl

tangled — cheliseksikt

tank — tangk (Eng); ilengel (wooden)

tap — olekesebakl

taper to point — mesang

tapioca — diokang; demok; titimel (candy)

tar — kiterar; telechudech

target — belechall; beakl; bosall

taro — kukau; braak
kinds - mariano; blailes; dudek; dung; yars; bisech; cheball
stem - dait; chelbedel
leaf of kukau - demok; leaf of braak - chelucheb
tuber - klab
watery taro - misaker
pounded (poi) - rrusech; bleob; blsiich
swamp for taro - dechel; kloaol
taro patch -misei; miselch; tukwatel
parts of misei - tukuretel; ulecharochl uraches; bluu; ulleboel
to prepare misei - mesalo
ditch in misei - bong
dike around misei - cheliliuis
road around misei - klaeb
taro from another village - rong

tarpaulin — tabolei

task — ngerachel; ureor

taste — n. telemtemul
v. melemtam

tattoo — n. delngod; cheldaol; delbesakl (on legs)
v. melngod; mengesus
tattooing needle - dngod

taut — kmes
to stretch taut - oltamet

tax — tenget; taksis
to pay taxes - melenget; outaksis

tea — tii; cha

teach — olsisechakl; olisechakl; mesubed (ancient lore)
teacher - ulsisechakl; sensei (Jap); ukllemesel a reng

team — chadal a klekool; kumi

tear — n. chiwosech (weeping); tat & telat (of cloth)
v. melat & meletat (cloth); mesodel; mengesakl; melechab

tease — omekako; olengibes

tell — dmu(ng); mesubed; ouchais

temperature — kleald

temple — temblo (Span)

tempt — mengitikaik; mengarm; mesedem

ten — truich; tacher; machod
tenth — ongetruich

tend — mellau (fire)

tender — melemedemek; marek (food)

tendon — sechalngurd

tense, to be — mengedmekl

tentacle — kekom

tepid — ounalmesils

terminate — merekui; melemolem

termite — ngall
termite-ridden - ngelull

tern — sochosoch

terrace — dote (Jap)

test — n. skel; kengsa (Jap)
v. mengarm; melasem; ouskel

Testament — Biblia; Chwodel a Beches Testament

testicle — chedngais

thank you — ke kmal mesaul; ke kmal mesulang

thankful, to be — oureng a sulel; omeksaul

that — se(i); tilachang; ngike(i); ngilachang

thatch — nglosech; chadou

the — a; ar (plural of person)
their — er tir; -ir; -rir; -erir
them — er tir; -terir; -eterir
then — isei; sel klebesei; sel blsechel
there — se(i); tilachang
there is - ngarngii
therefore — isei a uchul; mekroi; kroi; esolae
thermos — ketall
these — aika(ng); ailachang; ailei
they — tir; te; le-; lo-
thick — okroker; kedolls (round objects); chelimkemkall (of growth)
thief — merochoroch el chad
thigh — deboes; ongereel
thin — mesenkaked; chetngaid; meliliut; mengamek
very thin - chetekl;chetutekl; ketutekl; ngamekechui
thing — klalo; tekoi
think — omdasu; melebedebek; oureng
I think - a renguk
third — ongedei
thirty — okedei
thirst — ched a reng
thirsty - meched a reng; mechedei a reng
this — tia(ng); ngika(ng)
thorn — toched; rrus
thorny - outoched; melebleb
thornbush - tochedulik
thorough — ketiit
those — aike(i); tilachang; tirike(i); tirilacha(ng)
though — engdi
thought — uldasu; omelebedebek
thoughtful — bellemakl
thoughtless - cheldengokl
thousand — telael
10,000 - mang (Jap)
thread — rokodoll
v. mengesuch; olsiseb (a needle)
theaten — orrouk; olouch
three — ede(i); tedei; edeiwo; kldei; e derchedo(ng); odei
thrifty — kereomel
throat — omerekaol
choked - metekell; cheokl (fishbone in throat)
throb — melkedukm
throttle — v. omeseos
through — oba (by means of); tmoech (go through); oltoech (put through)
throw — ometech (round objects*
meliwalech (long objects)
omidokl (fishnet
omurch (throw a spear)
omengedakl - on the ground
omang - so that it slides along the ground
mengoit - throw away
thumb — bochos
breadth of thumb - telbochos
thump — melechotech; merusech
thunder — drumk
clap of thunder - betaot; delkokl
Thursday — ongewal ureor
thus — lwaisei
thwarts — bached (of canoe)
tickle — menglikel; mengelmolem
tide — rising -kriik; kerekang (beginning to rise)
to wait for kriik - omkriik
falling - characheS
to wait for characheS - omcharaches
fast change of tides - bengkengkol
slight variation in tides - mengeai
long time between high tides - kloul chei
short time between high tides - kekerel chei
extra high tide at equinox -delechel odis
tidy — kldmokl
tie — omesebes; mesaur; merenged; mengcherech (tightly); omechull; omak; omechem; mesakt; melechet; meliakl (knot)
tight — kmes; kerekes (clothing)
to tighten - olekes
till — adv. dimerekmo

taem (eng); sikang (Jap); blsechel
a short time - kldebengel
old times - irachar; yumd
what time is it? - telal klok? ngwa ker a sils?

times — obdois (multiply)
timid — bedektall; bekikel
tin — beached (roofing); konsome (canned food)
tinea — kekeou
tinder — melboid (to strike tinder)
tingle — menglangl
tinkle — mengerellang
tiny — tetengemud
tip — n. medal a..; sus
v. omitech; melkois
tiptoe, to walk — melibitutk
tire — n. taia (Eng)
v. omeksaul; omekesulaul
tired - mesaul; mesulang; mesulaul
easily tired - bekesulaul
title — dui
titled - chemachel
untitled - meau
to — el mora; er
toad — dechedech
toast — v. mengesuloul
tobacco — dekool; chelmuid (stick); chelechi (with betelnut
today — ; chelechal sils ; chelchang
toe — cheldingelel a wach
toenail - kekul a wach
together — uldak; dmak; didiuul
to be together - mengudem; kaiukeed
to put together - oldak; mengudel; meruu
toilet — orchertoll; benjo (Jap)
toilet paper - olechuil
to use toilet paper - melechui
tomorrow — klukuk
tongs — ochadu
tongue — chur
tonight — chelechal klebesei; tial klebesei; tial kesus
too — dirrek
too much - imiis; uliis
too long - kekemelai
too short - kekeremus
tool — klekedelel a ureor; omsangel
toolbox - dongu (Jap*
tooth — wingel; ochil osond (of comb)
blackened tooth - deldalech
toothless - chesubech
top — bab; chetobt (summit); dhebis (toy)
torch — okal; tuich (for night fishing)
to carry a torch - omekal
torment — omekringel; ouchwaram; omekcharam
tornado — ieachadadaob
torrent — sulebelab
tortoise — wel
tortoise shell - cheluib
toss — ometech; omidokl (fishnet)
total — uldekiall; bldois
totter — omellokl; ombebellokl
touch — mer-utech; mereberek; mererech (frequently); orak (lightly)
mengetochet (impurely)
tourniquet — lechet
tow — v. mengetakl
towards — el mora; el bedul; le kora
towel — tauer (Eng)
tower — turm; tebokebok
town — beluu
toy — omotsia (Jap). ningio (doll)
tractible — bekongesenges
trade — omsasou; mengemakl
tradition — tekoi ra irachar; ngsechel ra irachar
trail — n. rael
v. omdidm; melid
train — omekroul; olengeasekl omeksau
trample — mersechokl
tranquil — smuuch a reng

transfer — one boat to another - oleuul; melcherakl
transfix — merubek
translate — oliwid a tekoi
translator - dolmers
transparent — mechellings
transport — see carry
transportation, to change manner of - medidechedues
trap — n. bub (fish); chebingel (weir); bedikel (animals); merames (turtles)
v. omub; omedikel; omdidm
travel — meraeL; meliked (to many places); omais & omibais (to and fro)
traveler - sekerael; soalasang; tebetab; sekutab
not able to travel - mesngerakl
tray — boks (with legs - Eng); bechidel (of food)
treacherous — rasechbeab
tread on — mesarach. omoch
tree — kerrekar
baderirt - used as medecine after childbirth
bars
bedechall
bedel
beokl
biut - mangrove
bkau
blaechos
bngaol - mangrove
broll
bros
btaches - kaliphyl,a
btuul
buuch - betelnut
buuk - pandanus
chabibech
chebingel - papaya
chebtui
chedebsungel - like apple
chelangel
chelebiob
chelechuus - fibers used as cord
chellabed
chelochesengel
cheluais
chemaklachel
cheritem - furnishes varnish
chedebelot
chelilai - plumeria
che tebkau
chelut
cheremall - hibiscus
cheremalucheang - hibiscus
cherull
chesebouch - pandanus
chesemiich
chesemiich
chesemolech
cheskiik
chesolls
chetkeam
chililai - plumeria
chulechou - citrus
chumudelach
churur - mangrove
chwes
dadait - mangrove
debak
dekemerat
dekemerir
denges - mangrove
dokou
dort - ironwood
iuodel
kalngobard - cotton
kelau
kemiim
kerdeu
kerekur - orange

Trees (cpntinued)

kesemeduu
kessngelengel
kesengelengolem
kesiamel
kesiil
ketenguut
kewert
kidel
kilsebached
kisakes
klbau
kmekmuer
ksid
kwat - mangrove
las - evergreen
lulk - banyan
maleanged - citrus
medulokebong
meduliou
meduu - breadfruit
mekekad - mangrove. same as omochoel
mesechelangel
mesechwes
mesekerak
meskerekur - orange
miich - almond
nglasch - evergreen
ngel - leaves used as poultice
ngeltebkul
ngias - mangrove
ngis
ngolem
obengakl
ochod - camphor
odebisech
olodochoel
oluu - palm
omail
omeridech
ongael
ongor - pandanus
oseked
omochoel - mangrove same as mekekad
ousem
orredakl
ralm
rebotel - its fruit is kerak
remiang
riamel - football fruit
rirs
riuch - mangrove
rorou
sangall
sausab - soursop
tebechel - mangrove
tebudel
titiml
tmetei
toechel - ivorynut tree
tonget - causes swelling if touched
tuu - banana
uaych
ukall
ukelelachedib
uchab
ŕŕŕur
widerabekai
wosoch - fig
yas - mangrove

arboreal tebark - budel; badek (inner bark); tbiidel (used as fuel)
trunk - chalchadal
branch - rachel; songd; songsongd (twig)
root - rais; aerial roots - orredakl; raud; tap - ollemelel
bearing fruit - brikt; telkakl;bekeluchel

barren - chachau
many branches - bridengeding; britengtang
sap - ludech
stunted - krusus
deformed - medud
sapling - dalem
tremble — omritel; olekiid (with pain)
trepang — oas; bakelungell
trial — test - skel; omengarm
in court - kerrekriil
hardship - kerior
triangle — suisars; slang (Jap)
tribe — kleblil (matrilinear)
trick — n. cheleblad; ngelakl (joke)
v. mengeblad; oungelakl
trickle — olechars; olengimech
tridacna — kim
trigamy, to commit — ouedeskors
trigger — v. melboid
trim — v. mengimd (hair; bushes); omides (bamboo)
Trinity — Trinidad (Span)
trip — n. omerael
v. melibas
trochus — semum; chekoek
troll — mengetakl; mengechetakl (aimlessly)
trouble — n. ringel; chelsang
v. mengesang
troubled - oumeditngall; mechesang
trough — ongall
trousers — ochil a bail; subong (Jap)
true — merang; ulterekokel; ultebechel; adangi
Truk — Ruk
trumpet — trumbetang (Span)
trunk — chalachadal (of tree); kiwar (for clothes)
trust — oumerang
trustworthy - oterekokel
truth — klemerang; kloumerang; klaumerang
to seek the truth - mengetiit
try — mengarm; melasem
to try on clothes - mesebech
tuba — ilaot; rrom
tuberculosis — TB; haibio (Jap)
Tuesday — ongerul ureor
tug — v. mengurs; mengetakl
tug-of-war - kaiskurs
tuna — manguro & katsuo (Jap); tekuu
tunnel — trommel
turmeric — rreng
turn — change - omult
twist - mengiwetokl; mengiuid
turn over - omitech
screw - mengesoim; olsiich
spin - mengebis; mengebus; mengeterebis
when steering - omesiur
turn away - chuib; olechib
turn aside - touchakl; olekerakl (a spear)
turn a page - omiis
inside out - omechero
upside down - omitokl
pnchiir - to skip rope
mengesngekl - to turn head
turn face to - chemau
turn back to - mengimikl
turtle — wel; melob
turtle shell - cheluib
to catch turtles - olserechakl
twelve — truich ma erung, etc.
twenty — lluich
twig — songd; songsongd
twilight — rongel a sils; olangchelelachad
twin — kebtot (same sex); kemtai (different sex)
twinkle — omtebutek; meludeu
twirl — omiroi
twist — v. omungt (hair); mengiwetokl; mengiuid; omid (make rope)
n. blungt (hair); blid (rope); cheliuid (tobacco)
twisted - tirekorek

sister — iachadadaob (tornado)
two — eru(ng); terung; teblong; eruong; erechedong; orung
type (kind) — bedengel; surui (Jap)
typhoon — kloul yolt; taifuung (Chinese)

udder — tul a karbou
ugly — mengelengalk; klingel
umbilical cord — rachel
umbrella — baiong
uncle — okdemaol (maternal); a tara demal (paternal)
granduncle - chebedelakesoll
unclean — meai; idokl
uncomfortable — mengiteb (to sleep without a blanket)
unconscious — mechedengchokl; dimlak kudengekkak (I was unconscious)
uncooked — chamadach
uncovered (at low tide) — n. chuob
v. olechob
undecided — merusech a reng (between 2 courses)
under — you; eungel
underprivileged — kedeuul; olloang
understand — omtab
underworld — datk
undeveloped — beksall (girl)
uneven — mechechis; kaititengereakl
unfasten — mengedoked
unfortunate — metacher besul; delebeakl; chebuul
unfruitful — kebai
unhook — meluchet
uniform — adj. osisiu; diosisiu
unintentional — obeng, dimlak a rengul
unimportant — telikuau; diak a ultutelel
union — omochoel (splice)
unite — oldak; omech
united - uldak; dmak; dilak
unity - kltareng
unless — alak
unload — olekerd
unmarried — mesobil; selekosok & ullekesakl (man)
unoccupied — mededaes
unpack — oleuul
unravel — omoket
unripe — chamadach; mekers
unsalted — bralm
untie — mengedoked; omedobed
until — dimerekmo; tmurk (a place)
unusual — rrames
to do something unusual - merames
unwind — omoket
up; upon — bab; ngarbab (to be up); morbab (to go up)
upright — melemalt; decherong
upset — omitech, omitokl
upside down — chebecheb; blitokl
urine — chemochem
to urinate - mengemochem; omreu
urinal - ongemechamel
smelling of urine - beketuruch
us — kid; kemam
use — n. ultutelel
v. ousbech
used to - smau
useful - ultutelel; blkul
useless - diak a klalo
to use up - olekngemed; melemed
usually — diblechoel; oumesind
uterus — omchoroll
uvula — chersoi

vagina — klebal; kusel; kikoi
vain — simang; kididai a reng
in vain - diak a ultutelel
valley — delioboch; yoboch; sekasek
valuable — mekreos
value — n. kerreos; char
v. mengreos
vane (weather) — olangchelel a yolt

ish — mengemengemed (in distance)
vapor — duib; brochoroch
variable — raud
variety - ngeldengodech
to vary - omkekerous
vault — v. oleong
vehicle — mlai
veil — n. chebill; dekedek (for head)
v. melekedek
vein — ngurd; chur (in leaves)
veined (swollen) - ngurengradel
venereal disease — rimbio (Jap)
vengeance — melai a techei
venial sin — kebekakel klengit
versatile — dachelbai; chellimosk; chellimong
vertical — decherong
to place vertical - mengidadeb
very — kmal; sal & silal (with negatives)
vessel — diall (ship); bilas (motorboat); bos (boat); mlai (canoe)
vex — mengesang; mengesengsang; omecheoch
viaticum — okau; obento (Jap)
vicar — techei
victim — blebaol
victory — siich; wit
victorious - mesisiich; kats (Jap)
view — n. wes
v. omes
village — beluu; ordomel (principal village of a district)
villagers - rekebeluu
vine — besebes; berdakl; kebeas; kemokem; merangel; kesebekuu; meliik; ngidech; bolloi; chiull; toroch; chibars
violet (color) — murasaki (Jap)
Virgin Mary — Birhen Maria
virtue — kldung
virtuous - kedung
visible — bleketakel; kltukel
visit — n. odingel
v. oldingel; mesarach (first time); omoid (many places)
voice — ngor
vomit — n. mudech
v. omudech
about to vomit - merecherachad a reng
voracious — bekesengerenger
vow — n. nglat
v. melat

wade — chamaot
wagon — karrong (Span)
wail — mengeung (for the dead)
wait — mengiil; olsingch; small
to wait for - menger; olterekokel (debt or reformation)
to keep someone waiting - mengellael
wake — n. debel a mlai (of boat); kelmeldil (funeral)
v. mekiis; mekar (to stay awake)
to wake someone - olekiis
walk — merael; okiu; meleu; omekbakes
to and fro - omais; omibais
on toes - melebosech
heavily - merumk
in underbrush - mongererek; mengisebakl
in the rain - mengebou
aimlessly - mengedechedech; miliil
in single file - ngling; telingling
wall — kboub; orars (interior); cheldukl (of rocks); telkael (end of a building)
wallet — chidib; bus
wander — meloaoch; meluchakl; mengesuch
wanderer - doaoch; soalasang
want — ousbech; soal; sokol (begin to want)
war — mekomad
warehouse — soko (Jap)
warm — adj. mekeald; mekekeald
v. mengeald
warmth - kleald
warn — mengelechel; mellach; omekebotk

rped bekerall (at end); [illegible]uuk (in middle)
warship diall ra mekomad
wart tutk; dechus; tulebubs
wash n. silokel (clothes)
v. mesilek - clothes; hair; rice
meleball - hands
melocholb & melochong -face; body
mengobt - baby
mellib - plates
mengerumet - bottles; glasses; mouth; ear
melatech - scrub
meriso - floor
melemed - wash off
wasp hats (Jap); cheledngikl
waste olengesonges; olekngemedj melengerenger
watch n. klok (Eng); klekar (sentry)
v. mengkar; omdidm
watchful seketab
water n. ralm (fresh); daob (salt)
v. omralm; m[illegible]lubd; omngim
waterfall taki (Jap)
watermelon sandiang (Span)
waterlogged ngllumel; chedellumel
waterspout i achadadaob
watery bederechius (spoiled by moisture); tetimel (taro)
wave n. yuul (ocean swell); chedesaoch
v. suebek (as flag); omiroi & mekekeam (twirl); mengedesaoch (to cause waves)
way road - rael; chades
method - cheldechuul
we inclusive: kid; ked; kede; do-; de-.
exclusive - kemam; ki; aki-; akimo-.
weak mecheitochut; bralm (of colors)
to weaken - mengitochut; omekesebech
weakness - chitochut
weaker hand - klitechbochut
wealthy merau; meteet
wean mengib ra tut
weapon boes (gun); klekedelel a mekomad
wear oubail; oulkou (hat)
to wear out someone - omeksel
weary adj. mesaul; mesulaul
v. omeksaul; omeksel
exclamation of weariness - chedis
weather ungil a yanged (good); mekngit a yanged (bad)
weathervane - olengchelel a yolt
weave n. telbochoid & telebechoch (large); telengtungd (small)
v. mengaus - baskets; wreath
meliked - fishnet
weave in and out - omellobl; ombebedikl; omesebasach
web, spider blil a mengidab
wedding okul a chebechil; konski (Jap)
wedge n. dik; titech; suches
v. melik; melitech; meluches
Wednesday ongedel ureor
weed n. ngemull; chilemull; chiull
v. melamel
week sundei
weep lmangel; ongititngit
weigh melebodeb
weight - berraud; berreod
excess weight - ullebedabel
weir chebingel; beng
welcome ouetkeu
well adv. ungil; ungiang; mesisiich
n. ollumel; dok; madedok; ido (Jap)
to well up - omiis
west ngobard
westerner O chad ra ngobard
west coast - kiukl
wet adj. dekimes; dedekimes
v. melekimes; melubs; omralm
to be wet through - dekeremer
wet clothing - kedemek
whale medob; chelechid
wharf btelul a chang; hatoba (Jap)

wha[illegible] ngerang? kuskelel? mek[illegible]ang?
whatever - ngil dil ngerang; ngua ngerang
what you like - sel soam
wheel titai, olitiuul
when oingarang? sel; sera; metiara
where ngaraker? ker?
whet melad
whetstone - olad
which ngera (things); techa (people); el (relative pronoun
while sera; sel; chelsel
whim korêlang
whip v. mengelebed
n. chelebed
whirlpool chelebsul a daob
whiskers chusomch
whiskey rrom (Eng); moromi (Jap)
whisper v. mengelulau
n. kululau
whistle n. sisuau; sisuai; oang
v. ousisuau; ousisuai
white becheleleu; beches
very white - becheliliol; suosu; chelibemechang; chelelius; chelilelius
whitecaps - mengecherecheroi a daob; omades; omedibades
whittle melasach
who te'cha(ng)?; el (relative pronoun)
whose - er techang
whole n. cherrungel
adj. rokir; mecherrengelang
why klsakl; ngerang; ngeral uchul
wick llut
wicked dengerenger; mekngit
wide meteu; kedolls
width - teu
widen - meleteu; omerk; omesebech; melimokl
widened - blerk; brrokel
widow mellakl dil; ouchel (with her children)
widower mellakl sechal; ulechubel (with his children)
wife bechil redil
wild tebelik; beresik; tekangel; sokl (on a tangent)
will n. soal a rengul
v. mo; bo; morngii
willing - bedededuroch
win wit; mo mesiich; kats (Jap)
wind (breeze) yolt
open to the wind - cheluatel
" , to break v. chemold; ruames; orrames (to make someone break wind)
n. old
" , to turn mengesoim - clock
omungt - hair
olsiich - screw
omellobl - as snake
mengaet - wind around
window chesimer; blang el tuangel; benster (Germ); mado (Jap)
windy meses a yplt
wing bâbak (Span)
wink v. omitebutek
winter yosiuki (Jap)
wipe mesuld; melechui (after defecating)
to wipe off - meriik; melemed; melibek
wire cheleatel (mesh); seng (Jap); waech (Eng)
wise mellomes a reng
wise man - dokdok
wishful mengibes
witchcraft n. olai
to practice witchcraft - ouchelai
witch - see medium
withered merat (leaves); moalech
to wither - omekrat
witness omes; sioning (Jap)
wobble omellobl; melmesim
woman dil; redil; chebil (obsolete); mechas (old woman)
womb omchoroll; diil
wonder omededenger; mengas
wonderful - mengasireng el tekoi; tekoi ra chelid
wood kerrekar; idungel (firewood)
woods chereomel

word tekoi
to keep one's word - oltekau
to break one's word - mengellael
wordy - beketekoi a ngerel
work n. ureor
v. oureor; mengerrakl (together)
workparty - cherrakl
workers from another village - chesiaol
world belualachad; eouluades
worm chulad; bdibd; chiekl; lot (intestinal); burached (ringworm)
wormeaten - terumrumes
worn mechut; metat; mesodel
worry n. chelsang; ngerachel
v. mengesang; mengesengsang
worried - suebek a reng; mesebesebek
worship mengull
worth kerreos; char
worthless -diak a ultutelel; diak a klalo; chitel
worthy - kirel
would that akmong; ulekum; allochul
wound n.dauch; delebachel; kltkat (open); cheltechat; blurechel (from spear); chelsuches
v. mengetechat; melauch; mengedkat; melacheb; merrai
wounded - cheltechat; delauch; delebachel
woven cheluikl; chelais
wrap omail; mengaet (around)
wreath n. korona (Span); chelsuch; cheleatel
v. mengaet; mengesuch
wrestle kaibedechakl; obedechakl
wriggle mengederiid
wring mengiwetokl; menguit
wrinkle siba
wrinkled - mewuid
write meluches
writer - omeluchesel
script - latael
wrong chelewid; diak a merang; bulak

yam telngot
Yap belualab
yard meiter (Eng); mekesokes a blai (ground)
yawn owas
yaws kerdik; sechesech
year rak; sim
yearn kersos a reng
yeast blsuus; omsuus
yell oldiu
yellow bibrurk; mellil (leaves); mellemau (from jaundice)
yellowish - bebibrurk
yellow - blibrurk
yes oi; ooi
yesterday cheli; cheliseb
yet dirke
not yet - dirikak
yield kongei; omekarek; olengesenges; omisekl (grudgingly)
yoke oruul
yolk rengel a ngais
you kau; ka; ke; o; om. kemiu; ko; imo-
your - er kau; er kemiu. and possessive suffixes
young ngeasek; kekerei; meau (no title)

zealous blak a reng; meduch a reng
zigzag v. omesebasach
n. chebebirukl
zone kuiki (Jap)

CHELEWID CORRECTIONS

Page	Line	
4	49	Cross out "when the word begins with ng"
5	42	mekekeald (not mekeald) - warm
7	35	rullii (not rulii)
9	65	klalo (not klao)
12	29	underline eleng
	31	e ak mong (not a mong)
	56	btelul (not bdelul)
14	12	aldu means because (not therefore)
	20	amkong should be omkong
	43	bachakl is also a float for a fishnet
15	6	baoch is what flows in the ditch; not the ditch itself
	12	barong & barol are both used
	13	barrill (not barril)
	14	bars & bals - balsa tree
	26	bdesii is the imperative of omodes
	36	bebileklii is the imperative of ombebelokl
	45	bechoderengesakl (notbechaderengesakl)
	51	bechedii is the imperative of omached
	64	bedeklii is the imperative of omedikl
16	8	bederechuis (not bederechius)
	23	bekasoch (not bekasech)
	44	bekeklubuch is the odor of the unbathed (not sweet smelling)
	67	blekerall (not bekerall)
17	3	beketertord is also one who is easily offended
	6	beketutoud & bekudoud
	13	bekikl is also worried; insecure
	16	bekocheoch (not bekoechewach)
18	9	berraod & obraod
19	28	biusech (not bius)
20	74	blasach. also see blsach (which should be blasach) on page 22
22	2	blekatel a mad 'not blketel)
	11	blsach should be blasach. see page 20
	18	blsiich is pounded taro; poi
	10	cross out blbikl
	24	blsuus means puffed up, (not yeast)
	46	bobal (not bobar)
	51	bodechesaus (not bodesaus)
	66	omomk means to pump
23	24	bridengeding (not bridingeding)
	25	brib (not briib)
	43	brukel (not brukl)
	53	bsibs is a drill (not a hole)
24	18	chwaram a daob is the day after full moon; mext day is omikilklengoes; then ongebitelulungall; then tulengall
	34	bebuliis also means crazy; deranged
	51	cross out butelklaeb
	53	butikaeb is a large shrimp
25	58	charou is the scar of an old wound
26	11	chebengall is also self-conscious
	13	cheberdil is any young leaf
	15	chebesal (not chebesel)
	41	chechebel - shadow cf. menguchub
	48	chedhei should be cheech, on page 27
	46	chechetall means what is to be chewed cf. menguchet
	57	chedebedobech (not chedebedabech)
	77	chedesongel also means unsociable, a snob
27	5	chediil a mekomad - outrigger on right
	26-7	cross out cheioall & cheiol
		cross out chelabek (line 30)
	43	chelall a uchul is a pole (dekel). cholngii a chelall a uchul means one who desevrces punishment
28	38	chelecheloel (not chelechololl)
	70	chelemechong (not chelemechang
	72	chelibeob (not chelibech)
29	51	chellibelmengchongch means white
	55	chellungel means a burden cf. mengol
	48	cross out chelleloches
	53	chellochoes - reduced in weight; handsome woman cf. mengochoes
31	58	cherechur is a shrimp, not a crab

32	1	chermel (not chermal)
	38	chesbad is the young nut, not a tree
34	40	chililai is plumeria
	62	chimal - his arm cf. chiim
38	66	dekoel - fish bladder cf. melokou
42	39	dilech & dilechkllaeb - mud eel
46	54	ikrel - outside cf. iikr
46	65	echetall - what is to be unhooked cf. meluchet
50	7	kemanget long cf. mengemanget
54	42	kliok - gnawed off cf. mengiok
53	28	lechul - scar
	33	lei - coconut
60	46	yengedel a mad (not engedel a mad)
62	1	mecham (not kecham)
64	32	medechii also means to slice cf. omached
	62	medesii also means to boil cf. omodes
66	60	mekngitei (not memengitei)
73	65	temall is any kind of black magic
83	51	echetall (not ochetall)
85	46	cholngii (not cholii)a-chelall a uchul - to deserve a beating. whelääl a uchul - is a pole (dekel)
90	7	mengeloel - to swing the arms while walking cheleol - what is carried in the hand while walking
	47	cross out mengeluches
97	9	kliok - gnawed off
99	60	chechetall is the same as chechutel
1-7	20	mesokl - to place on a tangent; selokl - on a tangent
108	21	metacheb - wounded cf. melacheb
	38	metecheb - tirn loose; aborted cf. melecheb
	66	meteteu - opened cf. meleteu
	76	betik (not vetik)
115	57	ngebtakl - foor strap for clinbimg trees
129	7	olenguul - jeering cf. melenguul
134	4	mechedii is the transitive; bechedii is the imperative
135	30	baoch - mud, sand, etc. that flows in a ditch
	61	bebeleklii (not beleklii)
136	62	bachakl - float for a fishnet
138	12	medeklii is transitive; bedeklii is im perative
145	62	omkong - "suppose that"
146	42	medesii is the transitive of omodes
155	2	osbadel - noon; osbedelang - almost noon cf. mesubed
158	19	ourael also means to lead; to guide
165	23	selokl - ona tangent cf. mesokl
177	7	thick branch coral; same as uchoach
	62	tuu - red oyster shell; women's money
195	67	other types of canoes: kasko (no outrigger(; dechuu (small); kaberuch (very large)
200	15	kinds of coral: badelchei; chaus; luill; marangd; uchach; uchoach; lob; engelbad; ngasngasl coral island - chelebechab
210	73	cross out butelkaeb. butikaeb - large shrimp
211	68	dilech & dilechkllaeb - mud eel
212	36	klikleol (not klikeol)
214	13	tuu - red oyster
215	27	float - n. bachakl
220	48	obraod (not obraud)
230	56	rrar - reflected light of moon before rising
233	50	bekeklubuch - odor of unbathed (not sweet smelling)
239	54	purple - murasaki; bent
245	41	menguchub (not mengchuchub)
245	10	mengemakl (not mengemekl)
	74	turtle shell is cheluib (not olub)
256	27	bobai - papaya
257	17	lei - coconut
	18	lius - coconut
	75	arboreal terms